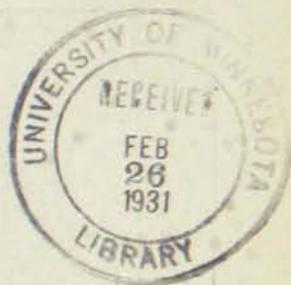


February 21, 1931
Number Nineteen



The MINNESOTA ALUMNI *Weekly*





THE OLD LIBRARY

OFFICIAL MINNESOTA ALUMNI HOTELS

"Where Minnesotans Meet"

Wherever you may be in the state there is always an Official Alumni Hotel close at hand. These hotels have been selected and approved by Minnesota Alumni. At these hotels where service and the best appointments are ever present, alumni meetings and college gatherings of interest to all Minnesotans are held.

Mankato - - - - -	Saulpaugh Hotel	Thief River Falls - - - - -	Evelyn Hotel
Owatonna - - - - -	Hotel Owatonna	Virginia - - - - -	Hotel Fay
Duluth - - - - -	Hotel Duluth	Waseca - - - - -	Hotel Waseca
Red Wing - - - - -	St. James Hotel	Marshall - - - - -	New Atlantic Hotel
Little Falls - - - - -	Buckman Hotel	Winona - - - - -	Hotel Winona
Rochester - - - - -	Hotel Kahler	Worthington - - - - -	Thompson Hotel
St. Cloud - - - - -	The Breen Hotel	Detroit Lakes - - - - -	Graystone Hotel
St. Peter - - - - -	Cook Hotel	East Grand Forks - - - - -	Franklin
Two Harbors - - - - -	Agate Bay Hotel	Ely - - - - -	Forest Hotel
Stillwater - - - - -	New Lowell Inn	Eveleth - - - - -	Park Hotel
		International Falls - - - - -	Rex Hotel

The hotels listed on this page have been designated as the official headquarters for Minnesota men and women. Members of the faculty, alumni and students are invited to avail themselves of the hotel facilities while traveling through the state. The latest copies of the ALUMNI WEEKLY will be on file in the office of each hotel.

The Psychology of Reading

By DR. M. A. TINKER

Department of Psychology

EACH year there are published in this country more than 18 thousand magazines and over 23 hundred newspapers. If in addition to these, we consider the books that are read in libraries, homes and schools, we can appreciate to some degree the important place that reading holds in one's daily life. The increase in the number of issues of newspapers and magazines compared with the increase in population, indicates that reading is becoming more and more common. It may be of interest therefore to know something about the nature of reading, and about factors which promote or hinder efficient reading.

Unquestionably reading is learned behavior, a habit which may be skilful or unskilful. The child begins learning to read in the first grade or sometimes before that time. By the sixth grade he has usually mastered the essential mechanics of reading. By mechanics of reading we mean ability to comprehend meanings of words, the relations between words in a sentence, and a fairly consistent progression of the eyes along the line of print.

Striking differences exist between people in efficiency of reading performance. For example, one freshman at the University of Minnesota read only 51 words per minute while another read 514 which is more than ten times as fast. In another comparison we find that a very bright seven year old child reads like the average high school senior, while a certain high school graduate reads like a low 4th grade child. It is obvious that very slow readers, in comparison with more rapid readers, are at a disadvantage in time taken to read a book or prepare a lesson.

There is a common belief that there is no special advantage in rapid reading, but that it is the slow reader who remembers best what he has read. This is not so with the possible exception of a very few cases. On the contrary it has been shown in many investigations that there is a tendency for the rapid reader to understand and remember what he reads better than the slow reader.

Slow and inefficient reading may be due partly to poor habits which can be improved by training. Many people who have an adequate command of the mechanics of reading read slowly, poking along somewhat carelessly at rates far below their present possible maximum ones. Training to improve reading usually consists in striving to read faster and still understand adequately what is being read. This involves focussing the attention upon both speed and comprehension. Improvement comes quickly. With conscientious practice over a period of several weeks one may increase his speed of reading by from 10 to 30 per cent without loss of ability to comprehend well. Greater improvements are uncommon. We do not know at present how lasting are the gains in reading efficiency achieved through

special training. Further investigation may show that much of the improvement is due to this greater effort during the training period and that when the effort ceases there will be at least partial lapse into former inefficient reading habits. For some readers the elimination of certain obviously bad reading habits should be of value, however.

We all know that the eyes move while reading but many do not understand just how they move. Most people believe erroneously that the eyes progress along the line of print in a continuous sweep while the words are read. As may be discovered by observing a reader's eyes, the eyes move forward along the line in a very irregular manner, making many pauses, and then executing a long sweep back to the beginning of the next line. The pauses during the forward movements of the eyes from left to right are called fixations, and the movements between them interfixation movements. Movement from the end of one line back to the beginning of the next is called the back sweep. All these movements between pauses are very rapid indeed.

The ordinary reader is entirely unconscious of the pauses and forward movements, and usually is also unaware of the return sweep. This is because the reader is attending to what he reads rather than to the very slight sensory impressions aroused by the movements of his eyes.

Most of us would say that we perceive the various words as our eyes move along the line of print. Actually one perceives words only during the fixations at which time the eye is at rest. Because of the extreme quickness of movements no clear vision is possible while the eye is in motion from one fixation to another. This fact is easily demonstrated in the following manner: Look at yourself in the mirror fixating the gaze upon the right eye. Now shift your gaze from one eye to the other and then back to the right eye. While you are shifting your gaze from one eye to the other try to detect movement of the eyes in the mirror image. Although you know that your eyes have moved and although another person can easily see them move, you will not notice any eye movement in the mirror. This proves that during the very short instant in which the eyes are moving from one fixation to another we are practically blind. This type of eye movement is so common in our daily lives that we habitually ignore these brief instances of blindness because our attention is directed to other things such as the subject matter of what is being read.

The fixational pauses, the periods of perception in reading, are relatively long when compared with time taken by movements. In fact, 94 per cent of reading time is taken up by pauses and only 6 per cent by the eye movements.

Many methods have been devised for observing and recording eye movements. The most accurate one is to photograph the eye movements as they occur in reading.

Degree of proficiency in reading is readily reflected in the motor behavior of the eyes. That is, the regularity of the eye movements, the number of pauses made in each line, and the duration of the pauses are intimately related to proficiency in reading.

Ordinarily there are 5 to 7 pauses of the eye in reading each line of print and these pauses are $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{5}$ of a second in duration. There are variations from these values of course. The eyes of more efficient readers pause fewer times per line and usually for shorter intervals. Conversely with poor readers the pauses are more frequent and longer.

Orderliness of progression of eye fixations along the line of print is also a sign of desirable reading habits. In reading, the eyes often make short backward movements called regressions, and then make pauses called refixations. A few regressions are made by the best of readers to apprehend further details of a word or phrase, but the frequent occurrence of refixations is a sign of poor reading habits.

It is important that books and magazines be printed in a legible manner so that they may be read with a minimum of eye fatigue and as rapidly as possible. Several factors must be considered in determining the most legible typography or printing arrangement.

The size of type or printed letters and the space between succeeding lines of print or leading is measured in points. In one inch there are 72 points. Therefore when we speak of 10 point type we mean that the letters are $\frac{10}{72}$ of an inch high, and 2 point leading means that there is a space $\frac{2}{72}$ of an inch high between succeeding lines. The ordinary novel is usually printed in ten point type with 2 point leading between lines. The lines of these books are from 3 to 4 inches long. To produce the most hygienic printing there must be a proper balance between size of type, length of line and

amount of space between lines. For example, it has been shown that when 10 point type is employed with no extra space between lines, a line about $3\frac{1}{8}$ inches long produces the most legible printing arrangement and hence fastest reading. Shorter or longer lines reduce speed of reading. Similarly a line about $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches long is best for 8 point type. In general, the smaller the size of type the shorter should be the line length; or conversely, the larger the type the longer the line. With very long lines it is difficult to go from the end of one line to the beginning of the next without skipping a line or starting to read the same line over again.

In ordinary book printing where the line is about $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches long and in 10 point type the use of 2 point leading between lines improves the speed of reading considerably. Similarly in the telephone directory, the insertion of 1 point leading between lines allows one to find a desired number quicker and more accurately than if no extra space is included.

A careful determination and balancing of these factors which influence legibility of print is called scientific typography. At present typography is an art rather than a science. Whatever printing arrangement is most economical or *looks* best is usually employed rather than what *is* most legible.

Another important item in legibility is paper. Printing with black ink on white paper which has a dull, somewhat rough surface produces the most legible text.

The *Literary Digest* which prints most of its material in 9 point type with no leading and with a line length of $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches commits two faults which reduce the legibility of their printed page. There is no leading between lines and the hard surfaced, shiny paper produces an annoying glare. Harpers employs too short a line for the size of type. Hundreds of other examples might be cited where the legibility of the printed page could be improved by a more intelligent consideration of scientific typography.

History of Lumbering in Minnesota

DR. HENRY SCHMITZ,

Chief of Division of Forestry, Dept. of Agriculture, University of Minnesota

THE early history of lumbering in Minnesota is essentially the early history of the development of the state. Lumbering was in fact largely both the motive and the means of early settlement.

In these days of regret of what has become of our once magnificent forests, sight is often lost of the fact that these forests, although perhaps rather ruthlessly cut, made an important contribution to the growth and development of the state. Between 1837 and 1898, the lumber industry paid for labor in the St. Croix Valley alone over 28 million dollars. Many an early settler, not only of Minnesota but of Iowa, Wisconsin and the Dakotas as well, received his first money for labor performed in the lumber camps, at the boom or in the mills, and there laid the foundation for a happy, prosperous home.

The original forests of Minnesota consisted of two principal types, the southern and the northern. These two types of forest covered over 38 million acres, or approximately 70 per cent of the total area of the state.

The southern forests extended from the Iowa line north to the Crow Wing River and west to the prairies. The oaks, walnut, hickory, basswood and elm were the principal trees in the southern or hardwood forest. Very little of this timber, even though it originally covered in excess of four or five million acres, was actually used. It was in this region that forest waste was most prodigious, but it was inevitable. Unfortunately, or fortunately, the hardwood forest was found on fertile land and the settlers came before a large market for lumber existed. The timber was therefore cut and burned, serving no useful purpose whatsoever. This

destruction was not caused by the lumber industry. It is merely the price of rapid development. The small patches of timber, usually in the form of farm woodlots, which are so conspicuously a part of the landscape in Southeastern Minnesota, are all that remain of these once extensive hardwood forests.

The northern forest, or North Woods, consisted originally largely of white and Norway pine in the south and balsam fir and spruce in the north. It was in the North Woods that the stirring drama of the lumber industry was enacted.

In this region, the lumbermen preceded the settler. Such settlers who came, came with or followed the industry. When the industry left, decreased markets for the settlers' produce and lessened opportunity for part time work in the lumber camps and mills compelled many to abandon their homes. These changes often involved much human sacrifice and suffering. Human sacrifice and suffering are indeed the most serious, if often the least conspicuous, aspect of forest destruction.

The first lumbermen who came to Minnesota were hardy pioneers. They came to this new and unexplored country to cut lumber for a livelihood; not necessarily for riches and speculation. Lumber was needed by the then rapidly developing agricultural sections to the south, and in supplying this need they made a material contribution to the welfare and comfort of the early agricultural settlers.

Much has been said about timber stealing in the early days of Minnesota, and timber stealing there was, in the now commonly accepted sense of the word. Nevertheless there are few things concerning our early history which are more generally misunderstood than this so-called timber stealing. It is not my purpose to condone or condemn these early practices—either would be futile, but rather to briefly explain them.

The early settlers were the vanguard of civilization. It was they who blazed the trail; it was they who created new values for the government domain. They lived during an era when it was generally believed that every citizen had an endowed right in the government domain.

In this environment, consider the early settler in Minnesota. Government owned timber was all about him. The agricultural regions to the south needed lumber. He, himself, was looking for a means of livelihood. The result is what any sensible individual would expect; the lumber markets were supplied.

Apparently the first sawmill in Minnesota was erected at St. Anthony Falls in 1821. This mill cut the lumber for the building of Fort Snelling, authorized several years before.

The first commercial sawmill in Minnesota was built at Marine on the St. Croix in 1839. This company was originally known as the Marine Lumber Company; later as Judd & Walker Company. In 1844, one year after Jacob Fisher took a claim on the unsurveyed land which is now the city of Stillwater, the first sawmill of that city began operation. Soon thereafter a number of mills were built in Stillwater and in the immediate vicinity along the shores of the St. Croix River. Much of the lumber cut by these mills was shipped by water to the rapidly developing agricultural regions of Southwestern Minnesota, Iowa and even Missouri.

Before 1850, practically all sawmills in Minnesota were located on the St. Croix or Mississippi Rivers, due to the fact that these rivers formed the only cheap means of transportation. Between 1854 and 1890, there was great activity in railroad construction. This permitted mills to be built in other localities than along river courses. Mills sprung up at Deer River, West Duluth, Carlton, Cloquet, Grand Rapids, Hinckley, Pine City, Sandstone, and in numerous other localities.

At the same time the population of the state and the entire central states region increased by leaps and bounds. This was the period of frenzied development; this was the lumber industry heyday.

Nothing tells the story of the development of the lumber industry during this period quite as accurately or forcibly as the lumber production figures. In 1849, the total value of Minnesota lumber cut was a little less than \$58,000; in 1859, the value had increased to almost $1\frac{1}{4}$ million dollars; in 1869, Minnesota was the 14th state in the Union for lumber production, the cut that year exceeding 242 million feet; in 1890, the cut had increased to in excess of a billion board feet annually; and in 1899, to in excess of $2\frac{1}{4}$ billion feet. The year 1899 marks the peak of lumber manufacture in Minnesota. Between 1899 and 1920, the cut constantly decreased. In the latter year, the amount cut fell to approximately 500 million board feet, which is about the annual cut at present.

This briefly describes the history of the lumber industry in Minnesota. In less than 75 years, over 17 million acres of forest land were cut over. In the lifetime of a single individual, cities sprung up, flourished and decayed. There may be grave questions as to whether we handled our forest resources wisely. There is no question that these resources have contributed mightily to the prosperity, the comfort and, more important still, the spirit of our people. Perhaps the price paid for these benefits was not too great. In any event, the problem of rehabilitating the forest is ours. Will the coming generation find us wanting?



UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
ESTABLISHED 1862
BY
THE H.W. WILSON COMPANY

Minnesotans

DR. EMMET O. SWANSON, '28D, was one of the seven men chosen to represent the United States at the international rifle match at Antwerp, Belgium. In a recent issue of *Dental Survey*, the marksmanship of Dr. Swanson of Minneapolis is discussed in a section of the magazine devoted to accounts of the hobbies of dentists.

During the competition at Antwerp, which resulted in the American team's victory, Dr. Swanson won the title of world's kneeling small bore rifle champion, for in this particular event he defeated picked marksmen from all sections of the world.

The target used in the international meet, Dr. Swanson explained, was a meter in diameter. Firing was done at a distance of 300 meters, or 984 feet, the equivalent of two long city blocks. The bullseye on the target was about four inches in diameter, just about the size of a large orange. The description, "firing at an orange two blocks away," was suggested by Major J. K. Boles, captain of the team, to aid his men in visualizing their target.

Dr. Swanson first came into prominence as a rifleman in 1923, when as a freshman in the Dental College, University of Minnesota, he made the University rifle team. During that time, he won national prominence in intercollegiate competition. During that time, the university rifle team, competing against 130 colleges in the country, won the William Randolph Hearst trophy in 1924, 1925 and 1926, gaining permanent possession of the trophy for this feat. He was captain of the team in 1926.

As a result of his remarkable record, Dr. Swanson this spring was invited by the National Rifle association to try out for the international rifle team.

Returning to the United States, Dr. Swanson once more went to Camp Perry, where he won the title of fourth ranking U. S. civilian rifle man among 1,300 contestants and seventeenth ranking national rifle man among 1,600 contestants, including service men.

At Camp Perry this year he also won a place on the "President's Hundred," selected from 1,655 rifle men who competed in the President's match. This gained him a place in the so-called "aristocracy of the rifle."

Appointed

Edward J. Pearlove, '20Ex, who was named by Governor Olson to succeed Henry Rines as state comptroller and chairman of the department of administration and finance, took office February 1. While never having held a political office, Mr. Pearlove has had years of experience in government affairs, dating back to his high school days.

Coming to Minneapolis in 1898 he was graduated from North high school in 1914, immediately afterwards applying for a clerical position with the government. He studied accounting and entered the law school at the University of Minnesota, leaving in June, 1917, to serve in civilian employment with the war department at Washington during the World war. Later he entered military service with the chemical warfare corps.

In 1919 he joined the internal revenue department, serving as auditor until 1921. At that time he received his law degree from George Washington university, and was given the position of investigating internal revenue agent with a territory including Minnesota and North and South Dakota.

He served in that capacity until 1927 when he was appointed conferee with jurisdiction over tax liabilities and covering the same territory, the position he has held up to the present time.

Mr. Pearlove is married and has two children, Shirley Joyce 6, and Mildred 11. He is a member of the bar in Minnesota and the District of Columbia. He lives at 1225 Penn Avenue North.

Elected

At the annual meeting of the Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts, several Minnesotans were elected to office. Edward C. Gale, '82Ex, and James Ford Bell, '01A, were named vice presidents; and Alfred Pillsbury, '94L, was named treasurer. Among the trustees who were reappointed for a term of five years was Dr. Lotus D. Coffman.

Cruise

Cyrus Barnum, '04, secretary of the campus Y. M. C. A., sailed from New York last week on the steamer *President Polk* for a seventeen day cruise which will take Mr. and Mrs. Barnum to Havana, the Canal Zone, and to Los Angeles. He will return to the campus on March 10. J. Benjamin Schmoker, '24, is acting secretary in the absence of Mr. Barnum.

Zeta Psi Alumni

A testimonial banquet in honor of the new men recently pledged to the fraternity was given by the Minnesota Alumni Association of Zeta Psi at the Minneapolis Athletic Club on January 28. Seventy-five active and alumni members of the fraternity were in attendance. The honor guest was Dr. C. M. Jordan, superintendent emeritus of the Minneapolis public schools, who spoke briefly of his experiences as a member of the fraternity during the last fifty-seven years.

The active members of the fraternity presented Wilson Engel, '19Ex, retiring

APPRECIATION

President Lotus D. Coffman was the central, and honored, figure at a surprise party at his home at 1005 Fifth Street S. E., last Saturday night, when about 300 members of the administrative staff and the faculty called to present him with a gold watch and a testimonial in appreciation of his efforts in "enhancing the security of the faculty and improving the living conditions of the faculty and the student body."

The formal resolution in appreciation of the actions of the Board of Regents and the president in providing retirement funds, faculty insurance, the new student dormitories, and the faculty housing plan, was presented to President Coffman by Professor J. B. Pike. A gold watch bearing the inscription, "From the senate of the University of Minnesota to President L. D. Coffman. Honored as a leader; cherished as a friend," was presented by Dr. Andrew Boss, vice-director of the Minnesota Experiment Station, University Farm.

president of the association, with a gift in token of their appreciation of his services. Each of the twelve new pledges was introduced by Joseph E. Osborne, '27A, of St. Paul, the new president of the organization. The following other men are directing the activities of the association for the ensuing year: Royal Buckman, vice president; Walter W. Finke, '27A, secretary; Bert E. Rogers, treasurer; and Wilson F. Engel, '19Ex, trustee.

Notes

More than 200 students and faculty members attended the tenth annual co-ed-faculty banquet in Shevlin Hall last week. Among the guests was Mrs. C. J. Rockwood, formerly Jessie Ladd, who served for many years as Dean of Women at the University. Skits put on by students demonstrated the work done by the Y. W. C. A. on the campus during the past forty years. Gwendolyn Schneider was arrangements chairman.

Mrs. Fred Shilplin's (Maude C. Colgrove, '93A) picture appeared in the *Minneapolis Journal* on Sunday, February 1, relative to her active work in the Minnesota Editorial Association. She is in charge of the woman's section of the *St. Cloud Daily Times*.

Mrs. Russell Varney of St. Paul entertained the Twin Cities Alumnae chapter of Sigma Kappa sorority at a bridge and business meeting Monday evening, February 2. Assisting hostesses were Mrs. Jean Strickland and Mrs. Paul Hadlick.

Sports of the Week



Coach Dave MacMillan

THE Gopher cagers ran their string of conference victories to six over the week-end by defeating Wisconsin and Purdue.

On Saturday night the Minnesotans gave the Badgers one of the worst trimmings in the history of basketball relations between the two schools when the Wisconsin defense was weakened through the loss of two stars. The game was played at Madison and the score was 42 to 15.

Before a crowd of 7,000 excited and enthusiastic fans in the Minnesota Field House Monday night, the Gophers nosed out a fighting Purdue team, 30 to 26. The game was replete with thrills as the Boilermakers played fairly even with the Minnesotans, and made a spurt near the end of the game which threatened to wipe out the Gopher lead.

Purdue took the lead at the beginning of the game through the sensational work of their great star, Johnny Wooden. The score at the end of the half was 12 to 14 in favor of Minnesota. The Minnesotans displayed a greater punch during the second half and drew away to a seven point lead with four minutes left to play. At that point, Virgil Licht, Gopher guard, came out of the game on fouls, and Purdue took advantage of the break to score five points in two minutes.

The Minnesota guards, Licht and Cielusak, starred on the offense as well as the defense to score at total of 18 points. Loose and Schoening, Gopher forwards, were effectively covered.

The Gophers face a hard week-end on the court, playing Ohio State at Columbus on Saturday night, and jumping back to Minneapolis to play Northwestern in what will probably be the classic of the season on Monday night.

Bondy	0	0	3	0
Licht	4	1	4	9
Robinson	0	0	0	0
Cielusak	4	1	3	9
	12	6	13	30

PURDUE (26)				
	FG	FT	PF	TP
Eddy	2	4	1	8
Kellar	2	2	1	6
Stewart	1	0	3	2
Miner	0	1	1	1
Wooden	3	3	3	9
Porter	0	0	1	0
Parmenter	0	0	0	0
Husar	0	0	0	0
	8	10	10	26

Second Loss

THE Minnesota basketball team was beaten in a close, hard fought game by Northwestern at Evanston on February 9. At the end of the half, the Gophers led, 15 to 11, but the Wildcats found their shooting eyes in the second half and the final score was 35 to 26. The game was the sixth conference victory for Northwestern and the second defeat of the season for Minnesota.

The Minnesotans excelled in floor play but were handicapped by the fact that the tip-off at center was taken consistently throughout the game by Northwestern. Free throws contributed 11 points to the Purple total. The victory over Minnesota nearly assured Northwestern the conference championship.

The Gophers will be set to mar the Purple record in the Minnesota Field House on February 13. It will be one of the cage classics of the year in conference circles if both teams are up to form. The Minnesotans will match their dazzling floor work against the sharp-shooting of the Northwestern forwards. The loss of the tip at center, however, will be a handicap which will haunt the Gophers.

The high scorers for the Gophers in the Northwestern game were Mike Cielusak and Earl Loose, each with a total of eight points to his credit.

The summary:

Northwestern—35				
	g.	fg.	pf.	tp.
Riel, lf	1	1	2	3
Reiff, rf	5	6	1	16
McCarnes, c	4	0	3	8
Marshall, lg	1	2	2	4
Smith, rg	1	2	0	4
Johnson, c	0	0	0	0
Farber, rg	0	0	1	0
Whelan, rf	0	0	1	0
Totals	12	11	10	15

Minnesota—26				
	g.	fg.	pf.	tp.
Schoening, lf	1	1	1	3
Loose, rf	3	2	1	8
Bondy, c	1	2	1	4
Licht, lg	0	0	4	0
Cielusak, rg	4	0	1	8
Norgaard, c	1	1	4	3
Bethel, c	0	0	1	0
Somer, lf	0	0	0	0
Robinson, lg	0	0	0	0
Totals	10	6	13	26

Referee—Feezle, Indianapolis; umpire—Schommer, Chicago.

Swimmers Win

The Minnesota swimming team advanced another step in the direction of a conference championship by defeating the Iowa mermen, 52 to 23, in the Armory pool. It was the fourth victory of the season for Coach Neils Thorpe's athletes.

The summary:

- 400-yard relay—Won by Minnesota (Hultala, Hayden, Quail and Farrell) Time—3:49.8.
- 200-yard breast stroke—Kruger (M) first, Evans (I) second, Ammann (I) third. Time—2:44.6.
- 440 free style—Farrell and Lang (M), tied for first; McCulley (I) third. Time—5:21.6.
- 150-yard breast stroke—Marsh (M) first, Mears (M) second, Dodine (I) third. Time—1:40.2.
- 100-yard free style—Quail (M) first, Haskins (I) second, Nielson (I) third. Time—0:56.8.
- Fancy dive—Lobdell (I) first, Nappa (M) second, Blaisdell (M) third. Winner's points—138.8.
- 220-yard free style—Farrell and Lang, tied for first, Ross (I) third. Time—2:35 flat.
- 300-yard medley relay—Won by Minnesota (Marsh, Kruger and Hayden) Time—3:17 flat.

Victories

THE Minnesota track and field team gave evidence of strength in its first indoor duel meet of the year with the strong Drake University representative. The Gophers won, 54 to 50. The Minnesotans broke three Minnesota records and scored first places in 7 of the 12 events. Captain Johnny Hass Gopher sprinter, won two firsts and a second for an individual score of 13 points. The record breakers were Clarence Munn, in the shot put; Charley Scheifley, sophomore high hurdler, and Captain Hass, in the low hurdles.

The Minnesota Hockey team came back strong to win two games from Wisconsin at the Arena. The first game was won 2 to 1, and the second 4 to 1. The Gophers displayed an improved brand of hockey in these games. In the second game the work of both the forwards and the defense was gratifying.

The summary:

MINNESOTA (30)				
	FG	FT	PF	TP
Loose	1	0	1	2
Schoening	2	2	2	6
Sommer	0	1	0	1
Nordgaard	1	1	0	3

PURPLE UPSET

Monday night while the Gophers were defeating Purdue, the Illinois quint won from the conference leading Northwestern team in one of the great upsets of the season. The score was 35 to 28. This gave Minnesota a chance for at least a tie for the championship. Also on Monday night, Chicago beat Ohio State, and Iowa nosed out Wisconsin.

BIG TEN STANDINGS

	W.	L.	Pct.
Northwestern	7	1	.857
Minnesota	6	2	.750
Michigan	4	3	.571
Indiana	4	3	.571
Purdue	3	4	.429
Wisconsin	3	5	.375
Ohio State	2	4	.333
Chicago	3	4	.429
Illinois	3	5	.375
Iowa	2	6	.250

The MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY



Published by

The General Alumni Association of the University of
Minnesota

WILLIAM S. GIBSON, '27, *Editor and Business Manager*
LILLIAN HASSELMAYER, '29Ed, *Assistant Editor*

VOL. 30

FEBRUARY 21, 1931

NUMBER 19

Issued on Saturday of each week during the regular session, from September to June, and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Life subscriptions with Life membership in the General Alumni Association is \$50. Yearly subscription is \$3. Subscribe with central office or local secretaries. Office on the campus is 118 Administration Building. Telephone, Dinsmore 2760.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

GEORGE R. MARTIN, '02L, '03G, *President*.....Minneapolis
ORREN E. SAFFORD, '10L, *Vice-President*.....Minneapolis
THOS. F. WALLACE, '93, '95L, *Treasurer*.....Minneapolis
E. B. PIERCE, '04, *Executive Secretary*.....St. Paul

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

HONORARY	DENTISTRY
Chas. F. Keyes, '96; '99L	Joseph Shellman, '05D
Chas. G. Ireys, '00	L. W. Thom, '15D
Henry F. Nachtrieb, '82	PHARMACY
Edgar F. Zelle, '13	Charles V. Netz, '20Ph
SCIENCE, LITERATURE AND THE ARTS	EDUCATION
Rewey B. Inglis, '08	Robert J. Mayo, '00
Mrs. Eva Blaisdell Wheeler, '06	BUSINESS
ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE	Frank J. Tupa, '21B
Fred A. Otto, '04E	FIRST DISTRICT
Jay C. Vincent, '03E	Dr. William F. Braasch, '00, '03Md
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND HOME ECONOMICS	DIRECTORS AT LARGE
A. C. Arny, '09Ag	Robert J. S. Carter, '08E
Frank W. Peck, '12Ag	Ray P. Chase, '03
LAW	Spencer B. Cleland, '14Ag
C. F. E. Peterson, '93L	Caroline M. Crosby, '02
Tracy J. Peycke, '21L	Robert E. Ford, '95
MEDICINE	Arthur B. Fruen, '08E
Dr. N. O. Pearce, '05Md	Dr. Ray R. Knight, '03, '06Md
Dr. J. B. Carey, '19	Dr. Erling S. Platou, '20Md
SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE	Orren E. Safford, '10L
Torger A. Hoverstad, '94Ag	Dr. Oswald S. Wyatt, '19Md

EDITORIAL COMMENT

THE two highly interesting articles which appear in the opening pages of this issue of the WEEKLY were both given originally as talks on programs from WLB, the university radio station. *The History of Lumbering in Minnesota* was presented on one of the University Farm Hour programs which are broadcast from the campus from 12:30 until 1 o'clock on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays. On each of these programs, which are sponsored by the University Department of Agriculture, two talks which have been prepared by specialists at University Farm are read.

The Psychology of Reading was presented to the radio audience on one of the informative topic programs which are broadcast each Tuesday evening. This program consists of two fifteen-minute talks by prominent members of the faculty, and the half-hour feature has become popular. The radio has become another agency through which the alumnus may have some contact with the University.

Forestry students at University Farm have shown their respect for the work of Dr. E. M. Freeman, '98; '05G, dean of the College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics, by establishing a fund for a special medal to be awarded annually on the University Farm campus. The award is to be known as the "Dean E. M. Freeman Medal for Student Leadership," and it will be presented each year to that senior student in the College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics who, in the opinion of a committee of faculty members and students, has made the greatest contribution to student life on the University Farm campus. The award idea was originated by the staff of the Gopher Peavey, forestry student publication.

Dean Freeman first became a member of the University of Minnesota staff in 1898, the year of his graduation, when he became an instructor in botany in the College of Pharmacy. For two years he served as a pathologist with the U. S. Bureau of Plant Industry, and in 1907 he became professor of plant pathology and botany at University Farm. He was named assistant dean of the Department of Agriculture in 1913, and since 1917 he has held his present title. Many of the traditions that have come to play a prominent part in student life on the University Farm campus were originally introduced through the efforts of Dean Freeman, and he has constantly encouraged activities that tend to promote leadership and self development.

His influence in agricultural education has been great as a result of his emphasis on high educational standards. Alumni who were students on the University Farm campus during their years at the university will especially appreciate the establishment of the Dean E. M. Freeman award.

* * *

This spring will see a new unit added to the recreational facilities at the University of Minnesota. Plans for a \$25,000 club house on the university recreation field, which includes the golf course, have been made, and the building will be ready for use about May 15, according to Walter R. Smith, director of intramural athletics. The club house will be situated near the southwest corner of the golf course close to the inter-campus car line.

This is an addition to the athletic plant of the university which will be welcomed by faculty members, students and alumni. Last year the intramural department issued 1,814 golf cards to students and 532 to members of the faculty and the staff. The facilities of the university recreation field are open to alumni, and golf cards may be secured this spring at the office of the director of intramural athletics in the Armory.

* * *

Athletic teams representing Minnesota have been earning their share of victories in conference competition in recent weeks. The basketball team, which was rated by some critics at the beginning of the season as a candidate for a second division berth, is the sensation of the Big Ten and a candidate for championship honors. The swimming team is of championship calibre, and the hockey sextette won two games on the home ice last week-end.

Notes from the Campus

A FEW of the details of the new \$457,000 dentistry building to be erected between Millard hall and the Institute of Anatomy have been announced by Dr. William F. Lasby, '04D, dean of the College of Dentistry. Plans are being made to make it one of the finest buildings for the teaching of dentistry in the country.

The College of Dentistry was moved into its present location in 1912. The building, which was constructed in 1896, had previously been occupied by the Medical school.

Previous to 1912, the dental school was housed in the present pharmacy building.

The new building, which will be 243 feet by 66 feet, will be divided into two parts, the dental building proper, and an annex with Millard hall. The annex will be constructed to match with Millard hall, and will be used jointly by the medical and dental units. The dental building proper, 198 feet long, will be built with a higher roof level to set it off as a distinct building. Plans to have the structure extend to the Anatomy building were dropped because of lack of funds.

The main entrance to the building will be toward the south, facing University hospital.

The structure will be four stories high, and will be finished in the same stone as the adjoining buildings. The third floor will be finished with high windows, similar to those in the Library.

Outside patients will occupy a clinic to be located on the second and third floors, which will contain equipment for more than 125 dental offices, with dental chairs, gas, light, and running water for each unit.

Contracts for the construction of the building are expected to be given sometime in April. The sum of \$457,000 was appropriated for the building without equipment by the Board of Regents in December. The preliminary plans for the structure were put under the charge of F. M. Mann, University consulting architect, and Dean Lasby, but the final preparations were made by the state architect.

Names and Events

THE ninth annual business school banquet will be held at the St. Anthony Commercial Club February 25. W. J. Donald, managing director of the American Management Association will be the principal speaker. On the arrangements committee are Orden Ihle, Ann Conroy, Wallace Benton, and John W. Corrigan.

Dr. Andrew Boss, vice director of the Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, was a speaker at the Farm Business Short Course at Purdue University February 17.

Dr. R. B. Harvey, plant physiologist,

gave a series of lectures before graduate students at Iowa State College at Ames last week.

Wing and Bow, an organization of academic fraternities on the University Farm campus, sponsored a Valentine dance. In charge of the plans were Paul Ziegelmaier and Don Fish.

George Downs, '25A, former member of the geology staff of the University, is returning from South Africa where he has been engaged in geological research for three years. He plans to complete his work for a doctorate degree.

The thirteenth annual Penny Carnival, sponsored by W. A. A., was held in the women's gymnasium February 20.

Space has been provided at Northrop Memorial auditorium for the collection of art, including painting, etching, and sculpture work, which was placed on exhibition recently in the College of Engineering. The nucleus of the collection is a group of drawings by Professor S. Chatwood Burton, George T. Plowman, '92, and Ivan Mestrovik.

Eight new members were taken into the forensic sorority, Kappa Rho, at a banquet in the Nicollet hotel. The new members are: Virginia Childs, Dorothy Edwards, Helen Grigware, Lyndia Hermann, Lola Jones, Edna Lamb, Katherine O'Neill, and Lenore Wolfe.

Concert Course

Paul Robeson, great negro baritone, sang to a record audience in Northrop Memorial auditorium Wednesday night. Robeson is noted for his work on the stage as well as for his musical ability. This was his first appearance on the Minnesota campus.

George B. Dolliver, president of the National Editorial Association, spoke to journalism students in Pillsbury hall on Friday.

Lincoln's birthday was celebrated on the campus by the Filipino Association of Minnesota meeting in the University Y. M. C. A. O. W. Behrens, foreign student secretary of the University Y. M. C. A., was a speaker.

Brenda Ueland Benedict, daughter of Judge Andreas Ueland, '98Ex, and nationally known writer, spoke to members of Theta Sigma Phi, honorary journalistic sorority, last week.

More than 175 couples attended the Newman club formal in the St. Paul hotel. Part of the program was broadcast over KSTP.

Approximately \$5,225,000 has been donated to the University of Minnesota in the last ten years by 1,000 different donors, according to President L. D. Coffman's biennial report. The William Henry Eustis gift of \$2,224,820 for the erection of the crippled children's hospital was the largest. Alumni, faculty,



Dean W. F. Lasby
Announces Building Plans

and students donated \$1,229,088 for the construction of the stadium and the auditorium.

Dean M. E. Haggerty of the College of Education will head the research committee of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools which is making a detailed study of the standards, methods, faculty and equipment of 279 colleges and universities in twenty states.

The actual growth of minute bacteria was shown in moving pictures which supplemented the second lecture of the Sigma Xi series given by Dr. Winford P. Larson. The topic was "Micro-organisms in Daily Life."

Charles R. Rogers, professor of pharmaceutical chemistry, will leave in March for Europe where he will study chemical and pharmaceutical plants in the principal countries of the continent.

J. C. Lawrence, assistant to President Coffman, who now holds the title of University Dean, has returned to Washington after a brief stay on the campus to resume his duties on President Hoover's Unemployment Committee.

Senator Charles N. Orr of St. Paul has introduced a bill in the state senate asking suppression of communism in the schools of the state.

The annual winter field meet and homecoming of the School of Agriculture was held last Saturday.

Honored

Professor Frank B. Rowley of the department of mechanical engineering has been elected first vice president of the American Society of Heat and Ventilation Engineers. For the past ten years Professor Rowley and his assistants have been working on experiments dealing with the amount of dust in air and the heat conducting powers of various kinds of building materials.

Four military organizations, Phalanx, Officers' Club, Scabbard and Blade, and Pershing Rifles, sponsored the first cadet ball to be held on the campus of the University of Minnesota last week.

Chicago-Week by Week

By
Paul B. Nelson
'26

Our Peeled Eye Dept.

The loop is open again.
Bill Lund in town on business.
Opal Schlough visiting in Twin Cities.
Darrell Johnson at the Interfraternity Club noons.

London Item: Born to Stan and Margaret Bull, a daughter, Elizabeth Houx, on January 19! Address, 10 Woodside, Hampstead Garden, London N. W. 11, England.

Louisa Amundson wondering what part of Europe she'll visit this year.

Kenny Wells enthusiastic about Alex Munthe and "The Story of San Michele."

Vron Collins reading "Lady Chatterly" and finding it completely expurgated.

Nat Finney travels by air on many business trips for Plumbing and Heating Industries Bureau.

Ernie Teberg and wife (the former Bertena Pease of Anoka) off for Manhattan and a holiday.

Emil Iverson, with the Chicago Blackhawks, busy planning another big season for his Northern Minnesota summer resort.

Bill Deighton writes article for *The Scholastic Editor*, magazine for student journalists.

Leland F. Leland in Chicago for one day on his way back to Menasha after installing Teke chapter at Manhattan, Kan.

Doorman at Allerton House is German war vet who'll start your day off with a deep and pleasant *guten morgen*.

Local alumnus lists his reactions to life a few years away from campus in current issue of *The Epsilon* of Pi Delta Epsilon and friends hint at hypocrisy.

Alumni We Have Known

(3. "Curley" of 14 Avenue Broca)

For all that most of his friends know, his only name is Curley. His real name and initials were left behind a few years ago when he left a "stupid university course," as he calls it, and hit the high road for the Old World.

Curley didn't go over on a cattle-boat, nor did he head for *The Dome* the very first thing. His flight to complete freedom was carefully planned and when he packed all his belongings in one suitcase and only said good-bye to his brother on a local newspaper people knew that he would never come back.

He did turn up in Paris eventually and that's where he still lives today. In the summer tourist season, he is a guide for Franco-Belgique or Travel Guild. He's a very good guide and people fight to get in his sightseeing busses. Often the high-suspended Frenchmen get sore and threaten him but Curley knows these French.

Most of the night, too, Curley is busy conducting spinster school-teachers who

should be in bed, on expeditions through Paris' underworld.

That little fellow with the curly hair— isn't he good, doesn't he seem just like an American?—the tourists say, and shower him with tips. And Curley prospers from June till September.

When the leaves in the Luxembourg turn brown, Curley sheds his English tailored suit for a ragged pair of trousers and an old shirt, leaves his pocket mirror at home, and renews acquaintances over beer at his favorite cafe on the *Rue des Ecoles*.

Perhaps he will pump up his bicycle and take a spin down into Brittany, or buy a third class ticket for the Pyrenees and Spain.

In his spare moments, Curley does translations. He finds that the more risque the work and the more exact the meaning, the better the publisher likes it. Curley has an idea that these works are later smuggled into the States, and we think he's right.

For seven years life in Paris has been kind to Curley. Three months he works. The rest of the time he thinks and lives. His pockets are filled with francs—all from America and 25 to every dollar.—As an American, he has no worries. As a Frenchman he is wealthy.

One fall when we were leaving for home, Curley gave us a portrait of himself. We've hung it in our office just behind our desk. Every once in a while we look up at Curley's portrait. It's encouraging to think of this alumnus' escape from "dull routine."

Novel Radio

DONALD C. WALLACE, '22A, who used to be program manager, announcer, and operator of the little radio set in the old engineering building while he was in school during '20, '21, and '22, still operates a set, but this one is his own. It is a unique method he uses to take care of his correspondence, and more satisfactory, too. Here is what he says: "In traveling about the country as Manager Unit Dealers for the General Motors Radio Corporation, a great many cities and towns are included in the itinerary. A small leather case, smaller than a suitcase, has been equipped complete with a sending and receiving set so as to keep in touch with Mrs. Wallace at our home at 4214 Country Club Drive, Long Beach, California.

"Mrs. Wallace has her radio set licensed by the government with call W6MA. The portable is licensed with call W6ZZA, and plugs into the lamp socket at the hotel. The antenna is put out. Short waves are used, W6MA being on 7200 kilocycles and W6ZZA being on 7004 kilocycles. The daily schedules are arranged at the most convenient time, usually 7:30 in the morning.



Leland F. Leland

An article on chapter libraries by Leland F. Leland, '23, former editor of the ALUMNI WEEKLY, appeared in the January number of the *Themis* of Zeta Tau Alpha. He is serving his second term as president of the College Fraternity Editors' Association. The "Fraternity Editors' Handbook," edited by Mr. Leland, and published recently, has received much favorable criticism. He is publication manager and typographical designer with the George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wisconsin.

Pharmacy Survey

Frederick J. Wulling, '96, '98, dean of the College of Pharmacy of the University of Minnesota, who recently made a survey of the colleges of pharmacy throughout the country, advocates a five-year minimum undergraduate course, with two years of academic and three of professional or technical study, as a result of his survey.

Dean Wulling has been working for a number of years to procure a higher standing for the study of pharmacy and just recently has it been realized.

Previously a four-year course consisting of one year of academic and three years of technical or professional study has been the minimum, and a five-year course is expected to put pharmacy here on a higher standing.

When the plan is fully realized, the students may take their academic work in a junior college or near the smaller cities and communities, and then obtain their professional or technical work at the University. Because of the obvious conveniences and advantages of the plan, it has the full approval and support of parents and local school authorities.

Of the 61 new students who entered the College of Pharmacy in 1930-1931, 27 students had at least one year advanced standing, eight had two years, seven had three years, eight had four years, and one had five years. Compared to the 73 per cent who came with advanced standing, only 27 per cent came without advanced standing.

The five year plan is now optional at the University of Minnesota, but it is expected that if the rate of increase of enrollment continues the course will become the regular or obligatory one.

Minnesota Alumnae

ONE individual stands out uniquely in the pronouncements of the Wick-ersham commission on prohibition. Ada L. Comstock, first woman dean of the University of Minnesota and only woman on the commission, becomes, by her pithy, pointed commitment to changing the law, the first woman college president to take that view before the public.

Those who have held that prohibition is a petticoat law must have received a surprise in the candid statement of Miss Comstock that she favors "an immediate attempt to change," because conditions in respect of enforcement "tend to undermine not only respect for law but more fundamental conceptions of personal integrity and decency."

Taller than most women, with a dignity and poise that suggest power sparingly used, Miss Comstock easily forgets any prominence that comes to her as "the first woman" to do this or the "only woman" to do that. She is used to the role of being the woman to break the ice in new directions. Not only was she first woman dean at Minnesota, but also at Smith college, and in 1923 she became first woman president of Radcliffe.

Mrs. Joseph Jorgens (Anna Quevli, '00A) was one of the soloists in a program of early American music presented before members of the Woman's Club at the close of the regular business meeting on February 3. She sang the solo parts with a group. All participants were dressed in costumes of early American days, and the stage setting was colonial.

Mrs. George Wheaton (Alice Jackson, '03A) outlined the development of music from Puritan days, and early dances were presented by a group of young girls.

Mrs. Junior F. Hayden (Bertha-Marie Brechet, '12A) read "Hotel Universe" before the drama section of the club which met on Tuesday morning.

Vivian Grace Gibson announced the opening of an office for the general practice of law on January 20, at 402 Frontier Building, Fourth and Robert streets, St. Paul. Miss Gibson received her L.L.B. degree from the St. Paul College of Law in June, 1929, and was admitted to the Minnesota Bar in September, 1929. She was graduated from Minnesota in 1922 with a B.A., having majored in philosophy and political science.

Miss Gibson is active in the Business and Professional Women's clubs, is at present recording secretary of the Minnesota state federation and publicity chairman of the local St. Paul club, and has served on the board of directors and as legislative chairman. She is state membership chairman of the National Association of Women Lawyers, club

Spring-like weather in February provides setting for outdoor recreation on campus



membership chairman of the Business and Professional Women's Guild of St. John's Episcopal Church, and a member of the Women's Welfare League and Ramsey County League of Women Voters. A full program, we should say, and one which demands boundless energy.

* * *

M. Pierre de Lanux, director of the Paris information office of the League of Nations, gave two addresses before members of the Minneapolis College Women's Club on February 2. "Our International Ethics" was the subject of the afternoon address, and "The United States of Europe" were discussed in the evening. Hope McDonald, '94A, '98G, introduced the speaker at the close of the dinner over which Katherine Woodruff presided.

At the conclusion of the afternoon program, tea was served with Mrs. Frank Edmonds (Irene Radcliffe, '06A) and Mrs. Frederick Mann presiding at the tables. Mrs. J. M. Richter (Lois Robinson, '16A) and Mrs. Wilbur Ensign (Coil B. Winter) assisted.

The regular fortnightly meeting of the pre-school elementary study classes was conducted at 1:30 on the same day, and the class studying trends in psychology met also. Dr. Kate Hevner of the University department of psychology discussed "Aptitude Tests."

* * *

Minneapolis women had an opportunity to hear a resume of the national conference on the "Cause and Cure of War" when the post-conference luncheon meeting took place at the Nicollet hotel on February 7. The meeting was sponsored by the local committee of which Mrs. Arthur Brin (Fannie Fligelman, '06A) is chairman. Hope McDonald, '94A, '98G, assisted with program arrangements. "Disarmament" was the topic discussed by Mrs. Brin, who attended the national conference.

Ten women's organizations were represented at the meeting. Mrs. John C. Benson (Edna Server), a member of the American Association of University Women, was present, and the Business Women's Club was represented by Vera Cole, '07Ex, president.

Mrs. W. W. Bradley was chairman and Mrs. Warren Jackson (Anna K. Thompson, '19A) and Helen Meinhart were assistants on the general arrangements committee for the benefit bridge given Monday evening, February 2, by the Twin Cities Alumnae chapter of Kappa Delta sorority. Cora Groth was tickets chairman, assisted by Mrs. Raymond Young and Myrtle Turnquist. Mrs. Clarence Olson and Mrs. U. Johnson had charge of favors.

Proceeds from the affair will be used for the philanthropic work of the national Kappa Delta group, which supports a crippled children's hospital in Richmond, Virginia. The sorority was founded in Virginia in 1897.

* * *

Lucille Sasse, '26Ed, was one of the speakers at the regular board meeting of the Woman's Occupational Bureau on February 3. Internship in educational and vocational guidance was the subject of discussion at the luncheon. Miss Sasse and two others, according to the plan of the vocational service for juniors in New York City, have been stationed this month at the University to study personnel work here and in Minneapolis high schools. The group of internes are under the supervision of Professor Donald G. Paterson of the department of psychology.

* * *

The Pi Phi's gave their traditional snowball formal Friday evening, February 13, and everyone had the traditional good time.

* * *

Maxine Ruth Habberstad, '31A, is engaged. It is Theodore Thee of Kansas City, Missouri. She is a Tri-Delt, while Mr. Thee is a Theta Tau, University of Kansas.

* * *

Mrs. Wilbur Joyce (Rosemarie Schaller, '07A), daughter of former Senator Schaller, was the general chairman for the Beaux Arts ball which was given January 31 in the Hotel Duluth by the Duluth Little Theater. Many belles and beaux from Minneapolis and St. Paul attended. It was a masked ball, and the element of mystery added amusing happenings. The grand march was led by Mr. ('08L) and Mrs. Joyce.

Class Notes

'75

William S. Hughes, '75Ex, secretary and treasurer of the Dodson-Fisher Company for forty years, died recently at his home in Minneapolis. He was born in Columbus, Ohio, and came to this city as a boy. Formerly Mr. Hughes was president of the Minneapolis Association of Credit Men. He is survived by his wife, three sons, and one daughter.

'89

Gratia Countryman, '89A, librarian of the Minneapolis Public Library, is a member of the national educational committee of the Porto Rico child feeding committee, which has been lauded by Colonel Theodore Roosevelt, governor of Porto Rico, and Jose Padin, commissioner of schools, for its interest taken in Porto Rican children. The educational committee, they say, has had a large part in the securing of milk for the undernourished children of the island.

'91

Athur R. Rogers, '91L, president of the Northwest Airways, Inc., was toastmaster at the dinner sponsored by that company as part of the inauguration ceremonies for the opening of the new Twin Cities-Winnipeg air route. A dense fog prevented the arrival by plane of delegations from several cities, but plans were carried out in spite of this.

'95

A defense of Minnesota's newspaper "gag" law was filed with the United States supreme court by Henry N. Benson, '95L, state attorney general. He argued that the law was an exercise of the police power of the state and that the liberty of the press was not violated, since it was directed at matter "malicious, scandalous, and defamatory." He added that the statute was directed only at habitual publication of such matter and did not include incidental or occasional publication.

John Nelson, '95Ph, was recently elected president of the Minnesota board of pharmacy. For many years he has been a prominent resident of Lake Park, Minnesota. In the *Fargo Forum* we find this: "He is president of Lake Park Board of education, president of the Lake Park Mercantile company, vice president of the Walman Optical company of Minneapolis and Grand Forks, North Dakota, vice president of the Sand Beach sanatorium board, and operator of a drug store in Lake Park since 1896.

"Born on a farm near Lake Park in 1875, he attended Hope Academy in Moorhead and graduated from the University of Minnesota in 1895. For a

REMINISCENCES

FEBRUARY, 1906—In chapel, President Northrop reads Gettysburg address and lectures on Lincoln . . . Truman Hibbard, '97, gives lectures at University on dynamo design. . . . At third annual meeting of General Alumni Association, Rev. John W. Powell, '93, of Duluth, presented resolution of Northern Alumni group urging higher salary scale for faculty. . . . Varsity girls basketball team defeats Central High. Baskets made by Hattie Van Bergen, Carol Brown, Helen Cummings and Isabel Dunn. . . . Under auspices of Jefferson Society, George P. Jones of Hutchinson (Jones of Rock) delivered address in chapel on "A Century of Jeffersonian Democracy." . . . Stockholders of Minnesota Daily vote to dissolve corporation and to substitute in its place a mutual organization of subscribers. . . . University Council votes to place director of athletics upon the same salary basis as other full university professorships, that is \$2,400. . . . Constant Larson, '93, defends game of football against attacks of numerous critics.

February, 1916—Record crowd of 100 attended Minnesota alumni dinner at Broadway Central hotel in New York City, Benjamin Gruenberg, presiding. Officers-elect, Andrew Benton, president; Bert Knight, vice president, and Max Lowenthal, secretary. . . . President Vincent and Professor J. Corrin Hutchinson were speakers at the thirteenth annual meeting of General Alumni Association held at University Farm. . . . Arthur L. Abbott, '97E, elected to represent engineers on alumni board of directors. . . . Professor Gisle Bothne congratulated on completion of 35 years of teaching. . . . Electrical engineering alumni honor professor Richardson at banquet. . . . Sigma Chi's get plans for new house on University Avenue. . . . Football men adopt honor system at annual banquet. Among speakers were Orrin Safford, Bernie Bierman, Leonard Frank, Captain-elect Bert Baston, Dr. L. J. Cooke and Dr. H. L. Williams. . . . Gopher cagers defeat Purdue, 20 to 16.

year he was employed with the Fout and Porterfield Drug company, Fargo.

"He was appointed to the state board of pharmacy by Governor Preus in 1923, and was reappointed by Governor Christianson in 1927.

"Mr. Nelson was married to Irene Bjorge in Lake Park in 1902. They have two daughters and one son."

Thomas F. Wallace, '95L, president of the Farmers and Mechanics Savings bank, Minneapolis, was recently re-elected a director of the Northwestern National Life Insurance Company.

'99

Henry E. Keyes, son of Mr. ('96A, '99L) and Mrs. C. F. Keyes, is to be married in March to Eleanor Patten of Alhambra, California. Both of the young people are graduates of Stanford University. Miss Patten is a member of Kappa Alpha Theta and Mr. Keyes is a member of Delta Upsilon.

Mrs. Mabeth Hurd Paige, '99L, was the speaker at the meeting of Monument chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution at the College Women's club recently.

'00

Dr. Emil S. Geist, '00Md, presented a paper on "Recent Advances in the Pathology of the Spine—with Clinical Observations" at the annual meeting of the Minnesota Academy of Medicine. Dr. Geist is the retiring president of the club.

'02

Helen Randle Fish, '02A, now in charge of dramatics at South High school in Minneapolis, has among her past experiences a trip to Iceland when that country celebrated its thousandth year of democratic government. Jennie Hisecock, '05Ed, of West High School also made the trip.

'03

Judge Frank E. Reed, '03L, was re-elected to serve for another year on the board of directors of the Minneapolis Athletic club at the annual poll of members.

'05

On February 6 Dr. N. O. Pearce, '05Md, president of the Hennepin County Tuberculosis Association, presided at the annual meeting of the board of directors of the association. Plans for the April campaign to prevent tuberculosis, which is to be focussed this year on the prevention of tuberculosis in the 'teen ages and in early maturity, were discussed. Dr. and Mrs. Pearce (Elizabeth Harden, '05A) left recently for Miami, Florida. Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Carling entertained at dinner in their honor before they left.

'07

Dr. ('07Md) and Mrs. Earl A. Loomis were hosts at a family dinner one Sunday evening at the Curtis hotel, Minneapolis, in compliment to their son and daughter-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Donald

Loomis (Elsie Fjerstad) whose marriage took place January 27.

Dr. W. A. Meierding, '07Md, New Elm, Minnesota, who has been associated with the Fritsche Clinic of that city for many years, has withdrawn from that clinic and opened offices for general practice.

H. Malcolm Higgins, '07Ex, was named to the board of directors of the Minneapolis Athletic club at the annual poll of members on February 2.

Dr. A. J. Chesley, '07Md, Minneapolis, was again re-elected secretary of the Minnesota State Board of Health at the annual meeting recently held in St. Paul.

A. E. Bostrom, '08Md, delivered an address on "Vital Statistics" before the Sioux Falls District Medical Society at its first meeting of the new year. He said the federal government refused to accept statistics of birth, death, and sickness in South Dakota because of the inadequate system now in use in the state. A bill to establish the methods will be introduced at the present session of the legislature by the State Health Board.

'12

Dr. O. B. Jesness, '12Ag, told an audience of horticulturalists at their December meeting that real estate provides 87 per cent of the property tax in Minnesota, that taxes on farm property are 167 per cent above pre-war, while prices of farm commodities in recent months have averaged only a little higher than pre-war prices and for some products even lower, and that attention should be given to desirable adjustments in present taxes.

Mrs. Chester Gould (Ebba Norman, 12Ed) who is teaching at South High School in Minneapolis, went to Iceland for the celebration of its thousandth year of democratic government. Edna Norelius, '13A, was also there last year.

Dr. ('13Md) and Mrs. Joseph C. Michael entertained at a dinner at their home on Russell Avenue in honor of Grace Devereaux and her fiance, Charles H. McCarthy. Mrs. Michael is a sister of Mr. McCarthy.

'13

John P. Snyder, '13Ex, was re-elected to the board of directors of the Minneapolis Athletic club. Karl Gluck, also '13Ex, was one of the four new directors named.

'14

H. K. Painter, '14A, is one of the vice presidents of the Dollemayer Advertising Agency, Minneapolis, which was established in 1897.

'15

Mr. and Mrs. Delos Lovelace (Maude Hart, '15Ex) announce the birth of a daughter, Merion Cooper, Sunday, January 18. They are in New York at present. Mrs. Lovelace, as you know, is the author of *The Black Angels, Early*

Alumni Unit Meets

at Detroit Lakes

Dr. L. H. Rutledge, '18Md, was re-elected president of the Becker County alumni unit at a meeting at the Graystone Hotel in Detroit Lakes, February 11. The other officers of the unit were also re-elected by unanimous consent. They are Mrs. W. B. Carman, '00, vice president; John Carman, '11Ph, secretary, and Dr. A. C. Gottenborg, '16D, treasurer.

Dr. Rutledge presided at the meeting and Mrs. W. A. Carlson led in the singing of Minnesota songs. The speakers of the evening were Professor Henry Schmitz, chief of the division of forestry, of the College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics, and Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce. Professor Schmitz also spoke at a meeting of the Detroit Lakes Rotary club on the subject of reforestation.

The members of the unit nominated Dr. W. L. Burnap, '97Md, of Fergus Falls to be the district representative on the general alumni board.

Present at the meeting were Dr. L. H. Rutledge, '18Md, Nancy Frohne Rutledge, '18Ex, E. B. Pierce, '04, and Mrs. Pierce, Frances Carman, '00, W. B. Carman, '04L, J. A. Carman, '11Ph, Pearl Carman, Lenore Yaeger, '30Ed, Verna Neprude, '30Ed, E. N. Johnson, '17Ag, and Mrs. Johnson, H. A. Hamilton, '05Ex, and Mrs. Hamilton, W. A. Carlson, '14D, and Mrs. Carlson, Professor Henry Schmitz, and Pauline Foster Carman, '05.

Candlelight, and *Petticoat Court*, the last of which was published in August by the John Day Company, New York.

'16

John S. Shadbolt, '16A, formerly advertising manager with the Young-Quinlan company, has associated himself with the Dollemayer Advertising Agency of Minneapolis. Mr. Shadbolt has had wide experience in the advertising and merchandising field. Immediately after his graduation from the University, where he specialized in journalism, he went into advertising work. For eight years he conducted his own advertising agency in Duluth. For a time he published a newspaper in southern Minnesota before returning to Minneapolis.

'19

Dr. ('19Md) and Mrs. Leo G. Rigler (Matilda Sprung, '18A) were among

the chaperones at the winter formal given by Phi Beta Delta fraternity at the Curtis hotel.

'20

Samuel C. Gale, '20Ex, advertising manager for General Mills, Inc., was the speaker at the recent meeting of the Advertising Club of Minneapolis at the Nicollet hotel. He discussed the methods best used to reach the appropriation figures for yearly advertising and the matters of records and their value in determining the amount of money to be spent.

Edward J. Pearllove, '20Ex, agent here for the United States internal revenue department, was named by Governor Olson to succeed Henry Rines as state comptroller and chairman of the department of administration and finance. He took office on February 1.

'21

Stanley F. Casey, '21L, was married January 27 to Marie Fagstad in Minot, North Dakota. She has been a member of the high school faculty there. They took a trip to Minneapolis and on their return went to Rugby where they will make their home. Mr. Casey is serving as Pierce county state's attorney.

'22

William W. Wolkoff, '22B, has started his own business, public accounting and auditing, and has an office at 903 Commerce building in St. Paul. Mr. Wolkoff's life history, although he is only thirty-two years old, is one of an immigrant boy who "rose from the ranks." Born in Russia, he came to this country with his parents at the age of ten.

Selling newspapers was his first job and is a most pleasant memory, he says. It demonstrated to him what independence means, and ever since he has wanted a business of his own. Admired by all his fellow-workers, he was chosen president of the St. Paul Newsboys in 1913.

Anxious for an education, Mr. Wolkoff put himself through high school by selling papers and working at odd jobs and then he entered the University. After his graduation in 1922 he became associated with the income tax unit of the United States Treasury department and remained in that capacity until January of this year.

'23

Dorothy G. Nash, '23Ed, is out in Spokane, Washington, teaching accounting, business law, and other commercial subjects in one of the high schools there.

On July 20, 1930, Bertram Donald, Jr., arrived at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Bertram Barclay of Tulsa, Oklahoma.

TRAVEL



Travel Literature

The Minnesota Alumni Travel Service is maintained for the convenience of the thousands of Minnesotans who seek travel information each year. If you contemplate a trip during the coming winter or spring, write for literature and complete information regarding schedules, sailings, hotels, etc. Or write direct to the travel agencies who advertise in the *Alumni Weekly*.

Director
Minnesota Alumni Travel
Service
119 Administration Bldg.
University of Minnesota

- TROY
- ATHENS
- CRETE
- DELPHI
- ISTANBUL

Follow Aeneas with us next summer on our specially chartered steamer. Low Cost - Delightful Vacation - University Leadership.

BUREAU OF
UNIVERSITY TRAVEL
63 Boyd Street Newton, Mass.

Mrs. Barclay was Harriet George, '23A, '24G. Later she received a Ph.D. at the University of Chicago.

'24

J. M. Bridge, '24A, is with the Dollemayer Advertising Agency, Minneapolis one of the vice presidents.

George Langford, Jr., '24E, has taken the plunge. He writes: "I was married November 29 to Medeleine Mitchell, Theta Phi Alpha from Illinois, and enjoyed Miami Beach and Havana sunshine until the money ran out. We are not yet permanently settled, but have a most pleasant apartment at the moment at least. I have been Secretary of the McKenna Process company for the past three years." Their address is 1603 Jackson Street, Joliet, Illinois.

'25

Pelagia Kosmoski, '25Ed, is training supervisor in Dickinson, North Dakota.

Mr. ('25L) and Mrs. Richard C. Balch (Virginia Finley) arrived not long ago from a wedding trip east and were guests of Mr. and Mrs. Robert M. Balch in Minneapolis for a few days before going to Tulsa, Oklahoma, where they are going to live. They were married January 27 in Tulsa. Mr. Balch is a Phi Psi.

Mrs. Goodenow Winter (Jean Norwood, '25Ed) was the guest of Mrs. M. T. Sanders, St. Paul, and just left for the east to join Mr. Winter. They will make their home in New York City.

Lila H. Watkins, '26Ed, is teaching freshman English in Two Rivers, Wisconsin.

'26

Dr. J. A. Thabes, '26Md, Brainerd, was elected president of the Minnesota State Board of Health at the annual meeting recently held in St. Paul.

Peder Pederson, '26Ag, is teaching agriculture and biology in Frederic, Wisconsin, this year.

E. Carmen Mielke, '26Ed, is with the Central Y. W. C. A. in Chicago as director of physical education.

Dr. ('26Md) and Mrs. Reuben F. Erickson of Minneapolis left recently for New York where they are visiting Dr. ('27Md) and Mrs. Harold Brown; Florinda Kiester and Genevieve Paust, Kappa Delta sorority sisters of Mrs. Erickson; and Mr. ('24C) and Mrs. Albert G. Zima of Elizabeth, New Jersey. En route they planned to visit Congressman Victor A. Christgau, '24Ag, of Washington.

Marie J. Todd, '26Ed, is a member of the high school faculty at Oshkosh, Wisconsin, teaching mathematics.

Phyllis Sargent, '26Ed, writes: "After moving between Queens, Long Island, where I was doing Girl Scout work, and home in Minneapolis several times, I'm settled on the Minneapolis Girl Scout staff this year. And you might be interested in this bit of news. Last summer, on my way to the Black Hills, I stopped at Colman, South Dakota, and called on Dr. ('28Md) and Mrs. George E. Whitson (Charlotte Ellis, '26Ed) and

son Billy, born July 22, 1930." We appreciate the "bit" no end.

'27

Marguerite Lehmann, '27Ed, is teaching general science and taking charge of physical education in the high school at Waseca, Minnesota.

Victor A. Johnson, '27Ed, is coaching and taking charge of manual training in the high school at Wayzata, Minnesota, this year.

Hazelle Nelson, '27Ed, is in Brockway, Montana, this year teaching music and history.

Mr. ('27L) and Mrs. Gilbert A. Nathanson were among the chaperones at the winter formal given by Phi Beta Delta fraternity at the Curtis hotel recently.

Rauha E. Laulainen, '27Ed, is teaching English and social sciences at Mora, Minnesota.

Gertrude Mooney, '27Ed, is away out west. She has charge of physical education in Clarkdale, Arizona.

Dr. ('27D) and Mrs. S. C. Lucas (Gladys Lohr, '22Ed), Wahpeton, North Dakota, are announcing that they received the best Christmas present of all this year. A daughter, Lila Jean, arrived on Christmas morning.

'28

Emma Koenig, '28Ed, is teaching English in Kasson, Minnesota.

Helen Chase, '28A, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Kelsey Chase, and Robert O. Sullivan, '25L, of St. Paul, were married February 17 at the bride's home. Mrs. Sullivan is Alpha Phi, and Mr. Sullivan is Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Doris Griffoul, '28Ed, is in Clarence, New York, teaching science and mathematics.

James E. Curtis, '28Ed, is director of physical education at Madison, South Dakota.

Harold "Shorty" Almquist, '28Ed, was married February 3 to Katherine Garrard of Rock Island, Illinois. Shorty is head grid coach at Augustana College.

Grace Gardner, '28A, gave a kitchen shower for Helen Chase on February 7.

Lilah Marvin, '28Ed, is holding forth in history and the social sciences at Tomahawk, Wisconsin, this year.

'29

Dr. G. W. Bohl, '29Md, has moved to Ada, Minnesota, where he has purchased the practice of the late Dr. W. B. Holmes, '94Md.

Dr. Carl Fritsche, '29Ex, will take up his duties as a member of the Fritsche Clinic in New Ulm, Minnesota. He was graduated from Northwestern in 1929 and passed the Minnesota State Board examination the same month. He then went to Europe with members of his family, visiting world famous clinics. On his return he went to the Durant Contagious hospital in Chicago for some special work and remained there until

January 1, 1930, when he started serving his internship at the Norwegian-American hospital in Chicago, staying there one year.

Eleanor Ibberson, '29Ed, and Mary Symons, '29A, entertained at an evening tea on Sunday, February 8, in compliment to Helen Chase, '28A, who was married February 17 to Robert Sullivan, '25L.

Dr. J. R. Lenz, '29Md, has opened offices for general practice at Morton, Minnesota.

'30

Carina Gulbrandson, '30Ed, is teaching commercial subjects in the high school at Kenyon, Minnesota.

Leon Mears, '30E, has changed his address to 598 Summit Avenue, St. Paul. He writes: "I have just returned from quite an extended trip. Included in this was a hitch hike from Boston to Los Angeles that was completed in nine days, and a month and half stay on the west coast capped off by an airplane trip over northern Mexico. From San Francisco I sailed as radio operator on a freighter, going down through the Panama Canal up the east coast of North America to New York, Boston, and Philadelphia.

"Since arriving in the Twin Cities the first of this year, I have been employed at KSTP broadcasting station, along with other Minnesotans—Tom Rishworth, Mike Fadell, John Wald, and many others."

Esther Harris, '30Ed, is working with subnormal children. She is located at Superior, Wisconsin.

Hazel Bonde, '30N, and Louise Sandeen, '30N, are at Babies' and Children's Hospital, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. Their address is 2101 Adelbert Road.

Walter F. Lewis, '30Ed, is teaching music in a Duluth high school.

The Betas and Tri-Delts did the congratulating when Marjorie Merritt, '30B, and Arthur Burris, '28E, announced their engagement recently.

Marea Erf, '30Ed, is with Florence Lambertson, '32Ex, in her gift studio at 724 Second Avenue South, Minneapolis, drawing her usual clever wood blocks. The shop is a veritable treasure cove, we understand.

Marian L. Quackenbush, '30Ed, has charge of the art work in the high school in Ramsay, Michigan.

Theodore Fritsche, '30Md, is at present serving his internship at the Letterman Hospital in San Francisco.

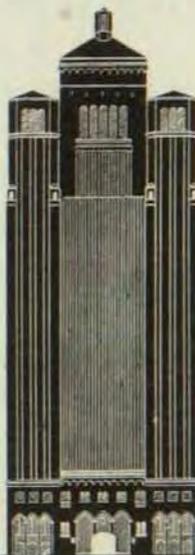
Jean Rowley, '30DH, has been working in the dental offices of Drs. Johnson and Kaake, Duluth, Minnesota, since her graduation last June. Miss Rowley reports that she likes her work very much and that the lake city is an ideal place.

Beginning and advanced training courses for Camp Fire Girls guardians are being conducted during February and March. Gertrude Ross, '23Ed, who is an instructor at the University, is in charge of hand craft classes for guardians of Minneapolis and St. Paul.

YOUR **Chicago** HOTEL—because the **ALLERTON** is . . . **Official Residential Headquarters for**

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

alumni and for 101 other Colleges and 21 national Panhellenic Sororities



QUIET • OVERLOOKING LAKE MICHIGAN

THERE are 1000 rooms in the Allerton House with RCA radio in every room at no extra charge; there are 7 separate floors for women and 14 separate floors for men; and there is a well-planned social program open to all residents. The rates are: daily, \$2.50 to \$4, and, weekly, \$8.50 to \$15.50 (double) and \$12.50 to \$25.50 (single).

Walter W. Dwyer, General Manager

701 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE • CHICAGO

ALLERTON HOUSE



PRINTCRAFT PRIDE:

To Serve the Customer with
Distinctive Printing

Printcraft Pride, maintained by a staff of highly
skilled workmen, is a part of Augsburg Service
when called upon to print

ADVERTISING PIECES
PUBLICATIONS
STATIONERY
FOLDERS
BOOKS
CARDS

TELEPHONE MAIN 6521

Augsburg Publishing House

425 South 4th Street --:-- Minneapolis

Printers of The Minnesota Alumni Weekly, The 1931 Gopher

February 28, 1931
Number Twenty

The MINNESOTA
ALUMNI *Weekly*



U. OF M. LIBRARY.
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.

The Verdict in the Case of

Buying Power vs. Big Figures

The following resolution was passed at the
recent annual meeting of the

Association of National Advertisers

"WHEREAS, We as buyers of advertising must
perforce be consistently on the alert to reduce
our advertising expense by all possible means
and hence are determined in the future to ex-
amine more closely into the quality and actual
purchasing power expressed therein rather than
to seek for Quantity circulation, . . ."

Concentrated Circulation

Advertising in the Minnesota Alumni Weekly is directed at poten-
tial buyers, a select group of readers, rather than at blind circula-
tion figures. Each week this magazine reaches 12,000 readers,
College Graduates . . . Lawyers, Doctors, Dentists, Engineers,
Bankers, Teachers, Salesmen.

Alumnus Offers Funds for New Building

PLANS for new buildings and proposed buildings have played a prominent part in news of the University during the past week.

The University is in need of a building to serve as a general museum for the collections of the various scientific departments. Last week it was announced that James Ford Bell, '01A, president of General Mills, will give \$125,000 to be used to build a museum of Natural History if the state legislature will agree to provide a similar amount for the project. Mr. Bell has always shown a deep interest in the museum, and he has contributed freely to the collection which is now crowded into the zoology building.

Fifty state legislators inspected the present facilities of the museum last week in response to an invitation from President L. D. Coffman. Following a dinner in the Minnesota Union, President Coffman read Mr. Bell's letter to the legislators. Another speaker at the dinner was Dr. L. S. Roberts, director of the museum, who discussed the advantages of a new building.

If a new building is constructed, the museum will have room for expansion and the zoology department will be able to use the space which the collections now occupy. The legislature must act on the matter before adjourning because Mr. Bell's proposition expires on June 1.

Students in the business school during the past week signed a petition asking the legislature to approve an appropriation of \$350,000 for the construction of a new business building. It was expected that some 1,700 students would sign the petition. At a hearing on the subject before the appropriations committee of the house, fifty students will present arguments showing the need for the building.

Several campus and alumni organizations have endorsed the project. Since the founding of the school in 1919 its enrollment has increased 400 per cent. The school is housed in one of the oldest buildings on the campus, and the structure was recently called a menace by fire inspectors.

The new men's dormitories on East River Road are nearing completion and the furniture and other interior equipment is being selected. The building will be ready for occupancy at the beginning of the school term in the fall. The operation of the new dormitories will be of particular interest to alumni because it will mark the beginning of a

new housing plan for men on the campus.

Plans are being made for the erection of a new club house on the University recreation field, north of University Farm. The new club house will be built near the inter-campus car line and will be an added convenience to the thousands of alumni, students, and faculty members who wish to enjoy the facilities of the University golf course.

The contracts for the construction of the new \$457,000 dentistry building are expected to be given some time in April. The preliminary plans for the structure, which will be one of the finest buildings for the teaching of dentistry in this country, have been completed. It will be located between Millard Hall and the Institute of Anatomy and will be four stories high.

Another building which will be added to the medical group will be the \$300,000 nurses' home. The plans for this building have not yet been completed.

There has been considerable agitation for the construction of a psychopathic hospital on the campus, but it is not probable that the present legislature will appropriate funds for the construction of such a unit. It has been argued that the funds for such a building should not be taken from the appropriations given to the University because the hospital would be erected to serve the people of the state as a whole and would be placed on the campus because it is the logical location for such a hospital.

To Make Survey

THE University has received an appropriation of \$380,000 from the Rockefeller foundation, the Carnegie corporation and the Spellman fund which will be used to study unemployment in Minnesota, President Lotus D. Coffman announced yesterday.

University scientists, as well as state and civic leaders, headed by R. A. Stevenson, dean of the School of Business Administration, will carry on the survey for two years to determine the reasons for state unemployment and means of alleviating the situation.

The project will involve a study of 4,000 unemployed and means of replacing and retraining these persons. Approximately 500 business firms will be involved in the study. A third phase of the survey includes a study of industry and its methods of employment, including reasons for layoffs.



James Ford Bell

Minnesota is the first state in the country in which a scientific survey of unemployment has been undertaken, according to J. C. Lawrence, Dean of the University, who is a member of President Hoover's unemployment commission.

The Business school has been carrying out investigations during the last two years. An index of employment was constructed for the three cities, Minneapolis, St. Paul, and Duluth, under the direction of William H. Stead, assistant professor of economics.

Appropriations

DURING the past week President Coffman has been appearing before the state legislature explaining the need for various appropriations requested by the University for the coming biennium. An appropriation of \$250,000 annually for general research work at the University with emphasis on agricultural research received considerable consideration Friday. One of Minnesota's master farmers, Ole Flaot, of Fischer, Minnesota, appeared before the committee to make a plea for increased expenditures for agricultural research.

President Coffman explained that if all worthy proposed research projects were carried out, it would necessitate an appropriation of approximately \$2,000,000 a year. It was declared that the \$25,000 a year appropriated for medical research is inadequate. This year proposals for agricultural studies alone have totalled \$750,000.

President Coffman also declared the need for 69 new faculty members. The proposed increases in the teaching staff would include 19 professors, 8 associate professors, 22 assistant professors, and 20 instructors. President Coffman pointed out that during the last two years the University has lost 38 prominent teachers who went to other institutions for better salaries. Three of the new professors would be added to the staff of the College of Law.

An Open Letter To All Members of the Class of '06

STRANGE and unbelievable as it may seem, when Commencement rolls around again, our class will have been out of college twenty-five years—a quarter of a century! Sounds weird, doesn't it? And yet there's nothing very remarkable about it. Father Time did the same thing for '05, '04 and all the rest, and now it's our turn. The interesting thing about it is the fact that no one in the class feels a day older than back on that beautiful June day in 1906, when we said "Good-bye" to old U. of M.

Those of us who had the temerity then to look ahead twenty-five years no doubt foresaw a scraggly, worn-out, anemic, debilitated group of senile, gray-haired, or bald-headed shadows of a once virile lot of youngsters. How the prophesy has failed!

Here we are, keenly alive, vigorous, red-blooded, young looking, and young feeling, just in our prime and "rarin' to go"! Now classmates, according to the best traditions of our Alma Mater, it is the time honored custom for the quarter-century class to return to the old stamping ground and renew the old friendships at Commencement time.

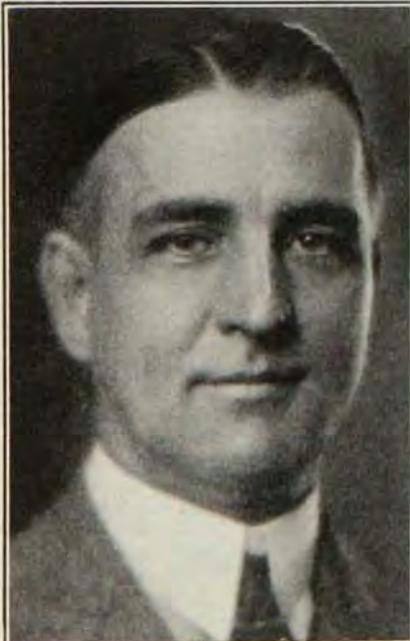
Our class, of course, will be no exception. I have appointed a committee, with George Earl as chairman, to work out plans and advise us fully in plenty of time so we will know what to expect. This communication is sent at this date merely to announce that there will be **SOMETHING** DOING on Monday, June 8, 1931, and every member of '06 is expected to be on hand to help make the occasion a memorable one.

So mark your calendar, now. No excuses accepted—bring the whole family, the more the better. And start right now to make your plans to attend our big 25th reunion on Monday, June 8th, 1931.

JOHN F. SINCLAIR,
President, Class of 1906.

ALL CLASSES

The members of the Class of 1906, the silver anniversary class, are planning to make the annual Alumni Reunion on June 8, a memorable occasion. The members of all five-year classes are urged to keep the event and date in mind. Plan to visit the campus this summer at commencement time and to meet once again with your friends and classmates of college days.



John F. Sinclair

Campus and State

A PROMINENT Minnesotan, Judge Gunnar Nordbye, of the Hennepin County District Court, was nominated last week by President Herbert Hoover for the position of federal judge in Minnesota. The new judgeship was created some time ago, but as yet no one has been definitely appointed to the position. Before Judge Nordbye may take his place on the federal bench, his nomination must be confirmed by the senate of the United States.

Judge Nordbye came to this country from Norway when he was eight months old and at the present time, at the age of 43, he is the youngest man on the Hennepin county bench. He graduated from the Granite Falls high school and then entered the law school at the University of Minnesota. He helped pay his own way through school by working at various tasks, including duties with a governmental geological survey party in the summer and part time work in law offices. He won his degree in 1912 and passed the State Bar the same year and immediately entered the practice of law.

In November, 1922, Governor Preus '06L, appointed him judge of the municipal court in Minneapolis, and he served in that capacity until March, 1923, when Governor Christianson, '09L, appointed him district judge.

His family includes Mrs. Nordbye and two sons, Rodger, 13, and Richard, 11. They live in a modest six-room house at 4145 Bryant avenue south.

While a student at the University Judge Nordbye became a member of Delta Theta Pi law fraternity. Last week 300 members of the Minneapolis bar voiced their approval of Judge Nordbye's nomination in a telegram to President Hoover.



Courtesy of Minneapolis Tribune

Judge Gunnar H. Nordbye, '12L

Gridiron

The annual gridiron banquet sponsored by Sigma Delta Chi will be held in the Nicollet hotel on the evening of March 3. Harry Atwood '31, editor of the Minnesota Daily, is in charge of plans for the affair. Some 300 prominent alumni, students, state officials, administration heads, and staff members will be present at the affair.

Architecture

In view of the fact that such fine work is being done in the department of architecture at the University, a year book, the first in five years, is being published which will show examples of the best work that is being done in the department. This will include architectural design with most of the finest plates shown, freehand drawing, water color work, and history sketches, as well as a number of construction plates. In short, it is to include all work which is representative of the department.

This year book will do much to establish Minnesota's school of architecture on a par with some of the better known Eastern schools. The department is buying copies for exchange which it will send to all of the architectural schools of importance as well as to large firms.

The publication is under faculty supervision, Professors Frederick Mann, '93E, and R. T. Jones being the faculty advisers. It is being edited by Milton V. Bergstedt with Rudolph Dahl as associate and James Dovalis as business manager.

The book will be out for distribution late in May and is selling for \$2.00 a copy.

Internes

Four students from the Medical school of the University have been selected to serve as internes in army hospitals. From hundreds of applicants, only 40 men in the United States were given the appointments. The men who were selected from the University on the basis of scholarship are Leonard T. Peterson, Paul T. Erickson, Edward Sortenberg and Robert E. Neuman. They will begin their internship July 1, in the Letterman general hospital, San Francisco.

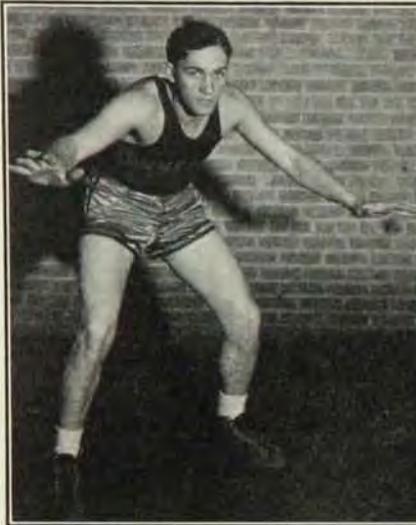
Dramatic Head

Edward S. Staadt, head of the dramatic department at the University, was elected president of the Minnesota Drama Guild at a meeting of the charter members on February 5. Committees were appointed by Mr. Staadt to complete details for the proposed state-wide dramatic tournament to be held in Minneapolis next May. Negotiations are under way for the staging of one-act plays by competing groups in one of the Minneapolis theaters. Little theater, college, high school, and church dramatic groups from various parts of the state will be invited to participate.

Author

The need for a general survey of the industrial traffic management situation is discussed by Wayne E. Butterbaugh, professorial lecturer at the University, in his booklet on "Industrial Traffic Management."

The book, which contains a survey of the relation of traffic management to business, was published January 15. A second edition will be released later by the government.



Sports of the Week

THE greatest basketball team that has represented Minnesota on the court in several years bowed to a superior team Monday night in the crucial game with the Northwestern Wildcats. The sensational basket shooting of the Purple cagers was too much for the Gophers and they saw their championship hopes go glimmering. The final score was 45 to 23.

More than 12,000 spectators, the largest crowd ever to attend an athletic contest in the Field House, saw the Gophers miss their trys for the basket as the Purple sharpshooters connected consistently from the center of the court and beyond. The Wildcats played like champions and the fans were ready to admit that such an aggregation merits a rating at the top of the list.

Minnesota now rests in second place with seven wins and three defeats. Coach Dave MacMillan's men face a test Saturday night when they play the fast Purdue quint a return game at Lafayette. The Gophers play their final game of the season on March 9, in the Field House with Ohio State as the opponent.

Coach MacMillan made several shifts in his line-up for the Northwestern clash and started Bondy and Cielusak at the guards, Bethel at center, and Captain Schoening and Earl Loose at the forwards. Sommer, Norgaard, Robinson and Licht, also saw service. The Minnesota defense kept the Wildcats away from the goal area but it was to no avail for the Purple players relied on their spectacular long shots.

The Minnesota attack which has baffled apponents throughout the season, failed to click during the game, although there were signs of the old dash and fire in the closing minutes of play when the Gophers scored eight points in three minutes. The Gophers were hurried in their shooting and many shots

that looked like ringers rolled around the hoop and off the wrong edge.

The box score:

Minnesota (23)—		G.	FG.	PF.	TP.
Loose, f	.....	0	0	3	0
Schoening, f	.....	2	5	1	9
Bethel, c	.....	0	0	1	0
Bondy, g-c	.....	2	1	2	5
Cielusak, g	.....	0	1	3	1
Sommer, f	.....	0	1	0	1
Nordgaard, c	.....	2	0	1	4
Robinson, g	.....	0	0	1	0
Licht, g	.....	1	1	1	3
Totals	.....	7	9	13	23
Northwestern (45)—		G.	FG.	PF.	TP.
Riel, f	.....	7	5	3	19
Reiff, f	.....	4	3	3	11
McCarnes, c	.....	4	1	0	9
Marshall, g	.....	0	1	2	1
Smith, g	.....	1	1	2	3
Whelan, f	.....	0	0	0	0
Seghi, f	.....	0	0	0	0
Johnson, c	.....	0	0	0	0
Marvil, g	.....	1	0	0	2
Farber, g	.....	0	0	1	0
Totals	.....	17	11	11	43

Free throws missed—Loose, 2, Cielusak, Robinson, Licht, Reiff 4, Smith, Marshall.
Referee—Young, Illinois Wesleyan. Umpire—Allison, Carleton.

Champions Reune

Sitting on the players' bench at the Minnesota-Northwestern game Monday night were the members of the famous undefeated Gopher basketball team of 1919, and with them was their coach, Dr. L. J. Cooke. The members of the squad held their first reunion since playing days at a dinner at the Minneapolis Athletic Club preceding the game. Every member of the squad with the exception of its all-conference center, Norman Kingsley, was present. Kingsley now lives in New York.

At the dinner were Arnold Oss and Dr. Erling S. Platou, both all-conference players in 1919, and Dr. Joel C. Hultkrans and Myles Lawler, who completed the first string line-up. Others present were James Stuart and Sydney Hamner, both members of the championship



Top, left to right, Mike Cielusak, Don Bondy and Virgil Licht
Below, Earl Loose

squad: Coach Dave MacMillan, Athletic Director H. O. Crisler, and Dr. L. J. Cooke. The 1919 team won 13 games.

Defeat Ohio State

Minnesota defeated Ohio state at Columbus Saturday night, 22 to 21, in a hard fought basketball game. The Gophers took a lead in the first few minutes of play and were never headed although the Buckeyes staged a rally in the second half which brought them up close to the Minnesotans.

The lineup:

Minnesota (22)—		G.	FG.	PF.	TP.
Loose, lf-rf	.....	1	0	1	2
Robinson, lf	.....	0	2	0	2
Schoening, rf	.....	3	0	1	6
Bondy, c	.....	1	0	0	2
Nordgaard, c	.....	0	1	0	1
Cielusak, g	.....	1	0	3	2
Licht, rg	.....	2	1	3	5
Engbretson, rf	.....	1	0	0	2
Totals	.....	9	4	8	22

Ohio State (21)—		G.	FG.	PF.	TP.
Ervin, lf	.....	0	0	1	0
Brown, lf	.....	0	1	0	1
Lively, lf	.....	3	2	0	8
Pesler, rf	.....	2	0	0	4
Russell, c	.....	2	1	1	5
Maitson, lg	.....	0	2	3	2
Larkins, rg	.....	0	0	1	0
Ferrall, rg	.....	0	1	0	1
Totals	.....	7	7	6	21

BIG TEN STANDINGS

	W.	L.	Pct.	Pts.	O.P.
Northwestern	9	1	.900	333	237
MINNESOTA	7	3	.700	303	254
Purdue	5	4	.556	257	231
Michigan	5	4	.556	246	205
Illinois	5	6	.455	288	229
Indiana	4	5	.444	241	251
Wisconsin	4	6	.400	215	263
Chicago	3	5	.375	181	166
Ohio State	2	5	.286	164	169
Iowa	2	8	.200	184	151

Break Records

The Minnesota track team gave indications of real strength Saturday night in a meet with Iowa in spite of the fact that Iowa was the victor, 63 to 41. Each team won six first places with Captain Johnny Hass, star sprinter out of the running because of illness. New Minnesota records were set by three Gophers, Munn in the shot put, Clem Hackle in the high jump, and Johnny Currell in the two-mile run. Eddie Gordon, Iowa olympic star, set a new field house record in the broad jump.

The summary:

Pole vault—won by Canby (I), Albright (I), second; Parks (M), third. Height, 12 feet.
 50-yard dash—won by Conway (I), Picard (M), second; Albin (I), third. Time :06.5.
 Mile run—won by Sellar (M), Wickey (I), second; Rasmussen (M), third. Time 4:35.9.
 70-yard high hurdles—won by Scheiffey (M), Gordon (I), second; Handorff (I), third. Time :09.
 Shot put—won by Munn (M), Massey (I), second; Sansen (I), third. Distance 48 feet 9 3/4 inches.
 High jump—won by Hackle (M), Gordon (I), and Story (I), tied for second and third. Height 6 feet 3 1/2 inches.
 440-yard dash—won by Lagerquist (I), Ferguson (I), second; Thurston (I), third. Time :53.3.
 Two-mile run—won by Currell (M), Trott (I), second; Wied (M), third. Time 9:39.6.
 Broad jump—won by Gordon (I), Hackle (M), second; Pass (M), third. Distance 22 feet 8 1/2 inches.
 70-yard low hurdles—won by Scheiffey (M), Gordon (I), second; Towey (M), third. Time :08.
 Half mile run—won by Skowbo (I), Miller (I), second; Isaacs (I), third. Time 2:02.4.
 Mile relay—won by Iowa (Lagerquist, Hubbard, Hoskinson, Ferguson). Time 3:31.4.

Swimmers Lose

Minnesota swimmers sustained their first defeat this season Saturday when Michigan tanksters took all but one event in a conference meet at the University armory with a final score of 55 to 20.
 The varsity men were not in condition for the contests, especially against the



Captain Harry Schoening

speedy swimmers from Michigan. Several of the Gophers have been in the health service hospital during the last week with influenza, and all of the Minnesota squad had been affected more or less by the disease.

Captain Lowell Marsh, crack Minnesota backstroke artist, won the only event chalked up on the Gophers' side of the score board, the 150-yard backstroke. He came within seven seconds of tying the Minnesota record with a time of 1:47 2-5.

The Minnesota Gym team barely defeated the University of Wisconsin team in a triangular meet in which both teams easily outdistanced the University of Iowa at Madison Saturday night. Minnesota's total was 1,069 points. Wisconsin was a close second with 1,042 1/2.

Alumni Notes

TO have picked up 20,000 carats of emeralds in a month has been the pleasant personal experience of R. E. Sylvester, '27M, who is now employed in South America by the Colombia Emerald Development Corporation. Sometimes mining goes on for a month without uncovering any precious stones, and again rich veins are struck, such as the one recently worked, he says in a letter received by Dean W. R. Appleby.

"Emerald mining is the most peculiar form of mining I have ever attempted," he writes to Dean Appleby. "The emeralds occur in little veins in a great bedded deposit of clay and shale. There is an enormous amount of emerald bearing formation and mighty few emeralds. Under the system here used one man will move about 15 yards of clay in a shift, thus about one carat of emerald is secured per man per day. This is the figure over a period of years. There are months when thousands of yards of clay are moved without a worth-while emerald being found. Such was the case for the first eight months of this year. Since I arrived, August 23, I have personally picked up about 20,000 carats."

The mine is described as being "10 hours by pack train from anywhere." The workers who dig the clay to uncover emerald veins are Chibcha Indians, who get 37 cents a day salary and whose food costs enough to bring the total daily cost to about 80 cents.

Also Rans

When the Jay-Bee Junior, the "little brother" of the annual Junior Ball, was staged at the Francis Drake hotel on February 11, three distinguished alumni whose versatility entitled them to a place in the ranks of the "also rans" were present.

They were Harold Cox, '27Ed, now teacher at John Marshall High School; Clark Craig, '27Ex, now with a northwest jewelry firm; and Michael Fadel, '28Ex, now with radio station KSTP.

They organized the Minnesota chapter of Eta Beta, "also ran" fraternity, after elections in which they were defeated. In honor of the occasion the orchestra played "You Made Me What I Am Today."

Detroit

While in Detroit attending the National Education association convention, Ruth Raymond, Professor of art education, will be guest of honor at a reunion banquet given by 21 graduates from her department who are now in Detroit. Miss Raymond will also attend a meeting of department superintendents. The convention will continue from Sunday to the following Saturday.

The MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY



Published by

The General Alumni Association of the University of
Minnesota

WILLIAM S. GIBSON, '27, *Editor and Business Manager*
LILLIAN HASSELMAYER, '29Ed, *Assistant Editor*

VOL. 30

FEBRUARY 28, 1931

NUMBER 20

Issued on Saturday of each week during the regular session, from September to June, and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Life subscriptions with Life membership in the General Alumni Association is \$50. Yearly subscription is \$3. Subscribe with central office or local secretaries. Office on the campus is 118 Administration Building. Telephone, Dinsmore 2760.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

GEORGE R. MARTIN, '02L, '03G, *President*.....Minneapolis
ORREN E. SAFFORD, '10L, *Vice-President*.....Minneapolis
THOS. F. WALLACE, '93, '95L, *Treasurer*.....Minneapolis
E. B. PIERCE, '04, *Executive Secretary*.....St. Paul

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

HONORARY		DENTISTRY	
Chas. F. Keyes, '96; '99L		Joseph Shellman, '05D	
Chas. G. Ireys, '00		L. W. Thom, '15D	
Henry F. Nachtrieb, '82		PHARMACY	
Edgar F. Zelle, '13		Charles V. Netz, '20Ph	
SCIENCE, LITERATURE AND THE ARTS		EDUCATION	
Rewey B. Inglis, '08		Robert J. Mayo, '00	
Mrs. Eva Blaisdell Wheeler, '06		BUSINESS	
ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE		Frank J. Tupa, '21B	
Fred A. Otto, '04E		FIRST DISTRICT	
Jay C. Vincent, '03E		Dr. William F. Braasch, '00, '03Md	
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND HOME		DIRECTORS AT LARGE	
ECONOMICS		Robert J. S. Carter, '08E	
A. C. Arny, '09Ag		Ray P. Chase, '03	
Frank W. Peck, '12Ag		Spencer B. Cleland, '14Ag	
LAW		Caroline M. Crosby, '02	
C. F. E. Peterson, '93L		Robert E. Ford, '05	
Tracy J. Peycke, '21L		Arthur B. Fruen, '08E	
MEDICINE		Dr. Ray R. Knight, '03, '06Md	
Dr. N. O. Pearce, '05Md		Dr. Erling S. Platou, '20Md	
Dr. J. B. Carey, '19		Orren E. Safford, '10L	
SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE		Dr. Oswald S. Wyatt, '19Md	
Torger A. Hoverstad, '94Ag			

EDITORIAL COMMENT

A CAMPUS matter which might not require mention in the WEEKLY, but for the fact that it received some mention in the public press, is the statement made by the chairman of the 1930 Homecoming committee to the effect that Athletic Director Herbert O. Crisler did not cooperate to the fullest extent with the committee at Homecoming time. The specific criticism is that the athletic leader spoke at the annual Homecoming alumni dinner in the Minnesota Union instead of speaking to the students at the bonfire on parade which was kindled while the alumni affair was in progress.

An inquisitive one might inquire as to whether Homecoming is sponsored for the benefit of the homecoming committee or of the homecomers. Mr. Crisler has always shown a desire to cooperate to the fullest extent possible with student committees, and student leaders have made statements to that effect following the publication of the Homecoming chairman's criticism.

THE Minnesota basketball team had the double misfortune Monday night to be in a slump at the time of a crucial game with a team of championship calibre which was playing one of its best games of the season. The 12,000 fans who packed the seating capacity of the Field House saw an exhibition of brilliant and spectacular basketball on the part of the Northwestern team, and they saw a Minnesota team which was not playing near the standard that it has maintained throughout the season.

If the Gophers can win the remaining two games on their schedule, they will finish second to Northwestern in the conference race and the Big Ten leaders will be the only team which can boast two victories over Minnesota.

* * *

Sometime ago when President Nicholas Murray Butler, of Columbia University, declared that, in his opinion, there are only eight educational institutions in this country truly worthy to be known as universities. There was, of course, much speculation among Minnesotans as to whether the University of Minnesota might be included on his list. Evidence has been produced to show that the eminent educator would place Minnesota on the list if he were actually to make such a list of eight. It is pointed out that just a few years ago, Dr. Butler named the Twin Cities as one of the educational centers of America.

* * *

Among important educational projects in which Minnesota is a leader is student advisory work and educational counselling. The work being done at Minnesota was discussed last week by Dean J. B. Johnston, at a meeting of the National Vocational Guidance Association at Detroit.

One-third of the freshmen entering the University of Minnesota each year are advised regarding the courses they are best prepared to pursue. In the College of Science, Literature and the Arts, some 1,500 students seek advice from counsellors each year.

"How to study" courses and aptitude tests are given to help the guidance committee in advising students in vocational difficulties.

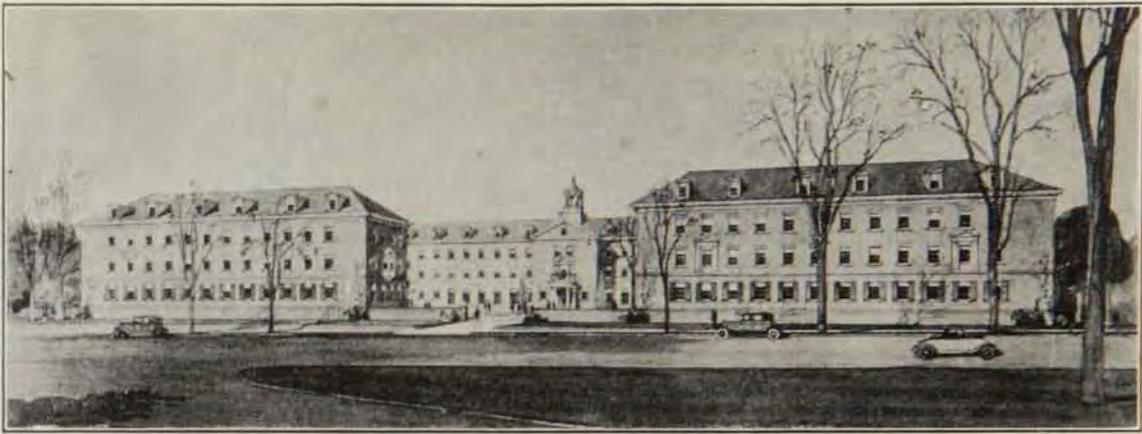
Research at Minnesota shows that students with less ability tend to fail in science and foreign language courses more generally than in other courses. The study has been going on here since 1921. High school grades and the college record of individuals have been considered in the work.

* * *

The six-year course in law at the University will go into effect with the class which enters next fall, Dean Everett Fraser of the Law school announced recently. The new course replaces the present course of five years duration leading to a degree of bachelor of laws.

Approximately 30 per cent of the students will put in more time under the course, because of the fact that many students now spend six and seven years completing the work, which also includes courses in the College of Science, Literature and the Arts as prerequisites.

The new plan calls for the granting of a degree of bachelor of science in law to students completing two years work on liberal arts and two in law. Under the six-year system, the student will pursue liberal arts courses deemed necessary and in addition will receive more thorough training in legal study.



Architect's drawing of new Men's Dormitory, now nearing completion

Minnesotans

JOHN E. BOHAN ('22Ed) recently completed a study of that vital subject, "marks," which has now been published by the University of Minnesota Press under the title, "Students' Marks in College Courses."

Besides his B. S., Mr. Bohan took both his M.A. and his Ph.D. degree at Minnesota—the first in 1923 and the second in 1926. While he was working for the doctrinal degree, he was first assistant and then instructor in Educational Psychology at this university. He has now gone to the University of West Virginia as associate professor of Education.

His book reveals some striking discrepancies in the grades awarded the same students by different departments. High marks in one course, he found, were no guarantee of high marks in another, though each department was fairly consistent in the marks given from one quarter to another. Another of his discoveries was the fact that marks tend to go up as a student advances in college—a senior gets higher grades than a junior, and a graduate gets higher grades than a senior. The book concludes with some suggestions for the improvement of the present system of marking.

Traveler

Dr. J. G. Arneberg, '05Md, returned to the campus February 6 to address the Norwegian Literary Society. He has made eight trips to Europe and other parts of the world during the last twenty-two years, and presented to the society some of his observations on European culture. For twenty-five years Dr. Arneberg practised at Grand Forks, North Dakota, but has been making his home in Minneapolis for the past year. The doctor is keenly interested in the progress of his Alma Mater and expressed delight at the improvements

that have been made since his graduation. In his travels he has met numerous Minnesotans in various parts of the world, especially in such centers as Vienna, Berlin, and Paris.

William I. Gray

WILLIAM I. GRAY, '92E, '98G, prominent in Minneapolis engineering circles, died Friday, February 6, at his home on Lake of the Isles boulevard. He had been ill for three months.

Mr. Gray was born in Lake City, Minnesota, and was 65 years old. He had a Master of Electrical Engineering degree and was a charter member of the Minnesota chapter of Theta Delta Chi fraternity and of Tau Beta Pi engineering society. He was a former president of the General Alumni Association and was active in the initiation and support of legislation for the enlargement of the University campus and earlier salary increases for members of the faculty.

In 1894 he organized the firm of W. I. Gray and Company, contracting engineers, and was president and treasurer at the time of his death. He was formerly president of the Builders Exchange, and one of the founders of the Citizens' Alliance. Mr. Gray was a member of the Athletic Club, Rotary Club, the Masons, the Scottish Rite bodies and the Shrine.

Surviving him are his wife, formerly Isabelle Welles, '95A; two sons, Franklin D. Gray, '25A, Minneapolis, and Welles A. Gray, '23A, '24G, Washington; a brother, James E. Gray, '91L, Grafton, North Dakota; and a sister, Mrs. A. M. Stewart (Janet Gray, '97A), Loveland, Colorado.

Honorary pallbearers included Dr. S. P. Rees, '97Md; Professor F. W. Springer, '98E; Judge A. W. Selover, '94L; E. P. Burch, '92E; R. T. Boardman, '00L; W. T. Coe, '96L; Richard Paul,

'97L; Judge G. W. Buffington, '93L; and Dr. T. B. Hartzell, '94Md, all of Minneapolis, and Dr. G. S. Todd, '95D, Lake City.

Donald T. Stevens

Donald T. Stevens, '28E, who was with the aeronautic branch of the Department of Commerce, was instantly killed Sunday, February 15, when a seaplane he was testing fell into the Potomac river near the Anacostia naval air station. The machine was one of the old M. F. type Curtis flying boats. Officers at the air station said the craft went into a slow spin from an altitude of about 200 feet.

His wife witnessed the tragedy. They had been married about six weeks and were living at 1900 H street, N. W., Washington, D. C. Mr. Stevens was a member of Kappa Eta Kappa engineering fraternity.

He was buried in Monticello, Minnesota, his former home.

Charles R. Shepley

Charles R. Shepley, '02E, former Minnesota football player and chief engineer for Pike and Cook, Minneapolis contractors, died Tuesday, February 10, at Tucson, Arizona. He had been ill for about a year. Mrs. Shepley (Laura Pearson) and their three sons survive him.

Mr. Shepley played end on the Gopher team of 1897 and fullback in 1898. The following year he served as coach. He was also on the track team. He was a member of Chi Psi fraternity and also of the American Society of Civil Engineers.

One of the season's outstanding dramatic hits, *Young Woodley*, was to be presented by the Garrick Club in the music auditorium, February 27 and 28. In the cast were Ellen Oren, Jay Odell, Richard Carlson, Donald Robertson, Robert Peasley, Wayne Plank, and Rolf Fosseen.

The alumnae group of Alpha Omicron Pi sorority entertained the pledges at a performance of the Shrine circus last week.

Minnesota Alumnae

MRS. LEORA EASTON CASSIDY, '04A, is Sanford Hall's new director. She began her duties February 1. And her duties are many and varied. Up until this time there have been both a social director and a house director at Sanford, but the present plan is to combine the two and have one woman in charge bearing the single title, director.

Mrs. Cassidy is intensely interested in her work and has a wonderful personality which fits her well for her task. This, plus her training, should make her very successful. She spent the past year in graduate study at Columbia University in New York. Advisory work and housing were her specialties, and she studied the dormitory problem very thoroughly. In the spring of 1930 she received her master's degree.

For a time after her graduation from Minnesota, Mrs. Cassidy taught in the high school at Little Falls. Then she was married and went to live in the Pacific northwest, where she spent a large part of her time in bringing up a small daughter, she said. In 1916, after the death of her husband, she returned to Minnesota and became principal of Warren High School, remaining there until she went to Columbia University. The first part of this school year, Mrs. Cassidy taught history and did some advisory work at Northrop Collegiate school in Minneapolis.

When asked about her plans for the future of Sanford, she refused to divulge them, saying that she would rather try in actuality than in print. Her first aim, however, is to make the girls happy, she said. Her insight into the problems confronting her is unusually clear, and one feels that she really understands girls as few people do. Refreshingly human and sincere are adjectives well applied to Mrs. Cassidy. We wish her luck.

Mrs. E. G. Quamme (Sadie H. Nelson, '03A) of St. Paul, is editor of the Parent-Teacher Magazine. She was formerly executive secretary of the State Association for Crippled Children and was recently the guest speaker at the February luncheon meeting of Crippled Child Relief. Mrs. Quamme is a recognized authority on work in behalf of crippled girls and boys, of whom there are more than 10,000 in Minnesota.

Inter-sorority debates have been instituted at the University of Minnesota this year by Kappa Rho, women's honorary sorority. There has been much interest shown and the debates will be repeated each year. The debates are conducted in the same manner as the inter-fraternity debates. Eight of the sixteen sororities which started the debates entered in the senior finals. They

are Beta Phi Alpha, Delta Zeta, Delta Delta Delta, Chi Omega, Alpha Gamma Delta, Sigma Delta Tau, Alpha Omicron Pi, and Gamma Phi Beta. Faculty members and members of the varsity debate team are judges.

Mrs. Lotus D. Coffman, honorary president of the Minnesota Dames Club, opened her home Thursday afternoon, February 19, at a guest day tea for members of the club. Mmes. Oliver R. Floyd, V. C. Fryckelund, and L. J. Bjornstad were in charge of the program.

Ruth Raymond, '20Ed, spoke on "Color in Costume." Mrs. Coffman was assisted by officers of the club.

Alpha Phi pledges were entertained by alumnae members of the sorority at a tea recently. Mrs. John C. Sweet was the hostess. Mmes. A. E. Zonne, Frank Berney, Clark Fletcher and Harold W. Sweatt poured, assisted by Mmes. Harold Warner, Russell Thomas, Earle B. Jones, Roland Schmid, Edward Howard, Carl Nash, Julian Thompson, Warren Hamburg and Norman Johnson.

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph R. Parker (Barbara Harris, '26Ed) and Mr. ('27A) and Mrs. Alan M. Kennedy (Mary Staples, '26A) recently entertained at an evening party in honor of Mr. ('25B) and Mrs. William C. Reed (Elizabeth Martin, '26Ed). A buffet supper was served to fourteen guests at midnight. Mr. and Mrs. Reed returned early in the month from a motor wedding trip to Winnipeg and are at home at 2600 Pleasant avenue. Their marriage took place Christmas day at Luverne, Minnesota. Mmes. Parker, Kennedy, and Reed are alumnae members of Gamma Phi Beta.

Mrs. John Erskine of St. Paul was in charge of arrangements for the founders' day dinner given by the Minneapolis and St. Paul alumnae chapters and the active chapter of Kappa Alpha Theta sorority at the Lowry hotel. The organization was founded at DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana, in 1870.

Skits furnished by alumnae members, actives, and pledges were presented at the dinner. The alumnae portrayed "Thetas of the Future," the actives presented "Thetas of the Past," and the pledges were "Thetas of the Present." Mrs. Erskine spoke in behalf of the alumnae, while Marjory Ebert of Duluth spoke for the actives. The dinner was drawn to a close with songs sung by the Theta quartet.

Frances Sterret, author of the prize-winning novel, "Sophie," discussed her experiences as a writer at the annual luncheon meeting of the Minnesota



Mrs. Leora Easton Cassidy

branch of the League of American Pen Women last Saturday. Mrs. Fred Schilplin (Maude Colgrove, '93A) of St. Cloud, branch president, presided both at the luncheon and the business meeting which followed.

Mrs. Darragh Aldrich (Clara Thomas, '00A) was in charge of general arrangements of the organization. Other Minnesotans holding offices are: Gertrude I. Thomas, historian; Mrs. James Paige (Mabeth Hurd, '99L), parliamentarian; Mrs. John H. Jepson (Florence Brawthen, '14Ed, '15G), branch representative on the national board; and Maude Hart Lovelace, '15Ex, one of the department chairmen.

Phi Mu alumnae were entertained at a six o'clock dinner at the home of Helen Martenis, '29Ag, on February 5. Mrs. A. Herbert Nelson and Mrs. L. Cedarblad were assistant hostesses. Induction of new members of the Phi Mu Alumnae Association took place following the regular business meeting.

Members of the Abbot hospital nursing staff were entertained at a bridge dinner by Susan Holmes. Among the guests were Dr. Elna Howard, '29Md, Effie Wicklund, '12Ed, Rubie Carlson, '24N, and Myrtle Nelson, '22A.

Mmes. W. R. Pearce, Roger Peavey, N. M. Fletcher, and Robert Pye of Fairbault, Minnesota, recently visited in the Twin Cities. They are all Thetas, and the founders' day dinner is what lured them here.

Elizabeth Gardiner, assistant professor of sociology and instructor of medical sociology, recently attended the mid-western regional conference of the hospital of social workers held in Chicago.

Iva J. Kirkeeng of Lake Benton, who is working for a graduate degree at Minnesota, has been named for research work at the institute of experimental medicine at the Mayo Foundation in Rochester.



A scene on the University Golf Course. With the coming of spring the facilities of the recreation field will be open to Alumni as well as to students and faculty

Chicago-Week by Week By Paul B. Nelson '26

Our Peeled-Eye Dept.

ESTHER KELLER writes publicity for the Plumbing and Heating Industries Bureau.

Ted Wamberg with the National City Bank and living in Evanston.

Elbert Hartwick married Margaret Smith on December 29.

Bob Beveridge here with the Minneapolis-Honeywell Co. Residence phone: Plaza 2710.

Stan Seagren manages a National Tea Co. store in Evanston.

Ted Purinton, literary scout for Harcourt-Brace, in town for a few days. Planning a European vacation again this summer with most of the time in Italy.

Darrell Johnson at the Blue Moth ball at The Knickerbocker last Saturday night dressed as a monk.

George E. Swift was recently transferred to Philadelphia to be head of Electric Machinery Co. branch office there.

Allerton House cuts rates a dollar a week on ten per cent of its rooms. Competition of nearby apartment hotels the reason.

Vron Collins' date from Milwaukee missed his train the other night but chartered a plane with a couple of pilots and reached the Blackstone by nine.

Louisa Amundson sports a new frock by Jeanne of Paris who does all of the sewing for Mme. Joffre. It's tan and Louisa has a maple-handled bag to match.

Pete Swanish will conduct a small group of Americans to Soviet Russia this summer under direction of the Amalgamated Trust and Savings Bank travel bureau. Pete is a professor of economics at Loyola university and studied in Russia before the revolution,

according to the travel bureau's advertising, and visited there a year or so ago.

Local alumni have been getting their fill of celebrities at various night clubs lately. Last Thursday night a group at College Inn had a table near a party including Ethel Barrymore, Vilma Banky, Rod LaRoque, etc., etc. And observed at the Petrushka Club on Saturday night was Fujita, famed Japanese artist from the Left Bank.

* * *

Northwestern alumni are sociable just as item we reprinted a few weeks indicates but the Purple undergradates sure gave the Minnesota basketball squad and local rooters the icy stare at Patten gym last Monday night. Plenty of hisses and booing at every Gopher foul. Northwestern band forgot Minnesota music till the third quarter and then played it like a dirge with their trumpets out of tune. If Minnesota Daily editor had been there he'd got plenty inspiration for a front-page editorial. All this the customary snootiness of a university near a large city with successful teams and big support from downtown papers so why be unnecessarily offended?

WHERE AND WHAT

Your college friends and classmates would like to see a note about you in the WEEKLY. Send a news item today. More than 10,000 Minnesotans read the WEEKLY from cover to cover each week.

Class Notes

'81

MR. ('81A) and **MRS. FRED E. SNYDER**, who are on a southern and western trip, stopped over in Washington and were among the guests at a dinner given by Attorney General William De Witt Mitchell, '96L, and Mrs. Mitchell at their home on Kalorma circle for a group of out-of-town visitors. President and Mrs. Hoover were among the guests. Mr. and Mrs. Snyder, who left Minneapolis February 8, are now in Birmingham, Alabama, visiting their son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Crawford Johnson, Jr., and family. From there they plan to go to California. They will return early in April.

Earl Partridge, '81Ex, was elected vice president of the Minneapolis club for 1931.

'91

Dr. ('91A) and Mrs. Theodore Soares (Lillie Martin, '91A) were among the guests at a party given by Mr. and Mrs. Thomas G. Winter of Pasadena, Calif. They took over the Yale Puppeteer theater on Olvera street, the colorful and picturesque old Spanish street in the original village which was the headquarters of the Spanish government in old Los Angeles. The puppet program included a burlesque, "Belittling Hollywood or Behind the Scenes in Stardom," in which George Arliss, Marie Dressler, Douglas Fairbanks, and Charlie Chaplin figured prominently.

'96

Dr. ('96Md) and Mrs. Robert Earl of St. Paul left recently for New York and are sailing on the steamship *Lafayette* for a two months' trip abroad.

Walter G. Hudson, '99Ex, was elected treasurer of the Minneapolis club at a special meeting of the board of governors.

'00

Charles V. Smith, '00L, secretary of the Minneapolis library board, formally turned over the new Linden Hills branch library to the city at the exercises on February 4. Mayor Kunze, '97A, gave the acceptance address.

Mr. ('00A) and Mrs. John S. Pillsbury, who are at their Palm Beach home, "La Chosa," for several weeks, entertained at a luncheon honoring Henri Verbrugghen and members of the Minneapolis Symphony orchestra when they were in Palm Beach for their annual concert engagement.

'02

Dr. Fred A. Erb, '02Md, was elected second vice president of the Hennepin County Tuberculosis Association recently.

Mr. ('02Ex) and Mrs. Robert G. Cargill left recently on a motor trip to Los Angeles. They plan to be away two months.

'03

Hugh J. McClearn, '03L, president of the Minnesota State Bar Association, was a guest at a dinner given by Attorney General ('96L) and Mrs. William D. Mitchell at their home on Kallorma circle, Washington, D. C., recently.

'05

Dr. N. O. Pearce, '05Md, was re-elected president of the Hennepin County Tuberculosis Association at the annual meeting of the board of directors of the association.

'08

Dr. ('08Md) and Mrs. Arthur C. Strachauer (Ehrma Lundburg, '23A) who have been at the Galle Face hotel, Colombo, while on their wedding trip around the world, left for India, Burma, and the Orient.

'09

Maurice V. Jenness, '09A, '11L, of the Lake Harriet Parent-Teacher association library committee, was one of the speakers at the formal opening of the new Linden Hills branch library.

'10

Dr. Henry E. Michelson, '10A, '12Md, professor of dermatology in the Medical School at Minnesota, has been elected a corresponding member of the Vienna Dermatology Society. He is also the newly elected president of the Chicago Dermatology Society.

'11

Wesley E. Peik, '11, assistant professor in the College of Education, University of Minnesota, has been appointed curriculum expert in a survey of the education of teachers in all liberal arts and junior colleges, state and private universities, in the United States. The work will start at once, and will cover three years. Mr. Peik is the author of *The Professional Education of High School Teachers*, and has done considerable research work in teacher training. His book was published in 1930 by the University of Minnesota Press. He received his M. A. from Columbia in 1924, but returned to Minnesota to take his Ph.D. degree, which he received in 1928.

'12

Dr. Frank J. Lawler, '12Md, of Minneapolis, left last Wednesday for Washington, D. C., where he plans to spend several months.

Robert L. Brooks, '12Ex, was elected secretary of the Minneapolis club at a

recent meeting of the board of governors.

Dr. Arthur F. Bratrud, '12Md, '14A, is consulting surgeon at the new St. Luke's hospital at Thief River Falls, Minnesota.

Dr. ('12Md) and Mrs. Henry E. Michelson entertained at a dinner last week in honor of Arnold Michelson, '16A, of Philadelphia who was visiting in the Twin Cities. The two men are brothers.

'13

Dr. Edward Bratrud, '13Md, is at the head of the new St. Luke's hospital at Thief River Falls, Minnesota, which was dedicated February 7. Surgical work there will be under his direction. After Dr. Bratrud was graduated from Minnesota, he served a year as interne at Ancker hospital, St. Paul. Since 1918 he has been associated in practice in Warren with Dr. Theodore Bratrud, '99Md, who died this winter. Dr. Bratrud has also done postgraduate work at institutions throughout the country at various times, and was admitted to the American College of Surgeons in 1924 and to the American Urological Association in 1930.

'16

Walter W. Simons, '16E, dropped into the office the other day. This was his first visit to the campus since his graduation. Mr. Simons, who was formerly in New York, has been transferred to Chicago. He is still with Electrical Research Products, Inc., and is now Division Manager. His business address is 910 S. Michigan avenue, Chicago.

Professor and Mrs. Edward H. Sirich recently entertained at a dinner at their home in compliment to Arnold Michelson, '16A, of Philadelphia, who was the guest of Mr. ('17A) and Mrs. Charles B. Sweatt.

'18

Leta Nelson, '18A, is running a tea room in Glendale, California.

Ruth O'Brien McCann's ('18Ed) two children do not keep her from her work. She is with the Chicago Association for Child Study and Parent Education and conducts a column on the subject in *Junior Home*.

'19

Dr. ('19Md) and Mrs. O. S. Wyatt, Minneapolis, entertained at a Valentine dinner at their home at 4011 Vincent avenue. Sixteen guests were present.

'20

Kathryne Radebaugh, '20A, is executive secretary of the Hennepin County Tuberculosis Association.

Lila Kline, '20A, is doing psychiatric work in New York City.

'21

Myrtle Abrahamson, '21P, '22G, has charge of the drug room in the Jamaica Hospital, Jamaica, Long Island.

Alice Buckley Goodwin, '21A, has returned to New York and is living at New Rochelle.



Travel Literature

The Minnesota Alumni Travel Service is maintained for the convenience of the thousands of Minnesotans who seek travel information each year. If you contemplate a trip during the coming winter or spring, write for literature and complete information regarding schedules, sailings, hotels, etc.

Or write direct to the travel agencies who advertise in the *Alumni Weekly*.

Director
Minnesota Alumni Travel
Service

119 Administration Bldg.
University of Minnesota

MOTOR TOURS

Great Britain—under the direction of Professor William A. Frayer—from Salisbury through Devon and Cornwall, the English Lakes, the Shakespeare Country, Scotland, the cathedral towns, London, 33 days.

France—with Professor René Talamon—from Interlaken and Montreux to Arles, Nîmes, Carcassonne, the Pyrenées, Normandy, the Chateaus of Touraine, 36 days.

Central Europe—under the leadership of Dr. George H. Allen—in an area where cultural and scenic interest are concentrated as nowhere else. Many out-of-the-way places in addition to the great centers. Isenbourg and Salzburg as well as Berlin, Dresden and Vienna, 48 days.

Send for special
announcement

BUREAU OF UNIVERSITY TRAVEL

63 Boyd Street - Newton, Mass.



Old Main

'22

Betty Bond, '22A, '24G, is working in the main library in Minneapolis. She has been attending Columbia University.

'23

Dr. Nils Hager, '23D, and Dr. G. Yngve Hildebrandt, '20D, are located in Stockholm, Sweden. Dr. Hildebrandt is a member of the faculty at the Royal School of Dentistry. Tor Wahlstrom, '30D, says that the three of them often get together and talk about the good old times in Minneapolis.

Mrs. Howard E. Clark (Charlotte Keyes, '23A) and her mother will leave early in March for California, where they will remain until after the marriage of Eleanor Patten and Henry E. Keyes, Mrs. Clark's brother.

Dr. ('23Md) and Mrs. A. B. Rosenfield of Pequot, Minnesota, motored to Minneapolis last week-end to be the guests of Dr. ('18Md) and Mrs. V. J. Schwartz. Both couples attended "Die Gotterdammerung," one of the German operas which was given in St. Paul.

Mrs. Hugh O'Neill (Grace O'Brien, '23A, '25G) works at the State Charities Aid Association in New York. She and Mr. O'Neill, '26Ed, are living in Jersey City.

'24

Marion Conlin, '24B, is in charge of a secretarial school in Beverly Hills, California.

'25

Madge Chilton, '24N, '25A, was married to John Wasgott a year ago last December. She was an A. O. Pi.

Wilma Smith Leland, '25A, writes that she is serving her fourth year as editor of *To Dragma*, official publication of Alpha Omicron Pi. Her husband, Leland F. Leland, was the former editor of the WEEKLY. "We remain an editorial family," says Mrs. Leland. "Even our four year old daughter,

Nancy Ann, speaks in terms of cuts, pica sticks, and 'dummies.'"

Violet A. Anderson, '25N, writes: "I am doing school nursing in Norwalk, California, and am enjoying a winter amid orange groves in southern California. During the Christmas vacation Dagny Ingebritson, '26N, and Lois Carleton, '25N, visited me. They are doing school nursing in San Diego." Miss Anderson's address is 722 Locust street, Norwalk.

Mr. and Mrs. J. L. Garton (Dorris Bowers, '25Ed) announce the birth of a daughter, Jacqueline. Mrs. Garton is an A. O. Pi. They are living at Atlanta, Georgia, where Mr. Barton is assistant superintendent of the Sears Roebuck branch.

'26

Agnes Schmidkunz, '26Ed, is in Miles City, Montana, teaching English and journalism.

The engagement of Marion Tippery, '26Ex and Kent Harwood Newton of New York City was announced recently. The wedding will be solemnized late in the summer. Miss Tippery is a member of Delta Gamma sorority.

Inga Egdal '26Ed, is teaching history in the high school at Sparta, Wisconsin.

Vivian Franti, '26A, is at Coleraine, Minnesota, teaching in the junior high school.

'27

Dr. ('27D) and Mrs. Evald (Kiffy) Lundgren are the proud parents of a little girl. Mrs. Lundgren was Thelma Hoff, '28Ex, of Duluth. They are living in Gothenburg, Sweden, where Dr. Lundgren is practicing.

Leo W. Anderson, '27Ed, is teaching history and civics in Dickinson, North Dakota.

Dr. ('27Md) and Mrs. Rollin Cutts (Dorothy Remington, '25A) have a son, Rollin Edward III, now about a year old.

Porter Kilpatrick, '27E, is now on the faculty of the University of North

Dakota at Grand Forks. He is teaching architecture.

Harold Cox, '27Ed, ex-leader of Junior Balls, has got himself engaged. Virginia Bollinger is the lady. Harold is teaching at John Marshall High School in Minneapolis these days.

'28

Alice Henderson, '28Ed, is librarian and teacher of English at Renville, Minnesota, this year.

Dr. P. G. Dahlen, '28D, is the leading dentist in Uddevalla, Sweden.

Martha Baker, '28Ed, gave a recital in the auditorium of the Women's Club on Thursday, February 26, at 8:30 P. M. Miss Baker has recently returned to Minneapolis after having spent two years in New York studying piano with Mme. and Josef Lhevinne. The past summer she studied at the American School of Music in Mondsee, Austria.

'29

Norma Everett, '29Ag, teaches clothing and textiles at Gohn University Junior High School, Burbank, California.

Janet S. Fulton, '29N, writes that ever since leaving Minnesota she has been engaged in the pursuit of education. She has just finished a post-graduate course in nursing at the Chicago-Lying-In hospital and is now at Biblical Seminary in New York. Her address is 235 East 49th street.

The » » » MINNESOTA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.

Insurance In Force
\$210,000,000

Offers » » »

A Complete Line of Contracts
AGES: 1 DAY TO 65 YEARS

A. O. Eliason, State Mgr.
919-20 Commerce Bldg., SAINT PAUL
Phone, INterior 1390

1101 Wesley Temple Bldg. MINNEAPOLIS
Phone, MA in 1840

Your
Alma Mater
Served
34 States
and
4 Foreign
Countries
through its
Correspondence
Study Department
in
1929-30

Many of these regis-
trants were Alumni

Write for information on
our 250 courses

University of Minnesota

Correspondence Study Department
Minneapolis -- Minnesota

Dr. Archie M. Smith, '29Md, is now connected with the new St. Luke's hospital at Thief River Falls, Minnesota. He has charge of the X-ray and physiotherapy department, and assists Dr. Bratrud in surgical work. Dr. Smith spent his internship at Asbury hospital, Minneapolis, and was connected with the Midway hospital, St. Paul, for a year.

Margaret Slocumb, '29A, who is connected with the Northwest Bancorporation doing editorial work on *The Covered Wagon*, recently discussed problems of magazine editing with a class in trade and technical journalism at the University.

George Smith, '29Ed, '30G, is in Woodstock, Illinois, teaching mathematics, chemistry, and sociology.

Richard E. Deschner, '29E, writes: "I am now working for the Goodyear Tire Company's Los Angeles factory and changing from one department to another every few weeks. I'm finding out a lot of things about tires and enjoying my work very much. Very soon I am going to write to some of my classmates in the East. I'm very interested in what they are doing and wouldn't give up the WEEKLY for anything because it furnishes such a good opportunity to keep in touch with everybody." Mr. Deschner's address is 3808 S. Hill street, Los Angeles.

'30

Mildred Michaelson, '30Ed, is teaching biology, chemistry, and history at Evansville, Minnesota.

Helen Dwan, '30A, played a number of piano selections at the silver tea and style show given by the Twin City Chapter of the Villa Marie Alumnae Assn. She was a member of National Collegiate Players and Masquers at Minnesota. In the matter of scholarship, she was graduated *summa cum laude* and was elected to Phi Beta Kappa.

Ralph A. Rood, '30Ed, is in Fairport Harbor, Ohio, teaching general science, physics, and mathematics.

Beatrice Kaiser, '30Ed, is teaching German and the sciences in Barnesville, Minnesota, this year.

Comes a letter from Tor Wahlstrom, '30D, who is in Stockholm, Sweden. He says, "I want to thank you for all the copies of the WEEKLY that I read from cover to cover. Since I came to Sweden I have been taking a post-graduate course at the Royal School of Dentistry in Stockholm. I will be through in April of this year, but before I can conduct my own practice I have to take the State Board that is given next September. I am planning to attend the meeting of the International Dental Federation in Paris next summer and I hope I will see a lot of my American friends there." Thank you for the other news notes, Dr. Wahlstrom.

Mrs. Louis W. Hill, Jr. (Dorothy Millet, '30Ex) was honored at a luncheon given by Mrs. Frank E. Ward of St. Paul last week.



Ruth Carter, '29E

Here, ladies and gentlemen, is one answer to that question often asked by S.L.&A. students and the general public: "What happens to girls who graduate from that stronghold of masculinity, the College of Engineering and Architecture?"

Ruth Carter, '29E, after spending a year in the designing studio of Mandel Brothers in Chicago, has returned to the campus and is now an instructor in Furniture in the college from which she received her degree. While a student, Miss Carter was active in engineering college activities.

Mr. ('30Ed) and Mrs. Werner Gullander (Dorothy Mae Becker, '28Ed) are living at 242 Union street, Schenectady, New York, where Mr. Gullander is employed by the General Electric company. As you know, they were married last July. Mrs. Gullander is Phi Mu, and Mr. Gullander is Tau Kappa Epsilon.

Dorothy Good, '30A, is working in the millinery department of Young-Quinlan's Minneapolis.

Virginia Bollinger, '30Ed, and W. Harold Cox, '27Ed, are engaged. They are Gamma Phi and Phi Kap, respectively. The wedding will take place in the spring.

William L. Baker, '30B, writes: "Being a regular reader of the ALUMNI WEEKLY I have been able to keep in contact with my classmates and keep informed as to what they are doing. I began to think that perhaps some of my friends would be interested in knowing what I am doing. Since getting my degree in business administration last

June I have been doing public accounting and auditing work with Lyle W. Hines, C. P. A., in the Merchant's Bank Building in St. Paul.

Wilfred White, is head of the physics department in the high school at Burlington, Iowa, this year.

News Notes

President L. D. Coffman was the guest of honor and speaker at the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical convention at the Lowry hotel, St. Paul. Students in the College of Pharmacy attended the meetings, which began Tuesday and continued until Friday.

Agnes Caspari, senior in the College of Pharmacy won the \$100 scholarship which is presented each year by N. Vere Sanders, '15Ph, president of the association, to the student maintaining the highest average in the two years of technical work.

The six-year course in law at the University will go into effect with the class which enters next fall. Dean Everett Fraser of the Law school announced recently. The new course replaces the present course of five years duration leading to a degree of bachelor of laws.

Approximately 30 per cent of the students will put in more time under the course, because of the fact that many students now spend six and seven years completing the work, which also includes courses in the College of Science, Literature and the Arts as prerequisites.

The new plan calls for the granting of a degree of bachelor of science in law to students completing two years work on liberal arts and two in law. Under the six-year system, the student will pursue liberal arts courses deemed necessary and in addition will receive more thorough training in legal study.

The new system was approved by the Board of Regents last spring, and the inauguration of the plan was set temporarily for the beginning of the spring quarter.

During the past week the facilities of the Health Service have been pressed to the limit as the result of an epidemic of influenza on the campus. Every precaution was taken to stem the advance of the epidemic, and the peak is now passed, although new cases are developing daily.

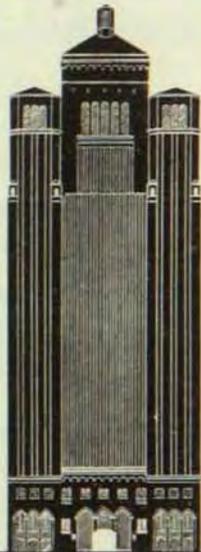
Dr. John Parker, '13Ag, professor of agronomy at Texas State college, is conducting tests in Kansas in an attempt to perfect new types of wheat which will have greater qualities of resistance to weather and disease and will produce flour of better quality.

Dr. Parker has been experimenting with wheat for 15 years. After his work at the University of Minnesota he received his master's degree from Cornell university and his doctor's degree at Cambridge university, England, where he was a student under the Rockefeller foundation.

YOUR Chicago HOTEL—because the ALLERTON is . . . **Official Residential Headquarters for**

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

alumni and for 101 other Colleges and 21 national Panhellenic Sororities



QUIET • OVERLOOKING LAKE MICHIGAN

THERE are 1000 rooms in the Allerton House with RCA radio in every room at no extra charge; there are 7 separate floors for women and 14 separate floors for men; and there is a well-planned social program open to all residents. The rates are: daily, \$2.50 to \$4, and, weekly, \$8.50 to \$15.50 (double) and \$12.50 to \$25.50 (single).

Walter W. Dwyer, General Manager

701 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE • CHICAGO

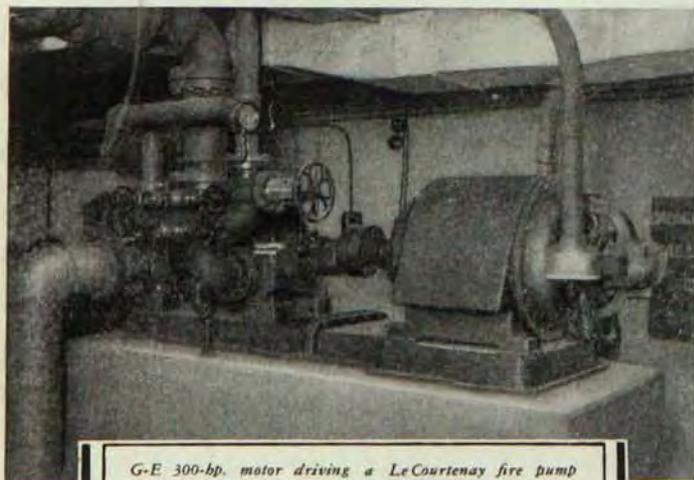
ALLERTON HOUSE

DRIVING A RIVER UP A SKYSCRAPER

SEVEN hundred and fifty gallons of water a minute pouring out from three nozzles over one thousand feet above the busy streets of Manhattan—a small river driven skyward 77 stories—that's the service afforded by the G-E motorized fire pumps of the famous Chrysler building.

During a recent test these pumps developed a pressure of 58 pounds per square inch at the 77th floor, or 422 pounds pressure per square inch at the basement installation—a mighty test for drive and pump alike. A stunt? No! Such protection must be maintained as long as needed—on a second's notice.

Such outstanding performance has won confidence for the hundreds of G-E products. This confidence has been maintained largely through the work of more than three decades of college graduates who are members of the G-E organization.



G-E 300-hp. motor driving a LeCourtenay fire pump located in the basement of the Chrysler building, New York City



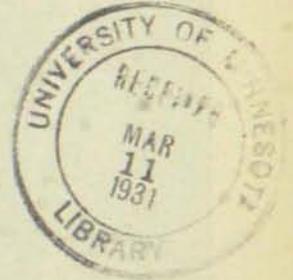
95-832DH

JOIN US IN THE GENERAL ELECTRIC PROGRAM, BROADCAST EVERY SATURDAY EVENING ON A NATION-WIDE N.B.C. NETWORK

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

March 7, 1931
Number Twenty-one

The MINNESOTA ALUMNI *Weekly*



Elliott Memorial Hospital
Entrance



THE OLD LIBRARY

OFFICIAL MINNESOTA ALUMNI HOTELS

"Where Minnesotans Meet"

Wherever you may be in the state there is always an Official Alumni Hotel close at hand. These hotels have been selected and approved by Minnesota Alumni. At these hotels where service and the best appointments are ever present, alumni meetings and college gatherings of interest to all Minnesotans are held.

Mankato - - - - -	Saulpaugh Hotel	Thief River Falls - - - - -	Evelyn Hotel
Owatonna - - - - -	Hotel Owatonna	Virginia - - - - -	Hotel Fay
Duluth - - - - -	Hotel Duluth	Waseca - - - - -	Hotel Waseca
Red Wing - - - - -	St. James Hotel	Marshall - - - - -	New Atlantic Hotel
Little Falls - - - - -	Buckman Hotel	Winona - - - - -	Hotel Winona
Rochester - - - - -	Hotel Kahler	Worthington - - - - -	Thompson Hotel
St. Cloud - - - - -	The Breen Hotel	Detroit Lakes - - - - -	Graystone Hotel
St. Peter - - - - -	Cook Hotel	East Grand Forks - - - - -	Franklin
Two Harbors - - - - -	Agate Bay Hotel	Ely - - - - -	Forest Hotel
Stillwater - - - - -	New Lowell Inn	Eveleth - - - - -	Park Hotel
		International Falls - - - - -	Rex Hotel

The hotels listed on this page have been designated as the official headquarters for Minnesota men and women. Members of the faculty, alumni and students are invited to avail themselves of the hotel facilities while traveling through the state. The latest copies of the ALUMNI WEEKLY will be on file in the office of each hotel.

Legislature Names Three New Regents

THE two houses of the state legislature meeting in joint session last Thursday appointed three new members to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota and re-elected two of the present members whose terms expired this year. The new members are Rufus R. Rand Jr., of Wayzata, who will represent the tenth district, Dr. O. J. Hagen, '06Md, of Moorhead, in the ninth district, and Charles R. Butler of Mankato, who will represent the second district. The members re-elected were A. J. Olson, '12Ag, of Renville, member at large, and J. A. Coller of Shakopee.

Mr. Rand will take the place of George H. Partridge, '79, who had served for ten years as a Regent. The other candidate for the position from the tenth district was E. L. McMillan, '92L, of Princeton, and the final vote of the legislators was 141 to 51. Mr. Rand is prominent in Minneapolis business and civic affairs, and is a grandson of the founder of the Minneapolis Gas Light Company. He is past state commander of the Minnesota Legion.

Dr. Hagen defeated the incumbent, J. E. G. Sundberg of Kennedy by a vote of 151 to 42, while Mr. Butler defeated J. N. Jacobson of Hills in the second district contest to succeed the late Lars O. Teigen. Mr. Butler's term expires in 1935 while the others elected last week

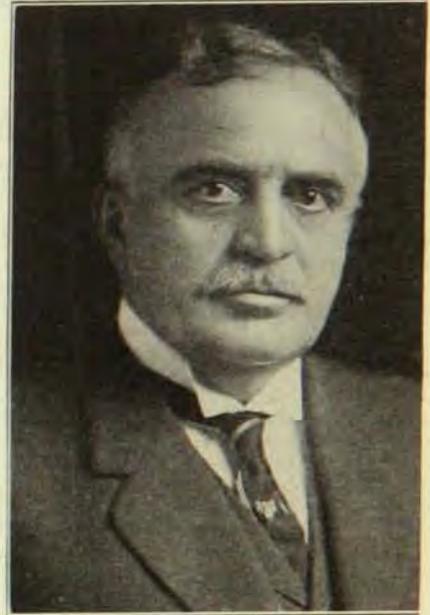
will serve until 1937. Mr. Coller defeated Dr. E. E. Novak of New Prague by a vote of 150 to 41, and Mr. Olson's opponent for the membership at large was Fay Cravens of Milaca.

Mr. Butler is publisher of the *Mankato Free Press* and he has been connected with the Mankato publishing firm since 1901. He was born in Stillwater and received his first newspaper experience on the *Stillwater Gazette*. He is married and has two children.

Former Secretary of State Frank B. Kellogg of St. Paul was proposed as candidate for the membership at large but his friends pointed out that his duties as a judge on the world court would make it practically impossible for him to attend to his duties as Regent. Mr. Olson is president of the Minnesota Farm Bureau and one of the aggressive agricultural leaders of the state and the northwest.

Present members of the Board of Regents who will continue in office include Fred B. Snyder, president; Dr. W. J. Mayo, Mrs. Bess M. Wilson, John Williams, Egil Boeckmann, Samuel Lewison, and W. H. Gemmell, '95L.

Mr. Snyder, Dr. Mayo and Mr. Williams will continue to hold office on the board until 1935, with the others, except the new members, holding office until 1933.



George Partridge, '79
12 Years a Regent

Educational Leader

George B. Aiton, '81A, '87G, seventy-five years old, state inspector of Minnesota high schools for twenty-one years and active for many years in state educational affairs, died at his home in Grand Rapids on February 23, following a short illness.

Mr. Aiton was known as the "father of the high school system" in the state, was the author of numerous books which have been used in state schools, and was one of the creators of state aid for schools of Minnesota.

Born near St. Peter, Minn., in 1856, Mr. Aiton was the son of John Aiton, a Presbyterian missionary to the Indians. Following graduation from the University of Minnesota, George Aiton became superintendent of schools at Zumbrota, Austin, and Owatonna. He studied in Europe for a year and later was made principal of the old East high school in Minneapolis.

In 1893 he was appointed state inspector of high schools, taking over work in the school system of the state when it was in its infancy. His first work was to build up the system, many of the present-day methods being his.

In addition to carrying on his school work he was the author of one of the first young people's encyclopedias and wrote a spelling book and other volumes where were used in the schools. He was noted for his knowledge of botany.

Mr. Aiton resigned from his position in 1914, moving to Grand Rapids. For twenty years he lived at 1601 University avenue southeast in Minneapolis.



Charles R. Butler



Julius A. Coller

The Gophers of 1890 and 1891

THE editors of the 1890 *Gopher* could not be accused of over-emphasizing sports in their year book, for the information regarding football, skating, and tennis was all placed on one page of the publication which measured eight inches by nine inches. They were, however, considerably impressed with the importance in campus life of the girls' military organization, Company Q, judging from the amount of space devoted to the group. Following the two full pages devoted to the picture of the organization and the personnel, there was a page poem dedicated "To My Military Girl." Company Q was described in verse.

What is company Q?

A troop of girls,

A troop of girls well known as pride of the U,

A troop deserving of homage too.

Maids who dress in black and blue,
Maids who are blithe, and bonny, and true;

Such a troop is company Q.

According to the picture of the group on the '90 *Gopher*, there were 37 girls in the company. The officers were Ada Smith, Gratia Countryman, Louise Montgomery, Clara Baldwin, Effie Ames, Florence Rose, Frances Montgomery, and Myrtle Connor.

The *Gopher* of '90 was dedicated to Professor J. F. Downey. The board of editors included J. F. Hayden, managing editor; Max West, business manager; Fred Mann, artist, and Antoinette Abernethy, Albert W. Shaw, Siver Serumgard, Charles T. Conger, and Mary Mills. The volume was printed by the Tribune Job Printing company and the engravings came from the office of the *Saturday Evening Spectator* of Minneapolis of which H. H. S. Rowell, '83, was managing editor.

In the preface to the book the editors had the following to say: "Your dollar paid, betake yourself and book to the innermost seclusion of your home and fortify against bad puns and sleep."

In the opening pages of the volume there was a list of the faculty members with their degrees, brief notes about their achievements, and their fraternity affiliation. Twelve pages were given to this list. Ten pages were given to the alumni association and all past classes were listed in full. The alumni officers at the time were as follows: Julius E. Miner, '75, president; N. W. Keysor, '79, Oscar Firkins, '84, Ida V. Mann, '85, James Gray, '85, historian; Dr. F. C. Bowman, '79, orator; and Mary Blanchard, '88, poet. There was also a University Fellowship association with John Goodenow as president, James Gray, secretary, and F. B. Snyder, treasurer.

The alumni were also listed by occupations, and we find that at that time 76 Minnesotans were teachers, 40 were lawyers, 18 were ministers and missionaries 17 were physicians, and 16 were engineers and surveyors. At Minnesota



William S. Pattee
Law

in 1890 there were 36 graduate students. Twenty of these had received their B. A.'s from Minnesota. There were 69 members of the class of 1890.

The nine fraternities and sororities on the campus claimed a total of 145 members. The sororities were referred to in this *Gopher* as the "ladies' fraternities." The roster of each fraternity was given with the history of the organization. Among the other organizations on the campus were the Delta Sigma society, the Hermean Literary Society, Joint Debate, Law Literary Society, and the Students' Christian Association.

This last organization sponsored a series of Sunday afternoon lectures at which members of the faculty were speakers. The officers were Oscar L. Triggs, Samuel S. Paquin, Kendrick C. Babcock, Catherine Comfort, and Byron H. Timberlake. Other active organizations were the Y. M. C. A., Pi Beta Nu, Republican Club, Democratic Club, Prohibition Club, Oratorical Association, Engineers' Club, Dancing Club, Banjo Club, Troubadours, and the Browning Club.

Two pages of the *Gopher* were de-

voted to individual pictures of the class of 1890. The section devoted to miscellany was especially interesting because of the variety of the material included. On one page devoted to "Faculty Breaks" and unusual statements Professor Judson is quoted as saying to one of his students: "Your answer is novel, original, and—wrong." Complete statistics regarding each member of the class was given in a two-page table which included such information as age, height, weight, size of shoes, color of eyes, state of the mustache, disposition, accomplishment, favorite book, and destiny. There was a section also devoted to poetry, but fewer poems were found in this volume than in the two previous *Gophers*.

William B. Morris was editor-in-chief of the *Gopher* of 1891, and B. H. Timberlake was business manager. The other staff members of this volume, which was dedicated to the Honorable John S. Pillsbury, were E. B. Gardiner, Frances Montgomery, Theodore M. Knappen, Minnie A. Rexford, A. J. Blethen, Jr., H. F. Pierson, and V. A. Stearns. The *Gopher* of '91 marked the beginning of a more generous use of cuts and illustrations. Pictures of the principal buildings and scenes on the campus were included in this year book. There were also pictures of the members of the Board of Regents and of the faculty. Considerable space in the opening pages of the book was given to historical material regarding the state and university and the individual members of the Board of Regents. As in previous *Gophers*, there was a list of all alumni, class by class.

Charles W. Bray was president of the class of '91. Each class in those days had one officer known as the prodigy, and George A. Smith held this position in the class of '91. The duties of the prodigy included a sort of supervision at all social functions to see that everybody had a partner.

In this *Gopher* a section was devoted to each department of the University with the list of the students enrolled in each department. The total enrollment was 1,002. The pages from 75 to 98 were devoted to fraternities and then followed the other organizations. Among the new organizations in that year was the University Press Club. The officers were A. J. Blethen, Jr., J. O. Jorgens, Fred H. Gilman, and William B. Bebb.

Among the organizations in the athletics section were the University Wheelmen with Roy W. Squires as president; and the University Indian Club Swingers with Otis G. Gross as the big chief. The Pot-Pourri section was devoted to original poetry, college athletic records, statistics, and a table showing the colors, annuals, and yells of some twenty-five prominent American colleges.



Dell
Assembly Hall.

"Coliseum"

Engineer Masters an Interesting Hobby

MARTIN NELSON, '24E, has become a master of the art of photography, during the time since his graduation that he has not devoted to his duties as a hydraulic engineer. A survey of Mr. Nelson's activities in the field of engineering makes one wonder when he had time for his interesting hobby, but his marvelous collection of pictures indicates that he must have spent considerable of his spare time with the camera. At the present time he is in charge of the preliminary work on the proposed dam to be built at Rock Island, Illinois, and another to be built on the Kanawha River in West Virginia.

The dam, now completed at Hastings, (Minn.), for which the Minnesota engineer ran tests, and the work under his direction at the University of Iowa hydraulic laboratory in Iowa City, are parts of the extensive inland waterway development project which the War Department is conducting.

Work on the proposed Rock Island dam model was started last July, and the experiments on the model of the Kanawha river dam to be built in West Virginia were begun in the fall. It is Mr. Nelson's job as engineer in charge of the Iowa City work, to see that the models are in exact proportion, oversee the construction of the model, and the recording of results.

Photography is his hobby, and Mr. Nelson has taken from 700 to 800 pictures, some of them real studies in art. Others are interesting because of the subject matter. In 1929 the *Minneapolis Journal* printed a page of Mr. Nelson's pictures in its rotogravure section. These scenes he had taken while traveling in Sweden. Another of his photographs was printed on the cover of a magazine, *The Farmer*, an agricultural medium published in St. Paul, using in its April 5, 1930 number the picture of a Swedish windmill. One particularly beautiful photograph Mr. Nelson has taken is of the midnight sun across a stretch of water.

Shortly after graduation from the University of Minnesota, where he received a B.S. in engineering, Mr. Nelson went to California where he was associated with the California Edison company with headquarters in Los Angeles. His work took him into the Sierra Nevada mountains where he was engaged on a river development project for more than three years.

High quality of work and aptitude won for him a scholarship. Each year the American-Scandinavian Foundation offers a fellowship in engineering, and in July, 1927, Mr. Nelson went to Sweden on one of these fellowships to

study hydro-electric engineering developments. Spending most of his time in Stockholm, he studied at the Royal Technological Institute, and later traveled throughout Sweden inspecting the more important water developments, learning of the most successful extensive improvements in hydraulic engineering.

Returning in July, 1928, from his year's study abroad, the engineer worked for a time at Appleton, Wisconsin, with a paper coating company where he did the drafting and designing for various parts of machines used in the paper making process to put on the finish.

Mr. Nelson's hobby of photography is also useful in his work. While running experiments on these dam models he takes motion pictures of the water as it flows through the channel, showing more satisfactorily than a half dozen charts, the results of a test.

Social Workers

SOCIAL Workers from all parts of the United States will be the guests of the University of Minnesota at a ten day conference to be held on the campus next summer. The meetings will open on June 14. It is expected that some 4,000 social workers and individuals interested in social work will attend. Gertrude Vaile, associate professor of sociology, is on the general executive committee.

Twelve divisions which compose the conference are as follows: social work for children, public officials and administration, health, family, organizations of social forces, mental hygiene, professional standards of education for social workers, educational publicity for social workers, the immigrant, delinquents and correction, industrial and economic problems, and the neighborhood in community life.

Besides these divisions, the Child Welfare league and the National Probation league will meet with the conference.

Art Work

The School of Architecture here this spring will publish for the first time a yearbook containing architectural drawings, free-hand drawings, and pictures of members of the Architectural society.

The primary purpose of the annual will be to advertise the exceptional quality of work done in architecture at Minnesota, according to those in charge of the publication.

Problems and drawings will make it valuable as a textbook. It is hoped that the publishing of such a book will become an annual event.

Milton Bergstadt, art editor of the



J. E. G. Sundberg
Dr. O. J. Hagen, '06, succeeds Mr. Sundberg as the member of the Board of Regents from the ninth district

Techno-Log, is to be editor-in-chief, with Rudy Dahl as assistant. James Dovolis is business manager, and Francis Gorman art editor.

Sports at Oxford

Describing athletics at Oxford university and the experience of the student player, Lee Watson, '29A, now at Oxford, asserts, in a letter to H. O. Crisler, Minnesota athletic director, that the hockey player at Oxford is the best treated and gets the most out of his sport.

"Each winter vacation all the American and Canadian students who play hockey go to Switzerland to represent the Oxford team in the winter sports program," he writes. "Games are scheduled with the leading independent teams on the Continent and are played in the principal cities in Europe, giving the players a fine chance to see the Continent."

Watson mentions the rapid growth in popularity of hockey in the foreign countries where the teams play to capacity crowds each evening. The game is replacing the older sports in the universities and many former American college stars are now playing on the independent teams.

"Oxford is doing its best to encourage hockey," Watson states, "and we have just completed a quarter million dollar indoor rink. I would be glad to offer further help to men interested."

Watson was graduated from Minnesota in 1929. He was a member of the Minnesota Daily staff for two years, and earned his "M" on the Minnesota hockey teams of 1928 and 1929, which won the Big Ten and Midwest titles.

In a discussion before the University committee of the lower houses of the state legislature, J. Adam Bede of Duluth suggested a decentralized University of ten or twelve colleges spread throughout the state. He was quoted as saying that the education of students could be handled more economically if the concentration of such large student bodies on one campus was avoided.

Minnesotans in the News

H. J. Doermann, '13

TWO weeks ago the Toledo *News-Bea* printed a special souvenir section dedicated to the new home of the University of Toledo, and prominently mentioned throughout the section was the president of the institution, Dr. Henry J. Doermann, '13A. Dr. Doermann was inaugurated president of Toledo University on March 18, 1928. Much of the credit for the development of the university is given to this former Minnesotan.

Said a special writer, "Under the able leadership of President Henry Doermann the University of Toledo has made rapid educational strides in the last few years. He has modernized the curriculum and brought advanced educational ideas to the institution. In his work he has had the assistance of a capable faculty and the support of a public-spirited board of trustees."

Before coming to Toledo, Dr. Doermann was dean of administration and vice chancellor of the University of Porto Rico. In January of 1928 he was called to Toledo for a conference with the trustees and they were impressed by his alertness. Shortly after his coming to the school the trustees voted a bond issue that would give Toledo a new university campus. Dr. Doermann was energetic in arousing the sympathy of the students and alumni in favor of the bond issue. Last fall he was elected president of the American Association of Urban Universities.

The educator was born in Hickory, N. C., where his father, Rev. H. G. K. Doermann, was president of St. Paul's Lutheran seminary. He went to the Hickory elementary schools until he was 10. Then his father moved to St. Paul, where he became dean of another Lutheran school. The son continued his education in St. Paul and went on to the University of Minnesota.

He was graduated with a B. A. degree in 1913. For two years he was secretary of the Minnesota Christian association. Then came another year of activity in other fields and he returned to his studies.

In 1917, teaching in an Arlington (Mass.) Junior High school, he studied successfully for his M. A. degree at Harvard.

The war came and Doermann, captain in the infantry reserve, served as a psychological examiner in the army's medical corps.

Then followed a year as superintendent of schools in a small Iowa town. He had decided to enter executive work in the educational field rather than to teach. New Englanders said the entrance was through years of teaching and gradual promotion. Doermann be-



University Senate presents watch to President Coffman in appreciation of his efforts in behalf of faculty and student body

lieved differently and headed west. The superintendency was the result.

From 1919 to 1923 he was director of the academy and normal school of Hampton institute, a school for colored people in Hampton, Va. The "difference" of the job took him there.

The years 1923-24 saw him back at Harvard working for his doctorate, the right to put Ph. D. after his name. He was principal during this time of the Huntington school, a private day school in Boston. In 1925 he was awarded his degree. He had been teaching that year at Harvard. Vocational guidance was his subject.

Two offers awaited him when he finished. He could stay at Harvard and lead the uneventful life of an assistant professor in a big university. Or, he could go to the executive post in Porto Rico.

His earlier decision to concentrate on executive work, plus an undenied wanderlust, took him to the Caribbean.

Four years before this he had married Alice Robbins Humphrey, Bryn Mawr,

1915, of New York. They have three children, Eleanor, 8, born in New York while he was in Hampton; John, 4, born in New York while he was in Porto Rico, and Henry Humphrey Doermann, born in Toledo just three months ago.

W. R. Flachsenhar, '09

A story in a Helena, Montana, paper declares that W. R. Flachsenhar, '09L, '10, speaker of the Montana house of representatives, is now taking to the air in his hurried trips between the state capitol and his home at Terry. On a recent trip he traveled by air from Helena to Three Forks and thence to his home by auto. In speaking of the former Minnesotan, the writer of the article says, "Speaker Flachsenhar already has demonstrated that he is one of the ablest presiding officers the house has ever had at any time, and under his deft control of the helm the lower chamber dispatches business at a most satisfactory rate."

Sports of the Week

MINNESOTA athletes had a good day in the old Armory Saturday by making a clean sweep of three intercollegiate matches. The Gopher swimmers defeated the Illinois mermen, Coach Blaine MacKusick's wrestlers showed their best form of the year to defeat Wisconsin, and the Minnesota gymnastic team scored a one-sided victory over Michigan.

The swimming victory was quite decisive with a final score of 47 to 28. Captain Lowell Marsh of Minnesota set a new Minnesota record and came within one-fifth second of the national record in the 150-yard backstroke event.

The summary:

400-yard Relay—Won by Minnesota (Huhtala, Hayden, Quall, Farrell). Time 3:49 3-5.
 200-yard Breaststroke—Won by Kruger (Minnesota); Mathie (Ill.), second; Williamson (Ill.), third. Time 2:43 2-5.
 440-yard Free Swim—Won by Brock (Ill.); Wagner (Ill.) second; Lang (Minn.) third. Time 5:31 4-5.
 150-yard Backstroke—Won by Marsh (Minn.); Lakin, (Ill.) second; Mears (Minn.) third. Time 1:39 4-5.
 100-yard Free Style—Won by Farrell (Minn.); Quall (Minn.) second; Pashby (Ill.) third. Time :58 1/2.
 Diving—Won by Nappa (Minn.); Blaisdell (Minn.) second; Moench (Ill.) third.
 220-yard Free Style—Won by Farrell (Minn.); Brock (Ill.) second; Gordon (Ill.) third. Time 2:28.
 300-yard Medley Relay—Won by Minnesota, (Marsh, Kruger, Huhtala). Time 3:17 1-5.

All Firsts

Gymnasts of the University of Minnesota scored a one-sided victory over the Michigan gymnastic squad at the university armory Saturday when the Gophers piled up a total of 1,077.6 points to 757.9 for the Wolverines.

Coach Ralph Piper's team placed first in all events, with Captain Maurice Ostrander, Minneapolis, and Gene Gerber of St. Paul sharing scoring honors. Each of those men won two firsts, Ostrander on the horizontal bars and flying rings and Gerber in the clubs and horse events.

Cagers Lose

The Minnesota basketball team took an early lead in the game with Purdue at Lafayette Saturday night but a Boilermaker rally in the closing minutes of play gave the Gophers their fourth defeat of the season. The final score was 33 to 28. Both teams scored 13 goals from the field and the margin of difference in the score was made from the free throw line.

Johnny Wooden, the Purdue star went wild in the closing minutes of the contest to score three field goals and a free throw. The Boilermakers have not been defeated on their home floor this year although they have suffered four defeats on the road.

Minnesota must win their final game with Ohio State in the Field House Mon-

day night to hold second place in the standings. The Gophers will have a nine day rest before the Ohio State game and should be back in good form for the final game. Norgaard and Cielusak were the scoring stars for Minnesota, each man making four field goals. Virgil Licht played a great defensive game but he was having hard luck with his shots.

Three Gopher regulars will wear Minnesota basketball uniforms for the final time in competition Monday night. Don Bondy, veteran guard and center, and the two star forwards, Captain Harry Schoening and Earl Loose, are the seniors on the squad.

The lineup:

Purdue (33)—	B.	F.	P.
Wooden, f	4	3	2
Eddy, f	1	1	1
Stewart, c	6	3	1
Kellar, g	1	0	1
Farmer, g	1	0	1
Totals	15	7	6
Minnesota (28)—	B.	F.	P.
Schoening, f	3	1	1
Loose, f	1	0	1
Norgaard, c	4	1	2
Bondy, c	0	0	0
Cielusak, g	4	0	4
Engbretson, g	0	0	0
Licht, g	1	0	2
Totals	13	2	10

Referee—Feezle, Indianapolis. Umpire—Cleary, Notre Dame.

Tied for Second

	W	L	Pct.	Pts.	Op.
Northwestern	10	1	.909	352	253
MINNESOTA	7	4	.636	322	296
Michigan	6	4	.600	272	220
Purdue	7	4	.636	290	239
Illinois	6	3	.667	307	269
Indiana	5	5	.500	264	273
Wisconsin	4	7	.364	230	279
Chicago	3	6	.333	203	290
Ohio State	2	7	.222	204	241
Iowa	2	8	.200	197	282

Wrestlers Win

Gopher wrestlers in the pink of condition for Saturday's meet defeated the Wisconsin team, 17 to 9, with Minnesota taking five matches and Wisconsin three. The Gophers scored the only fall recorded during the meet when Cliff Hauberg of Minneapolis, 135 pounder, threw Stanzek of Wisconsin. Hauberg took the aggressive from the start and put Stanzek on his shoulders in 2:41 minutes.

118 pounds—M. M. Hales (Wis.) defeated Phil Stern (Minn.) Time advantage, 7:05.
 126 pounds—George Holgate (Minn.) defeated J. Scott (Wis.). Time advantage, 2:20.
 135 pounds—Cliff Hauberg (Minn.) threw Stanzek (Wis.) Time, 2:41.
 145 pounds—J. Boelk (Wis.) defeated Roy Kinze (Minn.) Time advantage, 3:07.
 155 pounds—Leland Orfield (Minn.) defeated Ferguson (Wis.) Time advantage, 3:28.
 165 pounds—Jack Wasson (Minn.) defeated Bagnal (Wis.) Time advantage, 8:56.
 175 pounds—John Hanna (Minn.) defeated Bagnal (Wis.) Time advantage, 8:56.
 175 pounds—John Hanna (Minn.) defeated Wyss (Wis.) Time advantage, 3:57.
 Heavyweights—Ralph Rossen (Minn.) defeated Eimermann (Wis.) Time advantage, 3:00.



Coach Niels Thorpe
His swimmers win

Lose Two

The Gopher skaters lost two games to Michigan at Ann Arbor over the weekend. The Wolverines took the opener on Friday night, 3 to 1, and came back Saturday night to win, 2 to 0. The victories over the Gophers gave Michigan the conference hockey championship.

Four Firsts

The Minnesota track team won four first places in the quadrangular meet with Indiana, Northwestern and Purdue at Evanston last Friday. The strong Indiana squad won the meet with Minnesota taking second. The Gopher winners of first places were, Clarence Munn in the shot put, Captain Johnny Haas in the 40-yard dash and Clem Hackle in the high jump. The Gopher spring relay team also won a first place.

Other Minnesotans who placed were Rasmussen in the mile run, Currell in the two mile run, Seiler in the half mile, and Schiefley in the low hurdles.

Stars in Track



Clarence Munn

The MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY



Published by

The General Alumni Association of the University of
Minnesota

WILLIAM S. GIBSON, '27, *Editor and Business Manager*
LILLIAN HASSELMEYER, '29Ed, *Assistant Editor*

VOL. 30

MARCH 7, 1931

NUMBER 21

Issued on Saturday of each week during the regular session, from September to June, and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Life subscriptions with Life membership in the General Alumni Association is \$50. Yearly subscription is \$3. Subscribe with central office or local secretaries. Office on the campus is 118 Administration Building. Telephone, Dinsmore 2760.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

GEORGE R. MARTIN, '02L, '03G, *President*.....Minneapolis
ORREN E. SAFFORD, '10L, *Vice-President*.....Minneapolis
THOS. F. WALLACE, '93, '95L, *Treasurer*.....Minneapolis
E. B. PIERCE, '04, *Executive Secretary*.....St. Paul

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

HONORARY		DENTISTRY	
Chas. F. Keyes, '06; '99L		Joseph Shellman, '05D	
Chas. G. Ireys, '00		L. W. Thom, '15D	
Henry F. Nachtrieb, '82		PHARMACY	
Edgar F. Zelle, '13		Charles V. Netz, '20Ph	
SCIENCE, LITERATURE AND THE ARTS		EDUCATION	
Rewey B. Inglis, '08		Robert J. Mayo, '00	
Mrs. Eva Blaisdell Wheeler, '05		BUSINESS	
ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE		Frank J. Tupa, '21B	
Fred A. Otto, '04E		FIRST DISTRICT	
Jay C. Vincent, '08E		Dr. William F. Braasch, '00, '03Md	
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND HOME ECONOMICS		DIRECTORS AT LARGE	
A. C. Ardy, '09Ag		Robert J. S. Carter, '08E	
Frank W. Peck, '12Ag		Ray P. Chase, '03	
LAW		Spencer B. Cleland, '14Ag	
C. F. E. Peterson, '03L		Caroline M. Crosby, '02	
Tracy J. Peycke, '21L		Robert E. Ford, '05	
MEDICINE		Arthur B. Fruen, '08E	
Dr. N. O. Pearce, '05Md		Dr. Ray R. Knight, '08, '06Md	
Dr. J. B. Carey, '19		Dr. Erling S. Platou, '20Md	
SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE		Orren E. Safford, '10L	
Torger A. Hoverstad, '94Ag		Dr. Oswald S. Wyatt, '19Md	

EDITORIAL COMMENT

THE movement in the state legislature to return to the governor the authority to appoint members of the University Board of Regents appears to have a considerable following. A bill with this end in view has been introduced in the state senate, and it is probable that a similar measure will have been placed before the lower house before this WEEKLY reaches the presses. The bill provides for a constitutional amendment which would give the governor the power to name regents.

Back in 1859 a law was passed which placed the power of appointment of regents in the hands of the chief executive of the state. The early law makers felt that this plan was preferable to the method which gave the power and responsibility to the legislature. In 1929 the system of appointment by the two houses in joint session was again adopted. Senator Lewis Duemke, chairman of the senate university committee, is author of the bill which would restore the power of appointment to the governor.

AS a result of a statement made a few months ago by a noted educator that "professional education has already or is rapidly approaching a saturation point," a survey of the medical profession in this country was instituted. The statistics have now been published. The figures show that in 1880 there was one doctor for 585 of the population, whereas in 1925 the number of population to each doctor had increased to 891. In 1880 the 100 medical schools in this country gave diplomas to 3,241 students which was 6.4 graduates per 100,000 of population. In 1929 the 76 medical schools in the United States sent out 4,446 graduates, or 3.6 graduates for every 100,000 of the population.

* * *

A brilliant University Artists series for the present season was brought to a close this past week with the appearance in Northrop Memorial auditorium of the internationally famous two-piano recitalists, Guy Maier and Lee Pattison. The campus has been host to a succession of celebrities in the world of music this season through the artists series and the symphony concerts. Already, Northrop Memorial auditorium has won renown as an influence in the cultural life, not only of the campus, but of the Twin Cities and the entire state as well.

* * *

A move for the organization of an active M club on the campus has been started by a group of members of Minnesota athletic teams. It is understood that the organization will include all team members, managers, trainers, and all students connected with the athletic department. Those sponsoring the founding of the active M club on the campus feel that certain activities, such as the annual M banquet, should be held under the auspices of the organization. The group would direct pep-fests and carry out a program of social activities throughout the year. The two leaders in the movement have been Clarence Munn, track star and captain-elect of the 1931 football team, and Johnny Hass, captain of the track team.

* * *

The League of Minnesota Municipalities, of which Professor M. B. Lambie of the department of political science is secretary, will take part in the annual Minnesota tax conference at the St. Paul hotel March 12 and 13.

Among the first day speakers will be Professor William Anderson, '12, head of the department of political science in the University of Minnesota, who will discuss "Areas of public administration." The preferable arrangement of areas for school and health administration and for the assessment and collection of taxes will be discussed. At noon Dean James C. Lawrence will speak on "The effect of unemployment in increasing governmental expenditures."

* * *

Frank K. Walter, librarian of the University of Minnesota, was recently elected secretary-treasurer of the American Library Institute. This is a self-perpetuating society with a membership limited to one hundred, all of whom become members by invitation for a term of ten years only. Membership is limited to the older or better known librarians and bibliographers in the United States and Canada.

SUGGESTION

By DR. CHARLES BIRD

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

PROBABLY the words suggestion and suggestibility are more familiar to the layman than any other psychological terms, and yet most people have a very hazy, indefinite understanding of their meaning. In fact, the word suggestion has acquired an air of mystery even to the extent of being thought of as a magic power which compels an individual to carry out the wishes of another person, and some people think of suggestion as a universal charm which dispels a multitude of fears, worries, and physical ailments. Suggestion is used supposedly in many forms, some beneficial and some insidious. It is used in personal contacts, in advertising, and in the assembly, where the orator would incline people to follow out a course of conduct. Salesmen also dabble with the gentle art of persuasion; and the physician likewise supplements his medical skill with interviews which create desirable attitudes. Today, we know that propaganda is the art of making up the other man's mind for him through subtle and disguised suggestion. This art is old in years but it was rejuvenated by the successes achieved in the Great War, when paper bullets made or shattered the morale of nations.

Now, obviously, any term like suggestion which covers a wide range of applications is likely to be abused. Its use may reflect a colossal ignorance rather than understanding; in fact, unless we are careful we are prone to make suggestion the cause of all good and evil. We must discover under what conditions a person is suggestible, if we would use a suggestion profitably. Perhaps we can achieve understanding by considering how suggestibility may be developed.

Suppose we take a person into the laboratory where we have a small coil which can be warmed by passing an electric current through it. A subject holds this coil between the thumb and the first finger, and he is asked to drop the coil as soon as he feels the slightest amount of heat. The experimenter throws in a switch which lights a lamp and warms the coil. After repeating the stimulus ten times, during each of which the subject reports warmth, the experimenter now throws in another switch which produces light but does not warm the coil. The subject will, nevertheless, report warmth. Recently 160 university sophomores reported warmth, on the average, in more than eight out of ten trials when actually no current was passed through the coil.

If we examine this simple experiment, we find that the preliminary trials with warmth built up an attitude of expectancy so that later the coils alone, or the coils plus the light, gave rise to the response "warm" when no warmth was present. We can say the individual is suggestible to this experimental situation, or that the light plus the coil held between the fingers is a suggestion. A suggestion is something which releases particular habits of an individual. In a broad sense it may include processes of communication, spoken or printed symbols. But words or pictures are capable of releasing habits only by reason of the fact that, like the light and the coil, they have been associated with the formation of the habits.

But we have considered only a simple experimental test of suggestibility. Human behavior is complex and it happens that we have not merely one way of responding to a situation, but many. The successful use of a suggestion assumes the checking of some habits to assure expression of others. This is sometimes accomplished by arousing a person's interests and then phrasing the suggestion so that its acceptance seems to be the direct outcome of his interest.

Another way to have a suggestion accepted uncritically is to arouse strong emotions which prevent a careful analysis of a proposition. This is the common device of the orator who whips his audience to fervor through the channels of *emotionally weighted* words such as *flag*, *capitalist*, *country*, *patriotism*, *liberty*, and *freedom*, and, who, on the wave of emotional excitement obtains the acceptance and execution of his program. The habits of the audience which would lead to the rejection of a proposal are checked by word pictures designed for such a purpose; and, those actions necessary to the success of the orator's platform are skilfully organized and then released by carefully selected words.

An example may indicate the advantages of connecting a suggestion with interests or motives. A business concern launched a newspaper campaign to sell vacuum cleaners and many were sold to women through the appeal to make their homes cleaner and healthier. Later the company launched another campaign in which the appeal was to husbands, not wives. Pictures showed a successful business man in a well-ordered office and in another cut, showed a woman at home sweeping the dining room with a broom. The title of the picture suggested that the wife's office should have the advantages of the business office. This campaign resulted in more sales than the former. Buying a vacuum cleaner became a means of expressing affection, although if the business man had stopped to consider he might have purchased a more useful gift. In this sense the picture was successful in arousing a motive and preventing contrary habits from finding expression.

If we would use a suggestion successfully, we should know as much as possible about the interests or habits of particular people and word our appeal to make its execution the most logical thing to do.

But there is another phase to consider. We are living in an age when the radio, the newspaper, the popular magazine and other avenues of communication foster the points of view of political and similar institutions which play an important part in our civilization. Each institution presents its own propaganda, carefully omitting facts and interpretations which are necessary for the formation of an intelligent opinion and stressing others most likely to produce assent. Educated people are alive to many of these omissions but, lacking the adequate sources of information, they know not what to believe and so develop a negative suggestibility. We are witnessing an emotional recoil. After all, the use of suggestion cannot be divorced from the end it serves, for there is a limit to the number of times a person can

FOR
PRESTIGE
CONVENIENCE
SAFETY

*Bank with the Oldest Bank
 in Minneapolis*

ST. ANTHONY FALLS OFFICE
First National Bank
 East Hennepin at Fourth Street



GRASSELLI C. P. ACIDS

C. P. Hydrochloric Acid
 C. P. Sulphuric Acid C. P. Nitric Acid
 C. P. Ammonium Hydroxide

THE GRASSELLI CHEMICAL CO.

Founded 1839 Incorporated CLEVELAND
 BRANCHES IN 19 CITIES

GRASSELLI GRADE
A Standard Held High for 92 Years

be made to react uncritically and in a way which violates some of his well-established social habits.

Finally, let us consider the use of suggestion for the removal of behavior disturbances, such as morbid fears, delusions of ill-health, and more extreme disorders—for example, hysterical blindness. We need to be particularly careful in using suggestion as a curative agent; in fact, many people are in agreement that its use should be restricted to the psychiatrist or the physician specially trained in nervous and mental diseases. Suggestion does not attack the underlying causes of behavior symptoms and even though the symptoms be removed there is the great possibility of a relapse or the development of other disorders.

During the war, when the number of hysterical patients was so great that the usual methods of treatment could not always be used, it was necessary to resort to hypnotism. The outstanding feature in hypnotism is the suggestibility of the subject. One case will illustrate the point. A soldier was admitted to the hospital because of blindness. All examinations showed no destructions of tissues or nerves. Investigation disclosed that a shell had exploded on the sandbags lining a trench and that the man's eyes had been filled with sand. Since he was rendered unconscious by the explosion, it appeared possible that upon returning to his senses he had become obsessed with the conviction he was blind. After the removal of the sand, this belief persisted. Under hypnosis, it was possible to overcome the belief by suggestion that the patient could see and would see, but it is likely the individual would suffer again under conditions of strain.

Just as it is foolish to expect suggestion to cure a patient of organic blindness so it is also folly to assume other organic disorders will yield to the skilful use of words. The chief problem is to determine the cause of illness. The cause may be rooted in attitudes, but it may be an attack upon the tissues by microbes. If it be the latter, we need all the aid which modern medical science can offer, and if it be the former, we still require the skill of a specially trained physician—the psychiatrist. As a curative agent, suggestion should follow and not precede a careful examination of the causes of illness; and, since the discovery of causes is exceedingly difficult and a re-education of the personality is always necessary, the skill of the expert in psychology or psychiatry is indispensable. But of course, we shall have to admit there are people who never hesitate to use suggestion even when psychologists would not.

CHANGES IN A DECADE

Changes in the University campus resulting from the construction of 23 buildings on the main campus and five buildings at the University farm within the last 10 years, were outlined in President L. D. Coffman's biennial report.

The heart of the campus has been transferred from Folwell hall and Judson hall (old Library) to the mall and the Library. The railroad tracks have been removed from the heart of the campus.

These outstanding improvements, the report states, resulted from the action of the 1919 legislature in authorizing a 10-year University building program under which an appropriation was made each year for building purposes.

Minnesotans

LEROY A. GRETNUM, '23E, was elected president of the alumni unit at Winona at a dinner meeting on February 25. J. Harold Baker, '24B, was elected vice-president, and W. O. French, '25E, was named secretary-treasurer. Thirty-two Minnesotans were present to hear the interesting talks given by alumni secretary E. B. Pierce, '04, and George R. Martin, '02L, president of the General Alumni Association. J. Russell Smith, '10L, presided.

Earlier in the day Mr. Martin and Mr. Pierce were guests at a meeting of the Winona Rotary Club and Mr. Martin discussed railroad transportation. Mr. Martin is executive vice president of the Great Northern railway.

At the alumni dinner the speakers discussed university and alumni affairs. The meeting was a very successful one from all angles, and those present expressed the wish that the occasion might be repeated in the future. Among those present were the following: Marie F. Adler, '16Ag, '26N; Judge ('10L), and Mrs. Karl Finkelnburg; Mr. ('25E) and Mrs. W. O. French; Mr. ('04L) and Mrs. A. V. Gardner; Mr. ('23E) and Mrs. Leroy A. Grettum (Eleanor M. Keyes, '22A); Mr. ('24Ed) and Mrs. Robert Leicht; Mr. ('24E) and Mrs. Archibald T. Miller; Mr. ('97) and Mrs. William Lott Miller; Grace Muir, '17Ex; Josephine Nichols, '21P; Mr. ('09Ex) and Mrs. Clarence B. O'Brien; Morris J. Owen, '18L; Dr. ('17D) and Mrs. H. O. Shackell (Alice H. Underwood, '19Ed); Mr. ('26Ex) and Mrs. Carl W. Schubert; Mr. ('10L) and Mrs. J. Russell Smith; Dr. ('08Md) and Mrs. George H. Walker, and Addison B. Youmans, '27Ex.

Delegate

Dr. Leo M. Crafts, '86, of Minneapolis, has been named a delegate to the International Neurotic Congress to be held at Berne, Switzerland in September. Dr. Crafts is credited with being one of the founders of football at Minnesota, was a member of the team in 1882 and his name has appeared in *Who's Who in American Sports*.

Dr. Crafts has won considerable prominence in the medical profession for his activities along numerous lines. He is the author of the first comprehensive work on Epidemic Encephalitis, designated by the American Medical Editors and Authors Association, as a "standard" text on that disease and was awarded their diploma certificate of membership "in recognition of his contributions to medical knowledge." He is also credited by the Research Council of the National Academy of Science with four separate contributions to scientific knowledge through original research, on Multiple Sclerosis, Family Periodic Paralysis, the discovery of the

Iris Sign in Locomotor Ataxia, and an Original Test for the Pathologic Great Toe Sign.

Dr. Crafts is the author of many scientific papers and monographs on medical subjects. He won extended mention in *Who's Who in America* for many years, *The National Cyclopaedia of American Biography*, and also in *Who's Who Among North American Authors*, and *Who's Who in American Medicine*.

Women's Week

Vivian Grace Gibson, '22A, is in charge of general publicity in the Twin Cities for the National Business Women's Week which is March 8 to 14. Sixty thousand business and professional women throughout the country will observe this week. The message carried by the winning poster is "Woman—a Factor in Modern Business."

The purpose of Business Women's Week is to bring before the public the achievements of pioneer business women and to point out the increasingly important contribution which women are making to the commercial and professional life of the day, according to Miss Gibson.

Speakers

Judge Henry Moll, St. Peter's "Grand Old Man," was honored by 200 residents and former residents of the town at a dinner given by the Twin City-St. Peter association at the Nicollet hotel. Speakers of the evening were Chief Justice Samuel B. Wilson, '96L, Attorney General Henry N. Benson, '95L, and George R. Martin, '02L, vice-president of the Great Northern Railway.

Dr. J. C. Litzberg, '99Md, professor of medicine at Minnesota, has been appointed a member of a newly created board which will test physicians. He is a member of the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, created this winter by the American Medical society. The tests are given to judge the proficiency of specialists practicing throughout the United States.

Education

Ten faculty members returned to the campus last week after attending the National Educational association convention at Detroit.

President Lotus D. Coffman led an open discussion on adult education and talked at the dinner of the School of Education of New York university.

Dean Anne Dudley Blitz, '04A, left early for the convention in order to attend an assembly of deans of women meeting in Detroit, Saturday of the preceding week. Dean Blitz talked on the problems which she encounters with college students.



W. H. Gemmell, '95L
Regent

Panama

From Balboa in the Panama Canal Zone comes an interesting letter from Cyrus Barnum, '04, who with Mrs. Barnum, has just completed a trip by water from New York City to Los Angeles. While in New York City they lunched with Marvin C. Barnum, '11E, and Rudolph Kuhlmann, '23E.

Their first stop after leaving New York City on the *President Polk* was at Havana. They were in that interesting city during the revolutionary outbreak and Mr. Barnum reports that on one occasion, while they were sitting in a park in the newer part of the capitol, they were compelled to seek shelter when a miniature battle started nearby. After the shooting was over they endeavored to get some information about the cause of the fracas, but their ignorance of Spanish made it impossible for them to understand the talk which came from the excited groups of civilians.

"Havana is an interesting combination of a rather crowded old world city near the harbor with narrow streets, shuttered shops, and balconies, and the newer part with wide streets, wonderful parks and boulevards, along the ocean front," says Mr. Barnum. He declares that the Capitol is an attractive building and that the new monument to the victims of the *Maine* is a show place from the boulevard drive.

Frank W. Emmons

Frank W. Emmons, '09A, '01G, died February 18 from injuries suffered in an automobile accident. He had lived in Minneapolis for thirty-five years. After completing his graduate work in 1901, he was employed by the Washburn-Crosby company where he was a flour and cereal chemist for the last twenty-nine years.

Minnesota Alumnae

SIGMA KAPPAS gave a formal party on Friday evening of last week in honor of their pledges, seven in number. The White Pine Inn at Bayport was the scene of the festivities. Futuristic Valentines in the sorority colors of maroon and lavender served as programs and favors, and at midnight a buffet supper was served. Forty couples attended. Mrs. M. McMurtrie, the house mother, Mr. and Mrs. Stuart Leck, and Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Countryman chaperoned the affair.

Alumnae who came from out of town for the dance were Rose Jerome, '30Ed, of French River; Edith Westerdahl, '30Ed, of Slayton; and Marion Farrish, '29Ed, of Sherbourn. Others who attended were Dr. ('24Md) and Mrs. E. J. Fenger (Flossie LaBarge '27Ed), Mr. and Mrs. Charles Caron (Margaret Mary Byrnes, '26Ex), and Mr. and Mrs. Burton Crocker (Helen Bell '24N).

Graduates of the home economics division of the College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics are teaching cooking, sewing and home art at evening schools in different parts of the state, according to Laura Hadley of the teacher training department at University Farm, who returned recently from a visit to some of these schools. At Garden City, Elvira Lindquist '25, has an evening course in up-to-date cookery, attended by fifty homemakers of the community. At Lakefield, Alpha Backer, '29, teaches clothing construction to eighteen members. At Delano, Alva Paulson has a class in "Art in the Home," for which twenty-three members are enrolled.

Mrs. J. Raymond Young, 5121 Irving avenue south, entertained the Kappa Delta Alumnae chapter at a one o'clock luncheon Thursday afternoon of last week. Members of the afternoon and evening sections attended. Election of officers took place, followed by bridge. Mmes. E. G. Quamme, E. B. Kain, and K. Fairbanks, members of the Mothers' Club, were guests.

Alpha Gamma Delta sorority gave its twenty-fourth annual Founders' Day dinner Friday evening of last week at the Dayton tearooms. Leslie Hopper '29 Ed, of Minneapolis, was in charge of the arrangements, and she was assisted by Mrs. Kenneth Martin and Faith Sherman '30A. Mary Whitecomb, '31, president of the active chapter, was the toastmistress. Representatives from each class were on the program. Dorothy Girod spoke for the seniors; Bessie Hawk represented the juniors; Olga Fink of New London, the sophomores; and Jane Cadwallader, the freshmen. The pledges gave a skit under the direction of Esther Roberts of Minneapolis.

Patronesses of the organization, including Mrs. Carlyle Scott, Mrs. C. S.

Granrud and Mrs. Charles M. Andrist, were honor guests.

The Twin City Alumnae chapter of Alpha Phi sorority has taken over the performance of "If I Were King," to be presented by the Junior Repertory Company Saturday evening, March 7, at the Woman's Club as a benefit entertainment. Elizabeth Hartzell, '28A, is in the cast. Jane Dickinson is chairman of the committee for the benefit. Assisting her are Mmes. Roland C. Schmid, Donald A. Lyman, Walter M. Paulson, Lester M. McCabe, Russell D. Thomas, Leonard Faegre (Marion Lyon, '12A), and Paul H. Runnavan, and Margaret Brown, '23A, and Virginia Murray, '22A. Many dinner parties will precede the benefit.

"Once in a Lifetime," a play by Moss Hart and George Kaufman, was read by Leone Berge Nunan at the monthly meeting of the drama and music section of the College Women's Club on February 23. Tea was served following the meeting with Mrs. W. C. Preus and Mrs. C. W. Waldron (Cora B. Fossen, '18P) at the tea tables, and Mrs. E. W. Fierke (Ruth Howard, '18) and Mrs. D. C. Eckenbeck (Bonnie Lane, '22A) assisting in the dining room.

Edward S. Staadt, head of the department of dramatics at Minnesota, read one of his recently published plays at the meeting of the evening section of the club at 6:00 o'clock. A short skit was presented by members of the University Players at this meeting under the direction of Mr. Staadt.

Mrs. Willis White, 1800 Humboldt avenue south, entertained the Minnesota alumnae of Gamma Phi Beta sorority at a dinner meeting Tuesday evening at her home. Assisting hostesses were Mmes. Philip T. Kelly, Benjamin Van Sant (Jean McMillan, '25), George A. McLaughlin (Jean McRae, '25), David Burlingame, C. A. Hogan, Lee N. R. Miller, and Louise Jenkins, Mary McGregor, '27Ed, and Grace McGregor, '28A.

Mortar Board, senior women's honorary organization, gave a bridge party Saturday afternoon in the ballroom of Shevlin Hall. Dean Anne Dudley Blitz, '04A, was honorary hostess.

Alumnae of Mortar Board in the Twin Cities, as well as members of the Faculty Women's Club, were at the party. Hostesses were Dorothy Bailey, Dorothy Girod, Rossie Moodie, Dorothy Shogren, Margaret White, and Mary Whitecomb, all of Minneapolis; Mildred Bennett, Eileen Thornton, and Jane Weeks of St. Paul; Alice Freeman of Olivia; Karen Daniels of St. Peter; Marie Didelet of Lake Crystal; Ellen Jones of Indianapolis; and Helen Strand of Eveleth.



Spring on the campus brings opportunities for outdoor sports both to women and men

Patronesses were Mrs. Lotus D. Coffman; Mrs. Mary P. Skinner, assistant to the dean of student affairs; May Kiskoek of the department of physical education; Adah Grandy of the English department; and Clara M. Brown, '13Ed, of the department of home economics.

Louise Mary Paul, '25Md, recently opened an office in the Medical Arts Building in Minneapolis. She is limiting her practice to obstetrics and gynecology. Her home is at 504 Ridgewood avenue.

Mrs. Ralph Countryman (Martha Sweet, '26Ed) was in charge of the luncheon which the alumnae of Sigma Kappa sorority gave for Miss Audrey Dykeman, grand president of the national organization. Actives gave a breakfast in her honor at the chapter house.

Lillian Nippert Zelle, '15Ex, violinist, was one of the assisting artists at the vesper song hour given Sunday afternoon, February 22, in the lounge of the Woman's Club by members of the Glee Club.

The February meeting of the Minnesota Alumnae Club was held at the College Women's Club Saturday, February 21. Luncheon was served at 1:00 o'clock, after which a most interesting and illuminating talk on "India in Transition" was given by Mr. Mohan Raj, a student at the University.

Two speakers at the two-day annual mid-winter council meeting of the Minnesota Federation of Women's Clubs held in Minneapolis last week were Mrs. Mabeth Hurd Paige, '99L, and Mrs. John H. Jepson (Florence Brawthen, '14Ed, '15G). Mrs. Paige's subject was "Important Legislation," while Mrs. Jepson spoke on "India Today."

Class Notes

'79

Mr. ('79A) and Mrs. George H. Part-ridge returned recently from a southern trip.

'96

Dr. Louis Blanchard Wilson, '96Md, who is director of the Mayo foundation for medical education and research, was one of the speakers on the program at the meeting of the Medical Six o'Clock club last week.

'00

Mr. ('00A) and Mrs. Horace Lowry of Minneapolis returned recently from an eastern trip. They spent some time in New York and also visited with their sons, Thomas and Goodrich, who are students at Princeton university.

'03

Ruth Houlton, '03, general director of the Visiting Nurses' Association, was the guest of the Leamington Unit at a meeting on Monday, February 23. This unit has already sewed more than 500 garments for the association.

'04

Mr. ('04Ex) and Mrs. Paul A. Brooks, Minneapolis, returned Tuesday from a two weeks' visit in Mexico City, Mexico.

'06

Dr. ('06) and Mrs. R. M. Pederson of Minneapolis entertained at a dinner last Tuesday in honor of Dr. and Mrs. L. D. Hughes, who left for a three weeks' trip to Florida and Havana, Cuba.

'08

Mayme Waddell, '08A, '30, is at Morgantown, West Virginia. She writes: "I came here last July to take charge of the University Cafeteria for the second term of summer school. This term I am giving the course in group feeding."

Emil F. Norelius, '08E, dropped in the other day for a little chat. This was his first visit to the campus in several years and he noted many changes. Mr. Norelius is chief engineer in the tractor division of the Allis-Chalmers Company in Springfield, Illinois.

Dr. Henry O. Grangaard, '08Md, of Ryder, North Dakota, is the president of the Northwestern District Medical Society, which includes several counties in that section of the state. The election of Dr. Grangaard took place at a meeting held during the past year. Thirty-five doctors were present, representing eleven communities.

'10

George Akerson, '10Ex, retiring secretary to President Hoover, was honored at a luncheon given by Walter H. Newton, '05L, on February 13 in the speakers' dining room of the capitol. In addition to Mr. Akerson, Attorney General Mitchell and Assistant Attorney General Youngquist, Senator Shipstead, the members of the house delegation and correspondents of the Twin City newspapers were present. Expressions of appreciation of Mr. Akerson's work were made by Mr. Newton, Mr. Mitchell, Mr. Youngquist, and George F. Authier, the latter on behalf of the press.

'13

Mr. ('13A) and Mrs. Harold W. Sweatt and their children, Martha and Billy, of Minneapolis spent the week-end in Chicago. They returned Tuesday.

Dr. John Parker, '13Ag, professor of agronomy at Texas State college, who began his work at the University, is conducting tests in Kansas in an attempt to perfect new types of wheat which will have greater qualities of resistance to weather and disease and will produce flour of better quality. Dr. Parker has been experimenting with wheat for fifteen years. After his work at the University of Minnesota he received his master's degree from Cornell university and his doctor's degree at Cambridge university, England, where he was a student under the Rockefeller foundation. Mrs. Parker was Marjorie Marchbank, '16Ag.

'15

Dr. H. N. Meleck, aged fifty-one, Minneapolis physician and lawyer, died recently from a heart attack after two days of illness. He first received his M.D., and later, becoming interested in the legal aspects of medicine, he entered the University law school and got his degree in 1915. Dr. Meleck was a member of University lodge No. 316, A.F. & A.M., also of the Scottish Rite bodies and Zuhrah temple.

'17

Dr. L. C. Anderson, '17D, of Jamestown, North Dakota, succeeds Dr. F. B. Peik, '13D, of Carrington as president of the Central North Dakota Dental Society.

'19

Dr. ('19Md) and Mrs. C. A. Stewart returned last week from Washington, where Dr. Stewart attended the sessions of the White House Conference on Child Health and Protection. He is a member of the committee on child growth and development.

Mrs. Theodore L. Hatch (Martha Norseen, '19Ag) writes: "The Hatch family is moving to West Concord, Minnesota. Drop in to see us there. Joan is now eleven months old, and quite a girl."

-
-
- TROY
 - ATHENS
 - CRETE
 - DELPHI
 - ISTANBUL

Follow Aeneas with us next summer on our specially chartered steamer. Low Cost - Delightful Vacation - University Leadership.

May we send you Folder and Map?

**BUREAU OF
UNIVERSITY TRAVEL**
63 Boyd Street Newton, Mass.

The » » »
**MINNESOTA
MUTUAL LIFE
INSURANCE CO.**

Insurance In Force
\$210,000,000

Offers » » »

A Complete Line of Contracts
AGES: 1 DAY TO 65 YEARS

A. O. Eliason, State Mgr.
919-20 Commerce Bldg., SAINT PAUL
Phone, INterior 1390

1101 Wesley Temple Bldg. MINNEAPOLIS
Phone, MA in 1840

Dr. J. B. Carey, '19Md, of Minneapolis presented a paper at the Aberdeen District Medical Society meeting held at Aberdeen last month.

'20

Drs. L. A. Steffens, '20Md, and A. E. Johnson, Red Wing, have become associated in the general practice of medicine and surgery. Both doctors are well known in Minnesota.

'22

Dr. Walter C. Stillwell, '22Md, of Mankato was elected president of the Blue Earth County Medical Society at the annual meeting held in that city this month.

'23

Lester M. Buhr, '23E, is at present employed by the U. S. government as an assistant engineer with headquarters in St. Paul. After his graduation he entered the employ of Byllesby Engineering corporation, working for them until 1929 when he became associated with the government. He is married and has two children.

Perry R. Moore, '23L, recently became a member of the law firm of Stinchfield, Mackall, Crouse, McNally and Moore, with offices in the First National Soo Line Building in Minneapolis. Three of the other members are Minnesotans: Henry C. Mackall, '06A, Robert M. Crouse, '16L, and Leo P. McNally, '21L.

Elving Johnson, '23E, was recently in the city. Formerly with York and Sawyer Company, Architects, Mr. Johnson is now with the firm of McKinn, Wead, and White of New York City.

Minnie O. Hanson, '23Ed, writes that she is spending her second winter in California. This year she is studying at the University of Southern California in Los Angeles.

'25

Paul E. Wicklund, '25E, is back in Chicago now and may be reached at 7671 Rogers avenue.

John H. Swanberg, '25E, has a little girl who is now one year and five months old.

Mrs. Wilson J. Kerr (Anna Banks, '25A) was one of the people who entertained for Helen Chase, '28A, now Mrs. Robert Sullivan.

Alwin E. Rigg, '25E, after completing his work last year at M. I. T., sailed for France, where he studied the past summer at Fontainebleau. During October and November he traveled in Spain and North Africa. He expected to be in Rome for the Christmas holidays and planned then to continue on south to Sicily and Egypt, returning to northern Europe in the late spring.

Ed Molander, '25E, is now practicing out in North Dakota, with offices in Bismarck and Minot. He was at the University the other day and paid a visit to the architectural department.



A. J. Olson, '12Ag
Re-elected to Board of Regents

'26

Dr. Reuben F. Erickson, '26Md, is in New York, where he is taking a few months' postgraduate work.

Ed Brownell, '26E, has been working in the U. S. Engineer's office in St. Paul since leaving his position with the Northern States Power company.

'27

Herbert K. Jennings, Jr., '27Ex, is now a teacher of appreciation of painting at the Barnes Foundation in Philadelphia. The Barnes Foundation is partly endowed by the personal fortune of Dr. A. H. Barnes, who is a scientist and chemist and who has developed a wide diversity of interests. Having made a fortune by chemical discoveries, he devotes a part of his millions to gathering the world's finest collection of the works of Cezanne and Renoir, and to establishing a school for painting. A recent edition of the St. Paul Dispatch devoted two full length columns to the activities of Mr. Jennings at the Barnes Foundation.

Stan Bull, '27E, has been going places and doing things. He was formerly with General Motors in Detroit. Now he may be found at 10 Woodside, London, N. W. 11, England.

Joe Paulson, '27E, who was working as a draftsman in the office of the assistant chief engineer of the Great Northern Railroad up to February 1, 1930, has begun to receive his rewards for honest labor. He is assistant engineer to division headquarters on the Cascade division of the Great Northern. His office is in Seattle.

Irene Scow, '27Ex, is the nurse at the Earl Clinic, St. Paul. And the "captain of her ship" is quite a bit of all right, as is Irene.

Roy W. Kastner, '27E, is holding down a job as assistant city engineer in Peoria, Illinois.

'28

Grace Gardner, '28A, was one of the attendants at the wedding of Helen Chase, '28A, and Robert O. Sullivan, '25L.

Martha Baker, '28A, her sister, Ethel Jane, and Mrs. Baker motored to Chicago recently for a few days' visit. They attended the concert given by Josef Lhevinne, with whom Miss Baker studied for the past two years.

James B. Ringwood, '28E, is now in Mexican Hat, Utah. He is a Junior Hydraulic Engineer for the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey and has been in charge of stream gaging and silt sampling work on the San Juan river in conjunction with the Colorado river investigation. He is not married, and his nearest post office is thirty miles away. His neighbors are coyotes and Navajo Indians.

'29

Karl M. Eggen, '29E, is reported engaged to Dorothy Jane Milne of Minneapolis. He spent 2 weeks here visiting his parents enroute from San Francisco to Washington, D. C., where he is to live. He has been in San Francisco with the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey.

Marie Benedict, '29Ag, is at Ames this year doing postgraduate work toward an M.A. at Iowa State College. She is there on a fellowship.

Milton Melzian, '29E, is married! He is teaching at the University of Idaho.

Maude M. Gerdes, '29Md, writes that she has located in the small North Dakota town of Zealand.

Esther Karon, '29Ed, and Virginia Carnes, '29Ed, are teaching in the Duluth school system. Both taught there last year, too.

Frances Fisher, '29Ed, is at the State Teachers' College, Valley City, North Dakota. Her work consists of the supervision of practice teachers in physical education, and the teaching of college floorwork, sports, and dancing.

Robert Heyer, '29E, who is an instructor in metallurgy at Purdue University, has moved to 423 Vine street, West Lafayette, Indiana.

Marion Pierson, '29Ed, is at Thief River Falls, Wisconsin. She teaches physical education and science.

Glyne Shifflet, '29E, is now working in the office of Cass Gilbert of New York City.

Ruth Odiorne, '29Ed, is teaching in the Harper's Ferry High School. Besides physical education, she teaches science and English.

'30

Homer McCoy, '30A, will soon be on his way to South America. He is with the Associated Press and will spend a short time in Chicago familiarizing himself with the organization's methods, after which he will leave for South America where he will remain three years. Homer is Theta Chi.

Curtis Crippen, '30E, who is with the Milwaukee Railroad, was transferred to the office in Austin, Minnesota, a few weeks ago.

Bruce Wallace, '30E, is connected with the firm of Lang-Gaugland and Lewis and has been transferred to their newly established branch in Eau Claire, Wisconsin.

James Brunet, '30E, is designing for the Flour City Ornamental Iron company. He has worked there since his graduation.

Zola Shirey, '30Ag, is assistant to Mayme Waddell, '08A, at the Woman's Hall Dormitory, University of West Virginia, Morgantown. And her work is very satisfactory, says Miss Waddell.

Harold W. Fridlund, '30E, spent his summer vacation modeling and carving in wood an enlargement forty times the size of the official fraternity pin of Alpha Rho Chi. He later presented it to the active chapter.

The engagement of Elizabeth P. Benedict, '30Ex, and Edgar W. Ukkelberg, '29Ag, was announced last week. They will be married in March. Miss Benedict is Alpha Xi Delta and Mr. Ukkelberg is Alpha Gamma Rho.

Lloyd Knuth, '30E, is working for the Minnesota State Highway department and at the present time is located at Elk River, Minnesota, with the paving inspection department.

Lucille Miller, '30Ed, is supervisor of physical education in the Brookings Public Schools. Her address is 501 Eighth street, Brookings, South Dakota.

George E. Stowe, '30E, writes that he is located in New York for good and is enjoying his work as well as the life there. He is with the Bell Telephone Laboratories. "I haven't had a chance to get lonesome," says he, "since we of the Bell Laboratories from the class of 1930 have had many good get-togethers." He is living at 733 Ellwood street.

Jack Brown, '30A, writes: "I'm glad to see Minnesota stepping right along in basketball. While I have seen none of the games I have been following the papers closely."

"At present I'm at the University of Cincinnati as a graduate assistant working for my master's degree in geology. I certainly was glad when George Gibson, '30A, and Mally Nydahl, '28A, dropped by on their way home from professional football. The other day I was surprised to meet Carrol Clarke, '29E, downtown. He is a chemist for Proctor and Gamble."

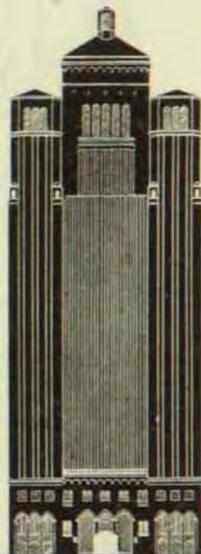
Francis (Moon) Mullen, '30E, last year's St. Pat, is working in the bridge department of the Soo Line railroad, Minneapolis.

Festivities are getting off to a gay start for the approaching marriage of Virginia Bollinger, '30Ed, and Harold Cox, '27Ed. Phyllis Downey, '33, entertained at a bridge and shower last Saturday, and Jean McGlashan, '30A, and Florence Wiebner, '30Ed, staged a linen shower and bridge party not long ago.

YOUR Chicago HOTEL—because the ALLERTON is . . . Official Residential Headquarters for

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

alumni and for 101 other Colleges and 21 national Panhellenic Sororities



QUIET • OVERLOOKING LAKE MICHIGAN

THERE are 1000 rooms in the Allerton House with RCA radio in every room at no extra charge; there are 7 separate floors for women and 14 separate floors for men; and there is a well-planned social program open to all residents. The rates are: daily, \$2.00 to \$3.50, and, weekly, \$8.50 to \$12.50 (double) and \$10.50 to \$17.50 (single).

Walter W. Dwyer, General Manager

701 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE • CHICAGO

ALLERTON HOUSE

FOR VALUE RECEIVED



A GREAT MANY PEOPLE will tell you that the biggest single service that five cents can buy today is a local telephone call. Without question, it is big value . . . and value that steadily grows as new telephones come into your neighborhood.

There are times when telephone service is priceless . . . when the ability to call instantly a doctor, a policeman, or the fire department could not be measured in terms of money.

But it is not alone the emergencies that give the telephone its value. There are the common-places of every-day conversation . . . in the home, the shop, the office . . . whenever you wish two-way communication with any one, almost anywhere.

The telephone has become such an every-

day, matter-of-fact convenience—like running water and electricity—that it is natural to take it for granted. It is well to pause occasionally and consider the nation-wide organization of men, money, and materials that makes this vital service possible, and at such low cost.

Here is a system of the public, for the public . . . run on the barest margin of profit consistent with service, security, and expansion. A service that grows as the community grows . . . placing within the reach of an increasing number the means to talk back and forth with people in the next block, the next county, a distant state, a foreign country, or on a ship at sea!

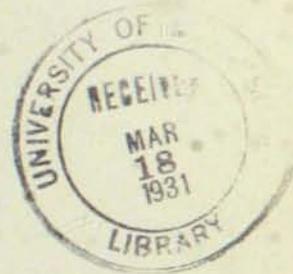
No other money that you spend can bring you more actual value.

★ AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY ★



March 14, 1931
Number Twenty-two

The MINNESOTA ALUMNI *Weekly*



U. OF M. LIBRARY.
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.



THE OLD LIBRARY

OFFICIAL MINNESOTA ALUMNI HOTELS

"Where Minnesotans Meet"

Wherever you may be in the state there is always an Official Alumni Hotel close at hand. These hotels have been selected and approved by Minnesota Alumni. At these hotels where service and the best appointments are ever present, alumni meetings and college gatherings of interest to all Minnesotans are held.

Mankato	Saulpaugh Hotel	Thief River Falls	Evelyn Hotel
Owatonna	Hotel Owatonna	Virginia	Hotel Fay
Duluth	Hotel Duluth	Waseca	Hotel Waseca
Red Wing	St. James Hotel	Marshall	New Atlantic Hotel
Little Falls	Buckman Hotel	Winona	Hotel Winona
Rochester	Hotel Kahler	Worthington	Thompson Hotel
St. Cloud	The Breen Hotel	Detroit Lakes	Graystone Hotel
St. Peter	Cook Hotel	East Grand Forks	Franklin
Two Harbors	Agate Bay Hotel	Ely	Forest Hotel
Stillwater	New Lowell Inn	Eveleth	Park Hotel
		International Falls	Rex Hotel

The hotels listed on this page have been designated as the official headquarters for Minnesota men and women. Members of the faculty, alumni and students are invited to avail themselves of the hotel facilities while traveling through the state. The latest copies of the ALUMNI WEEKLY will be on file in the office of each hotel.

A Campus Rendezvous

H EADING the list of alumni visitors at the Minnesota Union during the past week was the name of Minton M. Anderson, '20C, well known to thousands of Minnesotans as manager of the Minnesota Union from the time of his graduation until the summer of 1930. He is now in personnel work with the American Aluminum Corporation with headquarters in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. During the time he was manager of the Union hundreds of alumni of the more recent classes made it a point to call at his office during visits on the campus.

For years the Union has served as the unofficial headquarters for alumni visiting the campus, and the new manager, Ray Higgins, '30C, is always glad to have Minnesotans call at his office. Chemistry seems to have been associated with the Union in one fashion or another since its organization. The building now occupied by the Union was originally known as the chemistry building. The Union has been managed from 1920 until the present time by a chemistry graduate.

The idea of a men's building on the campus to be the home of a club composed of every man was first conceived during 1908. The idea aroused considerable enthusiasm on the campus, and a representative board of governors was elected and efforts were made to make the building a reality. According to Sigurd Ueland, '16A, writing in the 1916 Gopher, the men of the University pledged \$26,000 in an opening campaign. Plans for a Union building were designed and accepted. The structure was to cost in the neighborhood of \$350,000. During the next year several benefits were held for the purpose of increasing the building fund.

In his account of the early history of the building campaign Mr. Ueland said: "From the time of the Union's birth until January, 1914, Professor Jenks was president of the board of governors. For his services Dr. Jenks deserves the love and gratitude of every Minnesota man who believes in Minnesota unity and spirit."

President George Vincent was interested in the project, and in 1913 the board of governors appropriated the use of the old chemistry building to the Minnesota Union and the state legislature followed with \$17,500 for remodeling the interior. This sum was spent remodeling the basement floor, and the total expenditures at the start resulted in an indebtedness of approximately \$5,000. Since that time two wings have been added to the building at a total cost of some \$200,000. The wing on the end next to the business building houses

the large lounge room, the ballroom, and the cafeteria in the basement. The wing on the end of the building next to Pillsbury hall now contains the Campus Club.

At the beginning of school in the fall of 1914 the remodeling of the building had advanced to the point where light lunches could be served to the students. Later in the fall the dining room was opened with a seating capacity of 450. A student waiter was provided for every two tables and service was assured student and faculty diners. At the present time the cafeteria which serves thousands of meals every day at a reasonable cost to students is a service enterprise of the University.

The directing group of the Union is the board of governors which includes one student representative from each college, except the academic college, which has two members on the board. There are also faculty, administration, and alumni representatives on the board. At the present time the faculty representative is J. C. Sanderson of the School of Mines; the administration representative is E. B. Pierce, '04; while the alumni member is Stanley Gillam, '12A, '13G, who recently succeeded Charles V. Netz, '20P. The manager is appointed by the board and is responsible to the board. The Union operates under a constitution of its own by authority of the Board of Regents.

During the course of a year hundreds of alumni enjoy the facilities the Union has to offer. The building is practically turned over to visitors on the campus during such occasions as Homecoming,

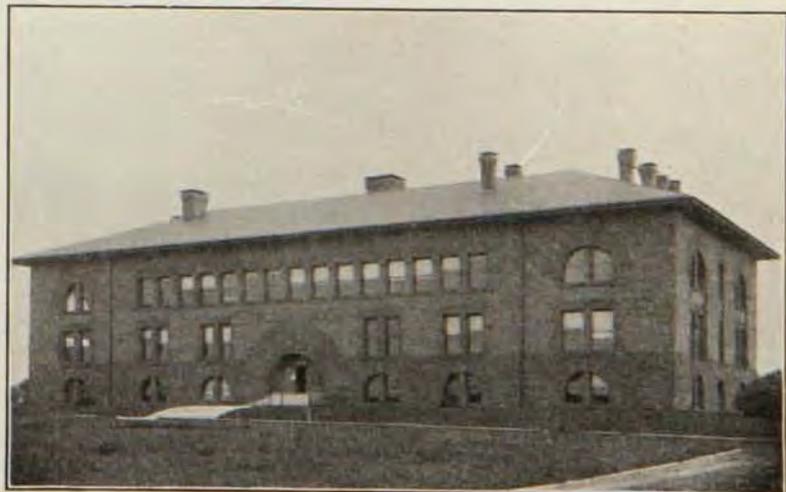


Roy Higgins, '30C

Dad's Day, Mother's Day, Commencement, the annual alumni reunion, and at the time of all football games. The alumni of the schools represented by visiting football teams usually make the Union their headquarters. Mr. Higgins declares that all Minnesotans are always welcome, not only in the building, but in the manager's office.

The facilities of the Union which are widely used by students include a game room, two lounge rooms, a fountain room in which light lunches are served, a barber shop, a ballroom, a periodical room, and several private dining rooms which are used by committees and other small groups.

Below—The Chemistry Building of the Early Campus



Education Banquet Is Planned

INVITATIONS to nearly 5,000 alumni, undergraduates, and extension students of the College of Education have been sent out this week for the annual college banquet to be held at the Nicollet hotel, March 31. Edwin Haislet, president of the senior education class, is directing arrangements.

Marking the twenty-sixth anniversary of the founding of the college, the banquet is homecoming day for education alumni, and the largest social assembly of the year for students and faculty in education.

A group working under James G. Umstatt, assistant professor of education, is sending out 3,000 invitations to alumni alone in an effort to win a contest with the student body and secure the largest representation at the banquet. This contest will close on March 16, but students may still make reservations until the night of the dinner. Tables will be placed in front of Dean M. E. Haggerty's office where attendants will take reservations for students. Alumni reservations are to be mailed to the dean's office.

A reception has been scheduled for 5 p. m. to precede the banquet at 6:30 p. m., at which students and faculty will have an opportunity to become better acquainted.

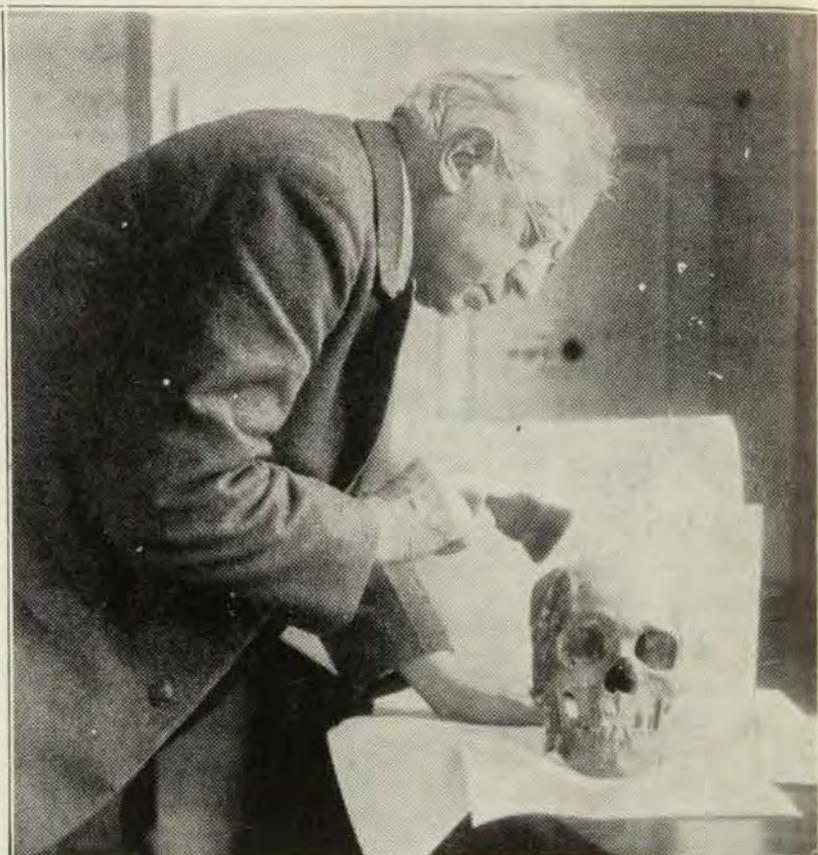
The entire week will be homecoming in education, for a short course in teaching will be offered to alumni on March 31. General educational meetings are planned for April 1, 2, and 3. Seniors in the college will also have opportunities to meet superintendents in interviews for positions.

Associate chairmen arranging the banquet are: Professor Umstatt for faculty and alumni, and Marian Nelson, president of the junior class. Other committees are: ticket sales campaign, Professor S. E. Lund; dinner program, Dean M. E. Haggerty; entertainment and music, Professor Archie Jones and Eta Sigma Upsilon, women; seating, traffic and reception, Rewey Belle Inglis, '08A, assistant professor of education, and faculty social committee; arrangements, Robert Scott; programs, Catherine Quealey; decorations, Cornelia Clousing; secretary, Lucy C. Reha; publicity, Marie Didelot, Margaret Glenn, Kathleen Webb.

For Teachers

A demonstration high school will be held on the campus from June 15 to June 25. About 100 students will come from Twin City and out-of-town high schools.

President Lotus D. Coffman and Dean Melvin E. Haggerty of the College of



Dr. Albert E. Jenks, world renowned anthropologist, aids in the preparation of an exhibit which will be on display in Folwell Hall. Dr. Jenks is head of the department of anthropology

Education will be among the faculty. Oliver R. Floyd, instructor in the College of Education, will be principal.

Dorothy Bovee, John Farley and E. B. Wesley will teach history. In the department of languages, G. E. Jensen and Maryle Lundeen will teach French with E. P. Marlowe and Evelyn Thoreson teaching Latin.

Winifred Sharpstone and M. E. Wetleson will be the English faculty. Lillian Busian will take charge of library and S. E. Torston Lund of science.

Medical

Two series of articles by members of the University hospital staff, will start in the next issue of *Journal-Lancet*, the medical magazine published by the medical associations of Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Montana. Dr. H. D. Lees, assistant director of the Students' Health Service, will begin a series of articles on "Immunity." An outline of Roentgen diagnosis will be given by Dr. L. G. Rigler, roentgeologist of the University hospital, at the same time.

Studies

Richard Hartshorne, assistant professor of geography, will study in Germany, Poland, and Czechoslovakia to in-

vestigate the details of the upper Silesian boundary.

George B. Vold, assistant professor of sociology, will make a study of the application of behaviorism in the treatment of criminals in the United States.

Harold Dean Carter, '26; '27G, will study the inheritance of mental traits. Mildred B. Parten, '23, now research assistant at the Yale Institute of Human Relations, will study in England and investigate problems involved in social surveys.

Max Handman and Malcolm Willey, professors of sociology, are members of the committee making the awards.

Open Survey

With a definite program mapped out for the study of Minnesota unemployment, work on the survey will begin immediately. R. A. Stevenson, dean of the School of Business Administration, announced recently.

The first part of the two-year investigation will include a study of approximately 500 commercial houses in Minneapolis, St. Paul and Duluth. Case records of several thousand unemployed will be studied.

The survey was made possible by a grant of \$380,000 given by the Rockefeller foundation, the Carnegie corporation and the Spellman fund.

Notes from the Campus

AFTER a lapse of a year, Arabs, dramatic organization of the technical schools, will resume its dramatic activities with the staging of "Vanities," an extravaganza written by three members of the group. Rehearsals have now been in progress for two weeks, and the all-male show will be produced on May 23 and 24. The cast will include more than fifty amateur actors.

Henry Frommelt, president of Arabs, Donald Starr and John Burch have produced the continuity for the show and are working out the staging details of the production this week.

Husky engineers will play parts of both demure women and bold hussies in the completed show, according to Frommelt.

Tentative principals who have been selected include: Sewell Gross and Alden Stafford, comic roles; Sam Stein and Henry Cohn, character roles; and Ben McDermott, Donald Starr and George Holliday, male leads.

Tomato Can

At the annual business banquet the tomato can loving cup, emblematic of service, scholarship and leadership in the Business School, was awarded to Ann Conroy, '31B. Announcement of the award was made by Dean Russell A. Stevenson. Last year the traditional cup was presented to Andy Rahn. Lawrence Youngblood, '31, was master of ceremonies for the affair which was planned by Gordon Ihle, '31B. The speakers were W. J. Donald, managing director of the American Management Association, and MacMartin, president of the Minnesota division of the Erwin Wasey Advertising Agency.

Avon Society

The Avon society, campus literary group, has been reorganized on the campus. The new members are: Chet Oehler, business manager of Ski-U-Mah; Stanley D. Kane, graduate student in the Arts college; Martin C. Powers, assistant editorial chairman of the Minnesota Daily; and James R. F. Eckman, editorial chairman of the Daily.

COMMENCEMENT

Approximately 240 Minnesotans will be added to the ever-increasing alumni group at the close of the winter quarter next week. The Commencement speaker at the exercises on Thursday, March 19, at 11 o'clock, will be President E. B. Bryan of Ohio University. On Wednesday evening, the graduating seniors will be the guests of the Union Board of Governors at a dinner in the Minnesota Union.

The Avon society was founded in 1928, as an organization composed of campus writers with the object of publishing some of their work in book form. The members at that time were: Karl Litzenberg, '28A, of Ski-U-Mah; Gordon Roth, '29A, managing editor of The Minnesota Daily; Harrison Salisbury, '30A, city editor of the Daily; Francis Bosworth, '30Ex, editorial chairman; and Donald Wandrei, '28A, at one time an editorial writer for the Daily. The five men published their writing in a volume called "Broken Mirrors," and copies of the work are still to be found on the campus.

The reorganized Avon society plans to publish a volume during the spring vacations, from type which has been set by hand, and on an ordinary platen press which the society has secured. Mr. Kane plans to submit a retrospective sketch called "Six Men." The other contributions have not as yet been identified, although it is understood that no poetry is to be included. The volume is to be limited to one hundred signed and numbered copies, it was declared. The patron for the venture is Joseph Warren Beach, '00A, professor of English at the University.

Raymond Dvorak

Raymond Dvorak, '31Md, was instantly killed Saturday morning when a car in which he was riding skidded off the road near New Prague, and turned over, pinning him beneath it. He was on his way to his home in Montgomery.

Dvorak was a member of the all-University council, Grey Friar, and was on the committee planning the various pep-fests during the fall quarter and also was chairman of the group planning the recognition banquet held recently. He was one of the council members in charge of the official student special train to Madison last fall.

With Dvorak when he was killed were Eleanor Kubat, '30Ed, and Louis Pexa, '30P.

Dvorak was to have been graduated June 8 from the Medical school with the degrees of bachelor of science and bachelor of medicine. He had been serving his internship at various hospitals in the state and had only his comprehensive examinations to take before graduation.

Ph.D.

Four men will be awarded doctorate degrees from the Graduate school March 18, while only one of the men will be actually present to receive his degree.

Leslie M. Garlough will be here to receive his doctorate as a biometrist. Garlough is the only man on the campus who can be called "a man without a department," having taken his work in biometry, a field between zoology and botany.

ON BROADWAY



Roman Bohnen, '23Ex

This Minnesotan, who won recognition on the Chicago stage, is now on Broadway, and has one of the leads in "As Husbands Go" which opened at the Golden Theatre on March 5.

Ivan D. Jones, who is now at North Carolina State college in Raleigh, will receive a doctorate in agricultural biochemistry. Henry J. Otto, now at Northwestern university, will receive his degree of doctor of philosophy in educational administration, and Floyd Higgins, working at the United States experimental station in Fairbanks, Alaska, will receive his degree in agronomy.

St. Pat's Day

Harold Sanderson, '32E, was elected chairman of St. Pat's day.

St. Pat, famed inventor of the worm drive and patron saint of the engineers, who each year rules over the Engineers day celebration, will be chosen in the spring quarter, Robert Ramsdell, student head of the technical commission which supervises the elections, announced yesterday.

Thomas Pugh

Funeral services for Thomas Pugh, a former University student, who died early Sunday morning from injuries sustained in a recent automobile accident, were conducted at Mankato. He enrolled at Minnesota in 1926, but has not been in school for the last two years. Members of Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity attended the services.

Leading Article

"The Two Humanisms: A Discrimination," written by Oscar W. Firkins, '84A, professor of comparative literature at Minnesota, is the leading article in the current number of the bi-monthly publication of "The New Humanist," a journal of religion and culture.

Visitor

Dr. Arne Westgren, professor from the University of Stockholm and secretary of the Nobel prize committee for physics and chemistry, delivered a series of three talks on the campus last week.



MINNESOTANS FROM 5 FEET 11 INCHES, TO 6 FEET 3 INCHES

The Gopher cage squad, from left to right: Glenn Bethel, Don Bondy, Al Krezowski, Wallace Norgaard, Bradbury Robinson, Virgil Licht, Clifford Sommer, Harry Schoening, captain, Earl Loose, Ralph Engebretson and Mike Cielusak

Cagers Win Tie for Second Place

THE Minnesota basketball team completed the 1931 season Monday night in a tie with Purdue and Michigan for second place in the Big Ten. In their final game of the season, the Gophers defeated Ohio State, 31 to 24 in the Field before a crowd of 5,500 enthusiastic fans.

The Minnesotans had an easy time with Ohio State in the first half and were well out in the lead at intermission. Three Gopher reserves were sent into the game and Wesley Fesler and his Ohio team mates took advantage of the absence of the Minnesota regulars to score four field goals in the first three minutes of the second half. At this point, Coach Dave MacMillan rushed Bondy, Cielusak and Licht back into the game and the Gophers held the upper hand for the remainder of the contest.

Four members of the Minnesota squad were playing their final games in Gopher uniforms. Captain Harry Schoening and Earl Loose, two of the outstanding forwards of the conference during the season, closed their collegiate basketball careers in a brilliant manner and each man scored nine points. Schoening had an unusual scoring record for the game with seven successive free throws and one field goal. The Gopher leader was second in the conference scoring column throughout the season. The other two seniors on the squad, Don Bondy and

Wally Norgaard, alternated at center in the final game of the season.

During the season Coach MacMillan's men were defeated only four times, twice by the conference champions, Northwestern, and by Purdue, the 1930 champions, and Chicago. But for the upset at the hands of Chicago early in the season, the Gophers would have sole possession of second place.

The season just closed has been the most successful one in the history of the cage sport at Minnesota in point of attendance at the games. The largest crowd ever accommodated in the Field House, nearly 13,000 spectators, saw the Minnesota-Northwestern game, and more than 66,000 saw the six conference, and five preliminary games. The smallest attendance figure at a conference game was 5,000. The net income for the season for basketball was approximately \$21,000, whereas the record high net income for any one previous year was \$12,000.

Critics rate the Minnesota team next to Northwestern in strength and during the season the Gophers displayed some of the most sensational ball handling and floor work seen anywhere in the Big Ten. The MacMillan style of play won the admiration and respect of critics and coaches throughout the conference. For two years Minnesota had been suffering defeats by one and two point

margins and the Gopher coach needed the men to handle the ball as he likes to have it handled to put the team over the top.

It is an interesting fact that two members of this most successful Minnesota team in nearly a decade were sophomores, Virgil Licht and Mike Cielusak. Coach MacMillan faces the task of finding two dependable forwards and a center of ability if the Gophers are to be a factor in the conference championship race next year. From the reserve squad of this year he will have such promising players as Robinson, Krezowski, Engebretson, Sommer and Bethel.

The summary:

MINNESOTA, 31	FG	FT	PF	TP
Schoening, f	1	7	4	0
Loose, f	4	1	0	0
Bondy, c	1	2	2	4
Norgaard, c	0	0	0	0
Cielusak, g	0	1	4	1
Engebretson, g	1	0	0	2
Licht, g	3	0	1	0
Robinson, g	0	0	0	0
	10	11	8	21

OHIO STATE 24

Fesler, f	2	1	2	3
Ervin, f	2	0	0	4
Lively, f	1	0	1	2
Hinchman, f	3	0	1	6
Mattison, c	1	0	3	2
Russell, c	1	0	1	2
Hoffer, g	0	3	1	3
Parrell, g	0	0	0	0
Larkins, g	0	0	2	0
	10	4	11	24

All-Conference

Captain Harry Schoening of Minnesota has been named on practically all of the mythical all-conference cage teams selected by critics at various points throughout the Big Ten. Earl Loose, the other Gopher forward, has won a berth on several of the second team selections. Both men were among the high scorers of the conference and Schoening with 96 points to his credit for the season was runner-up to Rieff of Northwestern who made the greatest total score.

The typical all-conference team had Schoening and Rieff at the forwards, Daniels of Michigan at center, and Wooden of Purdue, and either Fesler of Ohio State or Marshall of Northwestern, at the guards. Reil of Northwestern and Loose of Minnesota were placed at the forward posts on the second team by various critics.

FINAL BIG TEN STANDINGS

	W.	L.	Pct.	Tp.	Op.
Northwestern	11	1	.917	896	271
MINNESOTA	8	4	.667	364	308
Purdue	8	4	.667	333	275
Michigan	8	4	.667	322	255
Illinois	7	5	.583	343	299
Indiana	5	7	.453	299	325
Chicago	4	8	.333	279	377
Wisconsin	4	8	.333	247	303
Ohio State	3	9	.250	281	318
Iowa	2	10	.182	232	362

Indoor Meet

In the conference indoor meet at Madison last Saturday, the Minnesota track team scored nine points, the highest score that a Minnesota has made in indoor track in several years.

Cam Hackle tied with Ted Shaw the Badger title-holder in the high jump when they both cleared the bar at 6 feet, 3 and 3-16 inches. Clarence Munn took second in the shot put event when he heaved the iron ball for a distance of 47 feet four inches. Sam Behr, Badger ace, topped him to win.

Captain John Hass, the third of the Gopher's high-powered trio, took a third in the 60-yard dash which was run in record time equalling the Big Ten record set for that event. Eddie Tolan, Michigan's dusky speed demon, copped the event with East of Chicago nosing out John Hass by inches to take second place.

Campus "M" Club

John Hass, track star, will head the newly organized "M" club, composed of men on the campus, who have received their "M."

Earl Loose, varsity basketball forward, was elected vice-president and Eddie Gadler, another basketball man, was made secretary. The position of treasurer went to Henry Yutzy, tennis player.

The purpose of the club is to further interest in athletics at the University, to create school spirit and to take care of those functions directly concerning members of the group.

Officers were selected from men who have at least one year left in school. Hass appointed one man from each

sport to act on the membership committee. Of the 70 "M" men now in school, 38 attended the meeting.

Lowell Marsh, Quentin Burdick, Lloyd Vye, Clarence Munn and Clifford Sommers were appointed to draw up a constitution for the newly formed organization.

Swimmers Lose

In their final dual meet of the season the powerful Gopher swimming team was defeated by Northwestern at Evanston, 39 to 36. The meet was close throughout and the final event decided the winner. The Gophers will compete in the conference championship meet at Ann Arbor this week-end. Among the outstanding performers in the conference is Captain Lowell Marsh of the Gopher squad.

The summary:

440 yard relay—Won by Northwestern (Alkin, Troup, Debenham, Covode). Time—3:45.

200 yard breast stroke—Won by Kruger (M); second, Bernolfo (N); third, Kaufman (N). Time—2:40.2.

440 yard free style—Won by Wilson (N); second, Cogdill (N); third, Lang, (M). Time—5:19.

150 yard back stroke—Won by Marsh (M); second, Boyer (N); third, Rosen, (N). Time—1:44.8.

100 yard free style—Won by Troup (N); second, Farrell (M); third, Debenham (N). Time—2:55.4.

Fancy dive—Won by Nappa (M); second, Blaisdell (M).

220 yard free style—Won by Wilson (N); second, Quail (M); third, Farrell (M). Time—2:21.2.

Medley relay—Won by Minnesota (Marsh, Kruger, Hayden). Time—3:14.

Gymnasts Win

In the Northwest Gymnastic Society meet in the Armory last Saturday, which was termed the most successful meet in years, the Minnesota gym team won the cup for the class A competition. They lost the class B competition to the La Crosse Teachers by one-fourth of a point. The Gopher acrobats also won the bronze plaque for the all-around competition.

The summary:

Class A—All around champions—Won by Art Fisher, St. Paul Y; Maurice Ostrander, U. of M., second; B. Chamberlain, Mpls. Y., third; Al Grossman, St. Paul Turners, fourth; Stanley Simons, U. of M., fifth.

Horizontal bars—Won by Fisher, St. Paul Y; Chamberlain, Mpls. Y., second; Ostrander, U. of M., third.

Horses—Won by Fisher, St. Paul Y; E. Gerber, U. of M., second; H. Perit, St. Paul Turners, third.

Parallel bars—Won by Fisher, St. Paul Y; Grossman, St. Paul Turners, second; Chamberlain, Mpls. Y., third.

Rings—Won by Ostrander, U. of M.; M. Simons, U. of M., second; Eller, U. of M., third.

Contender

Increasing its score with every Big Ten meet, the Minnesota rifle team will probably make a strong bid for the conference title. In the Ohio State match last Saturday, the Gophers turned in 1,390, their highest score thus far this season, improving by 19 points over their meet against Iowa a week ago.

State Dentists Elect

DR. GEORGE D. ESTES, 15D, of Minneapolis was elected president of the Minnesota State Dental association of last week at a meeting of the house of delegates of the forty-eighth annual convention. Dr. Estes, former secretary of the association, succeeds Dr. Benjamin Sandy, '02D, of Minneapolis.

Dr. Carl O. Flagstad, '11D, of Minneapolis, superintendent of clinics at the convention, was named president-elect. Dr. D. W. Wilson of Belle Plain was chosen vice president; Dr. L. M. Crutten, '16D, of St. Paul, secretary, and T. D. Abernathy of Rochester, treasurer.

The following were elected to the board of trustees: Dr. E. E. Smith of Plainview; T. W. Prail of Walnut Grove; C. H. Godward of Elbow Lake; B. C. Amundsen, '21D, of Duluth; Thomas P. Ryan of Minneapolis; Henry W. Ernst, '11D, of St. Paul, and T. L. Stickney, '11D, of Crookston.

The three-day convention of the dentists closed Friday with lectures by Dr. Clayton L. Gracey of Detroit, Dr. Arthur A. Zierold, '07D, '18Md, of Minneapolis, and Dr. George A. Thompson of Chicago in the morning, and clinical discussions in the afternoon. A group clinic in operative dentistry was conducted by the college of dentistry of the University of Minnesota.

Veteran dentists of the state, men who have been practicing their profession for more than 30 years, met Thursday noon at the Maryland hotel to talk over the days when dental offices were lighted by kerosene lamps and the dentist's drill operated by foot treadle. More than 40 veterans met to discuss the days when local anesthetics were unknown, crown and bridge work still in the experimental stage, and X-ray work undreamed of.

Ask Building

School of Business Administration students led by a group of debaters were named to go before the house appropriations committee Thursday to plead for a favorable report on the \$850,000 appropriations bill for the construction of a new Business building.

Elmer Anderson was appointed to head the group. The four speakers were Lawrence Vance, George Haertel, Robert Wilson and Mr. Anderson.

On the Grid

The annual Gridiron banquet sponsored by Sigma Delta Chi was attended by some 250 guests. The toastmasters for the occasion were Archie Jones, instructor in the department of music, and A. C. Anderson. Three skits were given by members of Minnesota Masquers as a part of the program.

The MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY



Published by

The General Alumni Association of the University of
Minnesota

WILLIAM S. GIBSON, '27, *Editor and Business Manager*
LILLIAN HASSELMAYER, '29Ed, *Assistant Editor*

VOL. 30

MARCH 14, 1931

NUMBER 22

Issued on Saturday of each week during the regular session, from September to June, and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Life subscriptions with Life membership in the General Alumni Association is \$50. Yearly subscription is \$8. Subscribe with central office or local secretaries. Office on the campus is 118 Administration Building. Telephone, Dinsmore 2760.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

GEORGE R. MARTIN, '02L, '03G, *President*.....Minneapolis
ORREN E. SAFFORD, '10L, *Vice-President*.....Minneapolis
THOS. F. WALLACE, '03, '05L, *Treasurer*.....Minneapolis
E. B. PIERCE, '04, *Executive Secretary*.....St. Paul

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

HONORARY	DENTISTRY
Chas. F. Keyes, '06; '99L	Joseph Shellman, '05D
Chas. G. Ireys, '00	L. W. Thom, '15D
Henry F. Nachtrieb, '82	PHARMACY
Edgar F. Zelle, '13	Charles V. Neta, '20Ph
SCIENCE, LITERATURE AND THE ARTS	EDUCATION
Rewey B. Inglis, '08	Robert J. Mayo, '00
Mrs. Eva Blaisdell Wheeler, '05	BUSINESS
ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE	Frank J. Tupa, '21B
Fred A. Otto, '04E	FIRST DISTRICT
Jay C. Vincent, '03E	Dr. William F. Braasch, '00, '08Md
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND HOME	DIRECTORS AT LARGE
ECONOMICS	Robert J. S. Carter, '08E
A. C. Army, '09Ag	Ray P. Chase, '03
Frank W. Peck, '12Ag	Spencer B. Cleland, '14Ag
LAW	Caroline M. Crosby, '02
C. F. E. Peterson, '93L	Robert E. Ford, '05
Tracy J. Peycke, '21L	Arthur B. Fruen, '08E
MEDICINE	Dr. Ray R. Knight, '05, '06Md
Dr. N. O. Pearce, '05Md	Dr. Erling S. Platou, '20Md
Dr. J. B. Carey, '19	Orren E. Safford, '10L
SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE	Dr. Oswald S. Wyatt, '19Md
Torger A. Hoverstad, '94Ag	

EDITORIAL COMMENT

THE Minnesota basketball team of the conference season of 1931 will be remembered, not only as the first Gopher cage team in several years to finish in the first division, but also as the team that rejuvenated student and alumni interest in the game. This interest was manifest in the attendance records and in the enthusiasm of the crowds at the contests in the Field House. To the ardent basketball fans, the Gopher victories on the court this year were unusually satisfying because of the hard luck that Minnesota quintets have suffered in recent years.

The student body showed its appreciation of the efforts of Coach Dave MacMillan by presenting him with an enlarged photograph of the squad bearing the signatures of all the players. Four fine players will be lost through graduation, but hopes are high for another first division team again next year.

* * *

The picturesque little river-flat colony on the banks of the Mississippi across from the campus will be no more after April 1. The houses are being torn down and the residents are seeking new locations "uptown." Along the banks of the river new coal docks are being

installed and the city has ordered the inhabitants of "Little Bohemia" or "The Cabbage Patch" to vacate the land. Several times before, the residents have received orders to the same effect but each time the project which would rout them from their river bank homes was dropped and they were allowed to remain.

This time, however, they must move, although several old timers are waiting until the last moment to give up the homes in which some of them have lived for nearly half of a century. And when these people move, they move thoroughly. They tear down their homes and outbuildings and carry every stick away with them to their new location. There have been but few students at the University who haven't looked down with interest on the little village on the flats with its weather beaten houses and its church spire. Many alumni will remember when the flats used to be flooded in the spring when the river rose as the heavy snows melted along its banks farther north. Thus passes from the stage another scene familiar to all Minnesotans.

* * *

The new men's dormitory which is nearing completion on River Road will be known as Pioneer Hall. The name was selected at a meeting of the Board of Regents this week. Each of the eight separate "houses" of the dormitory will bear the name of some pioneer of the state who was interested in the development of the University of Minnesota. Pioneer Hall will be ready for occupancy at the opening of school in the fall and will accommodate 258 men. There are single rooms and suites for two students. Each suite includes a study room and two single bedrooms. One or two of the suites will be completed and furnished soon for the benefit of the parents, and students, who wish to view the completed living quarters before making reservations.

The whole dormitory plan contemplated by the administration calls for four additional dormitories of size equal to the one now under construction. They would house 1,290 students. Until such time as a greater number of freshmen can be accommodated, the dormitory will be open to both freshmen and upperclassmen.

The five buildings would call for an investment of \$1,750,000 and would return \$500,000 a year from student board and room. The room and board rates in the dormitories are calculated so that they will pay expenses, give five per cent interest on the investment and pay off the investment in fifty years.

* * *

This season the New York stage is claiming three Minnesotans who were students on the campus not so many years ago. Howard Laramy, '24, and Inga Hill, '28Ex, are singing in light opera while Roman Bohnen, '23Ex, has recently arrived on Broadway, after several successful seasons in Chicago. Harold Van Duzec, '15Ex, is touring the country with "Roxy and His Gang," and he sang again for his friends in Minneapolis this past week.

* * *

Compulsory military drill may become a thing of the past at Minnesota. At a meeting of the faculty of the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts this week, the suggestion that drill be made elective rather than compulsory was approved. The change can only be made with the consent and authority of the Board of Regents and the matter must go before the Regents for a final decision.

Measuring Mental Traits

By PROFESSOR DONALD G. PATERSON,
Department of Psychology

THE measurement of mental traits is a technical subject. However, it is a fascinating subject because recent discoveries in psychology now make it possible to measure intelligence with a surprising degree of accuracy. Furthermore, these measurements give very important clues as to how much school ability a child possesses, that is, how far up the educational ladder a child may be expected to climb. In addition to these intelligence tests, psychologists have made progress in measuring special abilities such as musical aptitude or talent, mechanical aptitude and a host of more specific abilities which make for success in one line of work rather than another. At the outset, then, it is apparent that psychological tests make possible, to a limited degree, a new program of educational and vocational guidance. In time, it is entirely possible that these methods will be used so that the right man is selected for the right job and the present number of occupational misfits and social failures will be reduced to a minimum.

Just twenty-five years ago, the great French psychologist, Alfred Binet, pronounced Bee-nay, published his first scale for measuring intelligence. Binet had long been experimenting with all sorts of psychological tests in the the hope of finding accurate tests of intelligence. In spite of repeated failures he continued his work and his labor was crowned with success, when in 1905 he gave to the world his now celebrated Binet tests of intelligence. This achievement received world wide recognition. The tests were soon translated into many languages, meeting with almost universal success. American psychologists adapted the tests to American conditions and we now have several revisions and improvements for use in this country. Lewis M. Terman at Stanford University has given us the Stanford-Binet test which has been the most widely used test in America. You will be glad to know that another very valuable revision of the Binet test was made by a Minnesota psychologist, Dr. Fred Kuhlmann, who is now in charge of psychological testing work for the State Board of Control with offices in St. Paul.

In describing intelligence tests let us take the Stanford-Binet test as an example. It is made up of some ninety different tests suitable for children at different ages. Some are very easy so that a normal three year old child can easily pass them. For example, a test for three year olds is "what is your last name?" Another such test is "are you a boy or a girl?" On the other hand, some of the tests are so hard that only a mentally superior adult can pass them. The tests must always be given exactly the same way for every person. The directions for giving and scoring the tests are so complicated that only an examiner who has been carefully trained by a competent psychologist can be trusted to secure accurate results when the tests are given to individual children.

After the tests have been given to a person, his successes and failures are tabulated and the score stated as a mental age. The child's intelligence quotient, or I. Q., is then obtained by dividing his mental age by his chronological age. The average seven year old child when tested will receive a mental age of seven years or an I. Q. of 100. A bright seven year old child will receive a mental age of eight or more or an I. Q. of 110 or more. A dull or mentally backward seven year old child will receive a mental age of six years or less, or an I. Q. of 90 or less. Thousands of experiments show that the tests are surprisingly accurate and when given by a trained psychologist may give very important information about the person tested. As Professor Terman has said, "The mental test gives the most important single measure of a child's ability to succeed with the academic subjects in school." School authorities themselves recognize the truth of this statement and are providing different types of instruction suitable to different types of minds as measured by the intelligence tests. For example, some children are so mentally backward that they need special instruction in special classes. Formerly such children were left in the regular classrooms only to fail the regular subjects and when they left school they usually made a failure in life.

That has been changed now. They are placed in special classes, given special instruction in which work with the hands is emphasized and we are finding that the majority of these pupils now become successful when they leave the schools because they are now trained to enter some simple type of work in industry. On the other hand, some children are so bright that they need to be placed in special classes too, so that they may be kept busy working at subjects which will constantly challenge them to put forth their best efforts.

From this brief discussion you will see that intelligence tests are making it possible for the schools to render better service to each pupil: rendering a service adapted to the needs of each child rather than attempting to cram the same educational diet down the throats of all children in the same way. Mass education is thus giving way to individual education with the result that your child and my child will each be trained according to his individual needs. To make this new program in education increasingly effective requires that many more psychologists be employed in Minnesota to give these tests and to advise with parents and teachers concerning the best method of educating each child. Because of the expense of testing children individually, psychologists have succeeded in developing group intelligence tests so that it is now possible to test all the children in a whole school system at very small expense. You will be interested to know that one of the most widely used group tests has been constructed by a Minnesota

psychologist. I refer to the Miller Mental Ability tests. Dr. W. S. Miller is professor of Educational Psychology at the University of Minnesota.

A great step forward was taken in this field as a result of the successful use of intelligence tests in mentally classifying the soldiers in the United States Army during the World War. One million seven hundred thousand soldiers were tested and given a mental rating during 1917 and 1918. These tests were used by the army to prevent the feeble minded from becoming a menace to themselves and others in military service, to segregate in labor battalions thousands who were dull mentally yet capable of doing laboring work for the army, and finally, to pick out bright soldiers for promotion to the non-commissioned and commissioned officers' ranks. The army intelligence tests made possible this gigantic program of human engineering.

After the war, the tests were used increasingly in the schools of the country and they were even introduced into employment work in our more progressive business and industrial concerns.

I mentioned the fact that tests for measuring musical talent have also been developed. The tests were invented by Dean Carl Seashore at the University of Iowa. They are given by means of specially prepared phonograph records and are described in Seashore's book entitled *The Measurement of Musical Talent*. For example, one test measures pitch discrimination. Two musical tones are sounded and the person taking the test must judge whether the second tone is higher or lower in pitch than the first. A hundred judgments of pitch complete this test. Another test measures ability to judge time intervals, another measures ability to remember a short series of musical tones, and so on. These tests can be given to children in the fourth or fifth grade. They are going to save thousands of children from their ambitious but misguided parents who in ignorance develop an irrational hope that their children possess musical talent even though their child may lack the basic capacities essential for success in music. Children who really do have musical talent will make high scores on the tests and these should be encouraged to study music. The Eastman School of Music at Rochester, New York, has been using these tests successfully for the past eight years, and other music schools will undoubtedly adopt them as a partial basis for determining musical talent before proceeding to give costly musical training to those who can not profit from such training.

Measuring mechanical ability is likewise occupying the attention of many psychologists. Here at Minnesota we have just completed an elaborate four year study of such tests. The Department of Psychology, in co-operation with the Minnesota Public Schools, has succeeded in building up a reliable and important series of mechanical ability tests. These tests require a child to put together various common mechanical objects such as a lock or a doorbell, to match various sizes and shapes, and so forth. When tried out with twelve year

Chicago-Week by Week By Paul B. Nelson '26

Our Peeled-Eye Dept.

Dorothy Pockrandt visiting here.
 Dick Jones in Boston on business trip.
 Plans under way for annual spring banquet.
 Two alumni nerts over same gal from Pennsylvania.
 Val Luff here with Ernst and Ernst, accountants.
 Wally Thexton, former band drum major, another newcomer.
 Herman Mueller and Paul Sandell in new Devon Arms apartment.
 Norman Ronning of Cleveland in town over the week-end. Ronning is with refrigerator division of G. E. in Hanna Bldg. Married and lives at 14401 Milverton Road, Shaker Heights.
 Al Sheekman, one-time columnist for the *Daily Illustrated Times*, and until recently with publicity division of Metro-Mayer-Goldwyn in New York, goes to Hollywood to write script for the Marx Brothers new moving picture. While in Manhattan, Sheekman authored several skits for "Three's a Crowd," the season's hit.

Circus Politics

The stakes are up and the canvas is down on the greatest political show in Chicago's history—the 1931 Primary Election. Whether the thinking alumnus feels proud that Thompson will probably be his next mayor, he must give Bill credit for a preliminary campaign featured with unusual promotion and publicity. Among the fanfare of this bitter and blasphemous campaign, the following episodes have amused many alumni:

1. A two-mile opening parade one autumn afternoon to honor Publisher Hearst. Thompson and Hearst in Car No. 1. Thompson on page No. 1 of the Hearst papers thereafter. Double-deck city buses with unemployed bandmen

old boys, the tests indicate quite clearly which boys possess mechanical ability to an unusual degree and which boys are lacking such ability. In time, such tests will be a valuable means of advising some boys to enter vocational and trade schools and advising other boys to enter some other type of training or occupation. The results of this investigation have recently been published by the University of Minnesota Press in a 500 page book entitled *Minnesota Mechanical Ability Tests*.

In this short article you will realize that we have merely skimmed the surface of our topic. For those who desire to go more thoroughly into any of these subjects the Department of Psychology

on top at intervals of fifty bannered cars. Plenty of noise. Conclave in Soldiers Field.

2. Thorough organization of city by wards. Preparation of campaign literature. Purchase of red flares. Unsuccessful search for old-time torch lights. Hiring of portable public address systems. Trips out of town to unearth history of Thompson's chief opponent, Judge Lyle.

3. Adoption of a campaign phrase, "Thompsonism." "Big Bill, the Builder" still good and to be used.

4. Appearance of one million copies of sixteen-page rotogravure folder, from the Cuneo Press, printers of many of Hearst controlled magazines and also the guarantor of many Italian votes. Brochure an example of forceful writing with three-syllable maximum. Fine illustrations. Typical faked photo: Judge Lyle secured by halter to the Tribune Tower.

5. Personal appearance of candidates at loop theatres preceded by twenty to sixty-minute build-up consisting of minor candidates and paid vaudeville acts. Thompson's act thirty minutes of frank condemnation including hints at sex-perversion, illegitimacy. Also juggling of genuine halter, climax: "and no . . . city newspaper can put a halter around your mayor!!!" Cheers. Especially at meetings in machine vote sections where the front row of Slav women were paid to yell themselves hoarse.

6. Airplanes over the city at night with candidates names in red lights.

7. Billboard advertising at prominent corners. More important locations illuminated at night.

8. Streets strewn with literature. Promises on the radio. Minor fights in speakeasies. Cowboys in the city chambers. Replicas of wild-west hats for campaign badges . . . and the policemen's quartette paraphrasing "Lucky Days Are Here Again" as the Thompson campaign song, in dreary barber-shop harmony.

has prepared a list of authoritative books on the various fields of psychology and will be glad to mail a copy to any one who asks for it. If you would like to receive a copy of this selected list of psychology books please send a self-addressed stamped envelope to the Department of Psychology, University of Minnesota, and a copy will be mailed to you.

In conclusion, we must remember that these methods of mental measurement are not one hundred per cent accurate, yet, when properly safeguarded they lead to a better understanding of human beings. Thus, through the science of mental measurement, psychology is making an important contribution to human welfare and happiness.

Minnesota Alumnae

JEANNETTE BAIER WARD, '06, who uses the pen name, "Florence Ward," has added another book to her long list of successful and outstanding novels, all of which are enjoying a popular sale. Her newest book *Stormy Fires*, published by Macrae Smith company, is written with the same artistry and the same keen psychological insight that have characterized her other books.

It is as modern and up-to-date as 1931. Threaded through its study of an interesting group of modern sophisticates is the stock market crash, and there is a fascinating background of racing stables and Kentucky Derbys. Briefly, the story concerns a dominating, self-made man who has built himself up to financial success upon the lives of others; his simple, mountain wife, whom he repudiates; and the woman whom he chooses for his second wife, a poignant little creature whose "thoroughness" and sincerity are no match for his possessiveness and greed—the "stormy fires" of his desires.

To her writing Mrs. Ward has brought many and varied experiences. At sixteen she was school mistress in a small South Dakota town with grown-up "cow-punchers" among her pupils. She entered the University of Minnesota when she was only seventeen and taught dancing and acting in a local stock company during those college days. She worked for the Federal Bureau of Labor for a brief time after she was graduated.

For the past ten years she has divided her time between writing and lecturing, and in addition to her novels, has found time to write numerous short stories. She appears frequently before clubs and organized groups as a lecturer on books.

Her first novel was *The Singing Heart*, published in 1920, and since then at regular intervals have appeared *Phyllis Anne*, *The Flame of Happiness*, *Spread Circles*, and *Second Eden*. Mrs. Ward, who was married a year after she was graduated, is known best as Mrs. Clifford E. Ward in Batavia, Illinois, where she lives with her husband. She has one son, Earle Ward, who is a graduate of Knox college.

Writers

Original stories, poems, and articles were read by members of the pen section of the College Women's Club at the meeting of the literature section Monday afternoon, March 2. Mrs. Perry Peterson (Julia Harrison, '18A) read her article, *Crossing the Great Divide on High*; Mrs. Alden Buttrick (Frances Mix) read a dialogue, *Richard the Sinner*; Mrs. Rudolph Anderson (Marie Sundheim, '19A), two poems, *The Gray Days*; *Il Penseroso*, and *The Gay Days*;

L'Allegro; Mrs. Harry L. Craddick (Eleanor Gibbs, '28Ex) her short story, *A Good Turn*; and Mrs. George S. Wheaton (Alice Jackson, '03A), a poem, *Washing Dishes*. A meeting of the pen section was held March 3 and there will be another on March 17.

On the evening of March 23 Mrs. John Hynes (Martha Harris, '04A) will talk on "Enthusiasms of an Amateur Librarian." At 2:30 in the afternoon of the same day, the drama and music section will give the second of two musical programs arranged by Mrs. Richardson Barrett (Kathryn Spooner, '08Ex). Miss Mildred Roberts, pianist and holder of a scholarship at the Juilliard Foundation in New York for the past five years, will play several numbers.

Meet Friends

Mrs. Henry C. Stuhr (Susan Easton, '04Ex) and Mrs. Leora Easton Cassidy, '04A, were at home to their friends Saturday, February 28, at 310 Groveland avenue, Minneapolis. Baskets of spring flowers with candles in corresponding shades helped to create a lovely atmosphere. Among the guests were many Minnesotans.

Those alumnae who assisted the hostesses were: Ruth Rosholt, '04A, Charlotte Bystrom, '26Ag, Anne MacDonald Hawley, '99A, and Blanche Seely, '96A.

At Radcliffe

Agnes Larson, '24Ag, formerly of Rochester, Minnesota, is studying at Radcliffe College. She has been given the fellowship which entitles her to one year more of research as the protegee of the American Association of University Women. Miss Larson is writing her doctor's thesis on "Development of the Lumber Industry in Minnesota," getting her material from the records of the state and also from national records.

Home Economics

The Minnesota Home Economics Association had a dinner meeting Thursday, March 5, at the Commodore hotel in St. Paul. Dr. Walter R. Ramsey, '96Md, head of the Children's Hospital in St. Paul, spoke on his recent visit to Russia and the health conference at Stockholm, Sweden, which he attended before returning home.

Members of the Minnesota home demonstration staff and county home chairmen from different parts of the state, who were attending the annual home demonstration conference at University Farm last week, received invitations to the dinner.

Margaret Hensler, '27Ag, St. Paul, was in charge of reservations, and Doro-



Jeannette Baier Ward, '06

thy Howard, St. Paul, and Minette Crouch, '26Ag, Minneapolis, had charge of arrangements and entertainment.

Institute

A three-day institute for public health nurses of Minnesota will be held at University hospital in Minneapolis, March 30, 31, and April 1. The State Board of Health is sponsoring the meeting. Nurses from all parts of the state are being invited.

Eloise Bringgold, '23N, of the State Board of Health is chairman of the committee directing arrangements, and Hattie Gall, '25N, is one of the members of the committee.

Lucretia Gray Steele

Lucretia Gray Steele, who was in attendance at Minnesota from 1903 to 1905, died February 16, in Los Angeles. She was a member of Delta Gamma sorority. From 1908 until last year, Miss Steele was with the Mayo Clinic in Rochester as Chief of the Hematology Laboratory. She was a sister of Edith C. Steele, '02A, of Portland, Oregon, and of Katherine D. Steele, '03A, of San Mateo, California.

Notes

Angeline Keenan, '15Ag, who is director of personnel at the Young-Quinlan company in Minneapolis, recently gave a lecture before the Business Women's Club of the University and the Women's Advertising Club of Minneapolis. Her topic was "Personnel Work."

Marjorie Poehler, '27A, composed incidental music for the Junior Repertory performances of "If I Were King" and "Peter Pan."



Ed Fleckenstein, '33Md

Popular campus orchestra leader arranges college programs broadcast over KSTP each Monday at 4:30 p. m. The programs feature prominent campus personalities. Last Monday, the speaker was President L. D. Coffman

Honor Founders

Alpha Kappa Gamma sorority observed founders' day at a formal dinner Wednesday evening, March 4, at the University club in St. Paul. The organization was founded in 1922 at the University of Minnesota for students of dental hygiene.

The alumnae chapter was formed in 1923. Since that time the presidents have been: Mrs. S. M. Werness, 1923; Mrs. Walter Maiser, 1924; Mrs. Al Mann, Chicago, 1925; Mrs. C. H. Bigelow, 1926; Marian Bemish, Missoula, Montana, 1927; Maxine Geske, 1928; Adelaide Rutten, 1929; and Dorothy Lund, 1930.

Chosen President

Miss Katherine Woodruff, director of the Woman's Occupational Bureau and also vocational counsellor for girls on the campus, was elected president of the National Committee of Bureaus of Occupations, one of the vocational guidance groups which met during the past week in Detroit, Michigan. This committee was organized in 1917 to promote among women and girls a better understanding of occupational and professional requirements, to advance their interests and efficiency in vocations, and to secure suitable employment for trained women workers, to the end that women might render increasingly valuable service in all vocations and professions.

Class Notes

Mrs. George F. Wilkin (Matilda Campbell, '77A, '90G) was elected honorary president of the Women's Cooperative Alliance for the year 1931.

'32

Mrs. A. H. Nunn, wife of Alexander H. Nunn, '82A, died recently at her home in Portland, Oregon. Mrs. Nunn was well known in Minneapolis in the '90s. She is also the sister of Charles L. Pillsbury, '96Ex.

'93

Dr. John W. Powell, '93A, presented his first of a series of three lectures Tuesday afternoon of last week in the auditorium of the Business Women's club, speaking on "Present Day Fiction" before members of the Pathfinder and affiliated clubs.

'96

Attorney General ('96L) and Mrs. William DeWitt Mitchell of Washington and St. Paul were honor guests at a dinner given by the Minister of Austria and Mme. Edgar Prochnik last week.

'97

Mayor ('97A) and Mrs. William F. Kunze were among the chaperones for the winter formal given by members of the Acacia fraternity last Friday evening.

'99

Mrs. James Paige (Mabeth Hurd, '99L) was elected first vice-president of the Women's Cooperative Alliance recently.

'00

Joseph Warren Beach, '00A, professor in the English department at Minnesota and author of *Glass Mountain*, spoke recently at the Newman club, Catholic students' organization on the campus.

'01

In a party which left Friday night of last week for a few weeks' stay in California were Alfred F. Pillsbury, '94L, and James Ford Bell, '01A. They are to spend the greater part of the time at Pebble Beach, noted for its golf course.

Dr. B. S. Adams, '01Md, of Hibbing, is in New York City where he will spend several months in postgraduate work.

Dr. S. E. Sweitzer, '01Md, was elected corresponding member of the Vienna Dermatological Society. Dr. Henry E. Michelson, '12Md, and Dr. McKee of New York City are the only other members of this society in the United States.

'03

At a recent meeting of the North Dakota Tuberculosis Association in Bismarck, Mrs. Bernard S. Nickerson (Evelyn Kasper, '08A) of Mandan, North Dakota, was named a member of the Board of Directors for 1931 and 1932.

Dean ('08D) and Mrs. W. F. Lasby were among the guests at a dinner party given by the women's staff of the College of Dentistry at the University last week. After the dinner they were entertained at the Shrine Circus.

'04

Dr. LeRoy Arnold, '04A, discussed "Modern Plays" before the Minneapolis Federation of Delphians last Tuesday in the ballroom of the Leamington hotel. The lecture was sponsored by the drama department of the federation.

Dean Anne Dudley Blitz, '04A, was honored at a dinner given by members of Zeta Tau Alpha sorority last Monday night.

'06

Dr. Ernest M. Hammes, '06Md, addressed the Sioux Falls District Medical Society at their February meeting at Sioux Falls. He is associate professor of nervous and mental diseases at Minnesota.

'12

Borghild Dahl, '12A, is attending Columbia University, New York, and expects to get her Ph.D. degree in May. She has been in the East for some time.

Rose Muckley, '12Ed, expression teacher at South High School in Minneapolis, recently returned from judging a contest in declamatory work for southern Minnesota held at Rochester. Winona and Rochester led in the judges' decision.

'16

Dr. B. T. Bottolfson, '16Md, of Moorhead was elected president of the Clay-Becker County Medical Society.

'17

University Club members' sociability this week was over the card tables. Announcements on modish pink sheets held out that there would be a "big chance to recoup that lost million." For those not playing bridge there were other amusements. Lauren S. Tuttle, '17A, and Donald K. Hudson, '14Ex, were members of the arrangements committee.

Dr. ('17D) and Mrs. Vern D. Whitaker helped chaperone the Acacia winter formal at the Francis Drake hotel last Friday evening.

'18

Mrs. O. Lincoln Holman (Nellie Pederson, '18Md) wrote to change her address from China to the Glen Lake Sanatorium, Oak Terrace, Minnesota. She says: "For the past four years we have been close to robbers, 'Reds,' and unfriendly soldiers, and even came

REMINISCENCES

MARCH 1906 AND MARCH 1916

1906—The 1904 law class held second annual reunion at West Hotel. Speakers were Charles A. Johnson, Dorance G. Greer, William H. Oppenheimer, Samuel Clark, George P. Jones, Benjamin J. Wood, Arthur W. Fowler and Ervin R. Frizzell. . . . Three-act comedy, "More," by Carleton Miles, '06Ed, was presented at Fergus Falls. In cast were Maude Hyser, '01, Ruth Hutchinson, '01, Marion Harris, '04, Dr. Charles Nelson, '04, and Dr. John Schact, '03. . . . Orators who will compete in Pillsbury Oratorical contest, M. H. Ayyarn, Fannie Fligelman, O. B. Flinders, J. G. Nebbergall, John F. Sinclair and Lucile Way. . . . Girls will issue May number of Minnesota Magazine. . . . Sigurd H. Peterson, Max Lowenthal and Zenas L. Potter, winners of Peavey-Dunwoody oratorical contest.

1916—Frank W. McKellip, '98, Faribault, named president of Minnesota Engineers' Society. . . . Frank M. Grout, '04, is pursuing graduate work in geology both at Yale and Columbia. . . . Three war babies (French war orphans) to be adopted by faculty members, Miss Phelps and Professors Curnburn and Frelin. . . . Professor C. W. Howard is in charge of campaign to rid Minneapolis of mosquitoes. . . . Bert Baston elected president of athletic board of control. . . . All-senior council edits the "Beadle," a special section of the ALUMNI WEEKLY, an annual project initiated by Edgar F. Zelle, president of class of 1913. . . . The University Symphony Orchestra will give its first concert in the Little Theatre on March 18 with Grace Nelson, '17, as soloist.

through a twelve-day battle unharmed and happy in our work; but now I've had to make a retreat for a year or so because of a few little the bugs! Some of the Minnesota alumni we've met recently in China are Alice Anderson Moss, Irma Forbes —, Tennyson Tan, Dr. Fullerton, and Francis King."

Walter H. Hartung, '18A, formerly of Baltimore, writes that the family has moved to 116 East Stratford Avenue, Lansdowne, Pennsylvania. He is still connected with Sharp and Dohme, but the firm has moved its laboratories and offices from Baltimore to Philadelphia.

'19

Dr. J. B. Carey, '19Md, of the Nicollet Clinic, Minneapolis, was the guest speaker at the February meeting of the Washington County Medical Society. The meeting was well attended.

Dr. ('19Md) and Mrs. Leo Murphy (Catherine Strickland) were honor guests at a dinner given by Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Kane last Saturday at the Athletic club, Minneapolis. Dr. and Mrs. Murphy were married January 26 in New York.

The second of a series of articles entitled "Roentgenology and Its Various Phases," by Leo G. Rigler, '19Md, associate professor in charge of roentgenology at Minnesota, appeared in the March 1 issue of the *Journal-Lancet*.

'20

Dr. Arthur J. Tiejie, who received his doctorate at Minnesota in 1920, will again have charge of the summer session courses in geology at Columbia University. At present Dr. Tiejie is chairman of the department of geology at the University of Oklahoma to study

methods of correlation in the mid-continent oil fields.

'21

Richard H. Swart, '21C, of Detroit, writes: "If you want to forget the business depression, join a Research Department somewhere. Every day brings something new and interesting—sometimes so interesting you forget about meals. But I'm never too busy to look over the WEEKLY to see what is happening to Profs and alumni friends."

'22

The engagement of Glen C. Sawyer, '22A, and Charlotte Isabelle Lane was announced recently. Miss Lane attended Mrs. Dow's School, Briarcliffe, N. Y.; Mr. Sawyer also graduated from the Yale law school. He is a member of Kappa Sigma fraternity.

'23

Mr. ('23L) and Mrs. Perry Moore acted as chaperones for the winter formal given by the Acacia's last Friday evening.

'24

Dorothy Dahl, '24Ag, received her master's degree in home economics at Columbia University last winter and is now teaching home economics at Dover, New Jersey.

'25

Naomi L. Larson, '25Ed, is in Northfield, teaching things commercial.

'26

Elizabeth Madden, '26Ed, is teaching science at Chaska, Minnesota.

The » » » MINNESOTA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.

Insurance In Force
\$210,000,000

Offers » » »

A Complete Line of Contracts
AGES: 1 DAY TO 65 YEARS

A. O. Eliason, State Mgr.

919-20 Commerce Bldg., SAINT PAUL

Phone, INterior 1390

1101 Wesley Temple Bldg. MINNEAPOLIS
Phone, MA in 1840



Travel Literature

The Minnesota Alumni Travel Service is maintained for the convenience of the thousands of Minnesotans who seek travel information each year. If you contemplate a trip during the coming winter or spring, write for literature and complete information regarding schedules, sailings, hotels, etc.

Or write direct to the travel agencies who advertise in the *Alumni Weekly*.

Director
Minnesota Alumni Travel
Service

119 Administration Bldg.
University of Minnesota

Your
Alma Mater
Served
34 States
and
4 Foreign
Countries
through its
Correspondence
Study Department
in
1929-30

Many of these regis-
trants were Alumni

Write for information on
our 250 courses

University of Minnesota
Correspondence Study Department
Minneapolis -- Minnesota

Helen Sather, '26A, is now Mrs. Erle L. Johnson. An exhibit of pictures by Mr. Johnson was held recently at the Kraushaar Galleries on Fifth Avenue in New York. Although this is an unusual honor for a young artist, laudatory reviews were received from the New York newspapers. Mr. Johnson attended South High School and studied at the Minneapolis Institute of Arts, later continuing his work abroad for a period of four years. He was awarded a six thousand dollar scholarship for his work in oil paintings in a national contest.

Beatrice Austin, '26Ed, is in McIntosh, South Dakota, teaching history.

Evangeline Malchow, '26Ed, is the junior high school principal at Uraqua, Minnesota.

Comes the news of the marriage of Raymond J. Fowler, '26B, and Miss Stanley Weisel Henderson in Tampa, Florida, on January 14. Mrs. Fowler attended the Florida State College for Women. Mr. Fowler is a member of Acacia fraternity and Phi Sigma Phi musical fraternity. In Tampa he is a member of the Scottish Rite Consistory and Zendah Grotto.

Olive Butts, '26Ed, is librarian and teacher of English at Lanesboro, Minnesota.

'27

Leo W. Anderson, '27Ed, is in Dickinson, North Dakota, teaching history and civics.

Joe Armstrong, '27E, is another engineer who has left the fold. He is with the Union Central Life Insurance company, and his headquarters are Minneapolis.

Harold Bishop, '27Ed, is principal and teacher of science at Brooten, Minnesota.

'28

Dr. Elmer Maderer, '28D, is practicing dentistry at North Tonawanda, New York. Elmer says he left Buffalo last summer and has been located in North Tonawanda ever since. He is getting along fine and wishes his friends the same good luck.

Dorothy Knox, '28Ed, is teaching history and biology at Clarkfield, Minnesota.

Mrs. George MacInnes (Cecile Yeland, '28Ag) of Cleveland who was visiting in Minneapolis, entertained with her mother at a miscellaneous shower and bridge party for Rosalie Bayley.

Leonard J. Meffert, '28Ed, is in charge of physical education at Stillwater, Minnesota.

One of the June weddings this year will be that of Margaret Lang, '28Ed, and George H. Bixby of Haverhill, Massachusetts. Miss Lang is a member of Sigma Kappa and Eta Sigma Upsilon sororities. Mr. Haverhill is a graduate of Dartmouth and a member of Lambda Chi Alpha.

Nina Nelson, '28Ed, is teaching sixth grade English in the Edina school in Minneapolis.

The engagement of Dr. William E. Johnson, '28Md, and Nora B. Hoel, was announced recently. Miss Hoel is a graduate of the New Asbury Hospital Training School for Nurses. Dr. Johnson is located in Caledonia, Minnesota.

Effie Norris, '28Ed, is in Walla Walla, Washington, teaching mathematics.

'29

And here we have a nice letter from G. Clare Oldham, '29Ex: John Haven Nichols, '30Ex (Geology) is with the Arthur Iron Mining company of Hibbing, Minnesota. He has been an engineer with the company, which is a division of the Great Northern railroad, for the past two years, but plans to return to Minnesota next fall to take his degree in the spring. He writes that the company has just completed a new office in Hibbing and are moving in.

"I went up to Evanston for the Indiana-Northwestern-Purdue-Minnesota track meet, and saw some good performances. Hackle looks great in the high jump. I was sorry not to have seen Bill O'Shields perform. The last time I saw Bill, he was a porter on the N. P.—that was at Seattle. He and Orville Matthews, '29Ex, come up to see me. Matthews, who was a fine miler while at Minnesota, graduated from Washington in '29 and was married. Sperm Finger, who looks a bit thinner than he used to, says Matthews is still in Seattle.

"Miss Betty Robinson (now a student at Northwestern), the pretty Olympic title-holder, gave a nice exhibition in the 220 dash. I have never seen a better woman runner.

"I met Ray Lindsay, '31Ex, who says he is with the Herald and Examiner here in Chicago. He is the same Ray—a typical newspaper man. We hope he makes good in the big city. Also saw Earl Martineau who was with his Purdue squad."

Dr. J. T. Larson, '29Md, formerly of Minneapolis, is now located at Iowa, Minnesota, where he has opened offices for general practice.

Louis M. Schaller, '29E, is back in Minneapolis. He is now a special agent for the Union Central Life Insurance company of Cincinnati and looks exceedingly prosperous. His office is 850 Baker Building.

Victor C. Smith, '29G, is at Washburn High School, Minneapolis, teaching science.

Bernice M. Peterson, '29Ed, and C. Benjamin Cedar of Minneapolis will be married in April. Mr. Cedar is a graduate of Macalester College, St. Paul.

Dr. E. V. Borglin, '29D, is still laid up with burns at the Worrall Hospital in Rochester, Minnesota. He hopes to be out sometime this summer and in the meantime wishes his friends to write him there. He sent us some news notes and we appreciate them no end. Don't forget to write to him.

Marion Sargent, '29Ag, was hostess Saturday, February 21, at a luncheon at Le Rendezvous d'Esler in honor of Elizabeth P. Benedict, '30Ex, who will be married very soon to Edgar W. Uckelberg, '29Ag, of Grand Forks, North Dakota.

The engagement of Marion Sargent, '29Ed, to Lieutenant Orin D. Haugen of Fort Snelling, was announced recently by her parents, Dr. ('01) and Mrs. W. E. Sargent, Minneapolis. Miss Sargent is a member of Alpha Chi Omega sorority; Lieutenant Haugen is a recent graduate of the United States Military Academy at West Point.

'30

Russell Cheney, '30E, and Lorraine Drake, '28Ex, were married Saturday afternoon, February 28, at the Twenty-Six Fifteen Park apartments. After the wedding a dinner was served to fifteen guests. At 4:30 they left for their home in Superior, Wisconsin, where Russ is working for the Soo Line.

One young lady who went west was Minnie Timm, '30Ed. She is teaching physical education in Spokane, Washington.

Ole G. Landsverk, '30G, is teaching physics and mathematics in the high school at Maquoketa, Iowa.

Marty Rathmanner, '30D, is practising in New Prague, Minnesota.

Frances Nairn, '30Ed, is teaching mathematics and civics at Glenwood City, Wisconsin.

Lucille J. Miller, '30Ed, is in Brookings, South Dakota, swinging a wicked dumbbell. That is, she is teaching physical education.

Wilbur Cotton, '30D, has opened offices in the Penney building in Rochester, Minnesota. It's his home town.

Cherrie Overby, '30Ed, has deserted Minnesota for Wisconsin. She is teaching art at Two Rivers.

Eleanor Kubat, '30Ed, was fourth in line at the second annual Tri Phi formal ball as the guest of Raymond Dvorak. The party is given by members of the Phi Chi, Phi Delta Chi and Delta Theta Phi fraternities at Minnesota.

Margaret Larawa, '30Ed, has charge of the glee club and also teaches mathematics at Luverne, Minnesota.

Emery C. Ensign, '30Ex, left last Friday for Tecate, Mexico. He is making the trip by motor. His mother drove to Omaha with him. Mr. Ensign is a member of Phi Kappa Psi fraternity.

Elizabeth Norris, '30Ed, is junior high school librarian in Albert Lea, Minnesota.

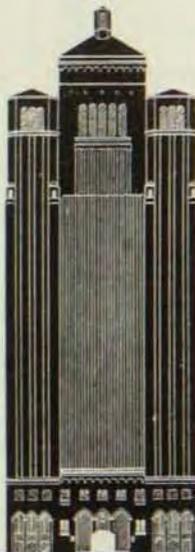
Priscilla Boyd, '30A, is the northwestern representative for the Student Third Cabin Association, Holland America Line. Her office is at 728 Second avenue south, Minneapolis.

Verna Neprude, '30Ed, is in Detroit Lakes, Minnesota, teaching English. Lenore Yaeger, '30Ed, is there too, in charge of physical education.

YOUR Chicago HOTEL—because the ALLERTON is . . . Official Residential Headquarters for

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

alumni and for 101 other Colleges and 21 national Panhellenic Sororities



QUIET • OVERLOOKING LAKE MICHIGAN

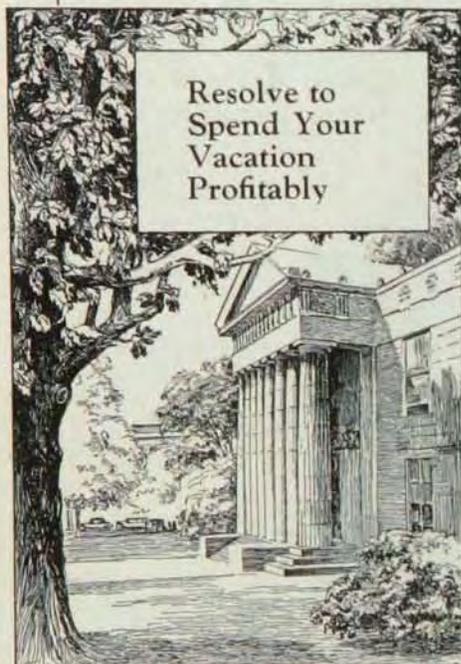
THERE are 1000 rooms in the Allerton House with RCA radio in every room at no extra charge; there are 7 separate floors for women and 14 separate floors for men; and there is a well-planned social program open to all residents. The rates are: daily, \$2.00 to \$3.50, and, weekly, \$8.50 to \$12.50 (double) and \$10.50 to \$17.50 (single).

Walter W. Dwyer, General Manager

701 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE • CHICAGO

ALLERTON HOUSE

STUDY AT MINNESOTA



Resolve to
Spend Your
Vacation
Profitably

*On the Banks of the Mississippi in
the Land of the Ten Thousand Lakes*

THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA INVITES HER ALUMNI

*To Take Advantage of the Opportunities
Offered in*

The Summer Quarter of 1931

*Open to Both Graduate and
Undergraduate Students*

DEPARTMENTS IN SESSION

The Graduate School

<i>Education</i>		<i>Engineering</i>
<i>Business</i>	<i>The Arts</i>	<i>Chemistry</i>
<i>Agriculture</i>		<i>Home Economics</i>

Special Symposia in Foundations of Education, The Dramatic Arts and Training for Federal Public Service, Special Lectures in Mathematics.

Registration in the Summer Quarter is only 60% of that of other quarters of the year and smaller classes afford closer contact with the instructor and better facilities for instruction.

Plan to Return to Your Alma Mater and Enjoy Your Recreation Time in Minnesota's Pleasant Summer Climate

A Special Recreational Program has been arranged, Interesting Lectures, Concerts, Dramas, and Excursions to Points of Historical, Artistic, and Industrial Interest. Tournaments in Golf, Tennis, Hand Ball, open to both Men and Women.

First Term
June 15-July 25

Second Term
July 27-August 29

For Complete Information address Director of Summer Session, Box B

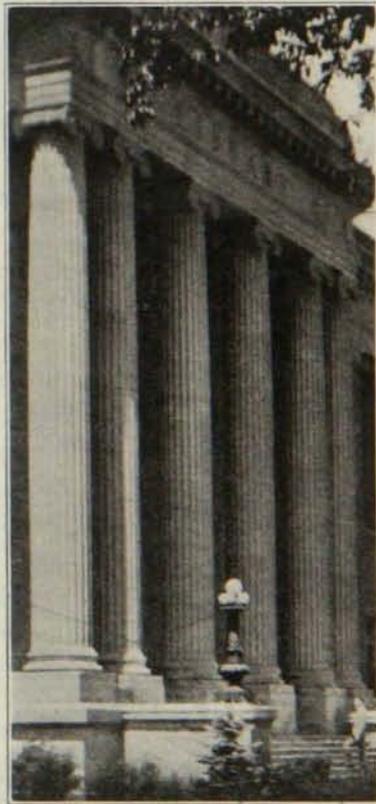
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

March 21, 1931
Number Twenty-three



The MINNESOTA
ALUMNI *Weekly*



Library Facade



THE OLD LIBRARY

OFFICIAL MINNESOTA ALUMNI HOTELS

"Where Minnesotans Meet"

Wherever you may be in the state there is always an Official Alumni Hotel close at hand. These hotels have been selected and approved by Minnesota Alumni. At these hotels where service and the best appointments are ever present, alumni meetings and college gatherings of interest to all Minnesotans are held.

Mankato - - - - -	Saulpaugh Hotel	Thief River Falls - - - - -	Evelyn Hotel
Owatonna - - - - -	Hotel Owatonna	Virginia - - - - -	Hotel Fay
Duluth - - - - -	Hotel Duluth	Waseca - - - - -	Hotel Waseca
Red Wing - - - - -	St. James Hotel	Marshall - - - - -	New Atlantic Hotel
Little Falls - - - - -	Buckman Hotel	Winona - - - - -	Hotel Winona
Rochester - - - - -	Hotel Kahler	Worthington - - - - -	Thompson Hotel
St. Cloud - - - - -	The Breen Hotel	Detroit Lakes - - - - -	Graystone Hotel
St. Peter - - - - -	Cook Hotel	East Grand Forks - - - - -	Franklin
Two Harbors - - - - -	Agate Bay Hotel	Ely - - - - -	Forest Hotel
Stillwater - - - - -	New Lowell Inn	Eveleth - - - - -	Park Hotel
		International Falls - - - - -	Rex Hotel

The hotels listed on this page have been designated as the official headquarters for Minnesota men and women. Members of the faculty, alumni and students are invited to avail themselves of the hotel facilities while traveling through the state. The latest copies of the ALUMNI WEEKLY will be on file in the office of each hotel.

Notes from France

NEWS of many Minnesotans in Europe came to the WEEKLY this week in a highly interesting letter from Axelia Sellin Kallin, '22. This year, with her husband, Dr. Hjalmar Kallin, and their son, Sten Ake, a sturdy youngster now two and one-half years of age, she is living at Poitiers in France. Her ALUMNI WEEKLIES have been forwarded to her regularly from their home in Södertälje, Sweden.

Dr. Kallin is making a study of the French school system at the invitation of the government, and he is living as an "interne" at the boys' Lycee. He follows the classes there as well as some courses at the university. Mrs. Kallin and Sten Ake live with a family nearby and she is studying privately.

"Poitiers is a very interesting old city, five hours south of Paris," writes Mrs. Kallin, "and our quarter is one of the oldest. In fact, of all the winding and cobble stoned streets here, it is only Rue St. Pierre le Puellier that still has the old type gutter in the middle—and what gutters! I dread really the coming of warm weather. All the water from the kitchens runs out into the streets.

"The house we live in was once a convent, and is 300 years old, and so, naturally, no modern comforts exist. Behind it there is a little walled-in garden where the tulips are coming up and the laurel trees are beginning to blossom. Of course, there is a little coop for some half dozen pigeons, and a hen house. It seems that no matter how small the garden here, there is always room for some pigeons, hens and often, rabbits.

"Poitiers abounds in historical places and lovely old churches, several of which date from the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, with towers dating from the eighth and ninth centuries. Once there were some thirty or more churches here and twenty-three convents, but now there are perhaps a dozen churches which serve a population of 40,000.

"Even now, however, there are a number of convents, monasteries and seminaries here. From my window, I frequently see white-robed Dominicans working in their garden or promenading under the trees. The oldest Christian monument in France is found here, le Baptistere St. Jean, from the fourth century. The city itself is on a high plateau with the River Clain flowing in a half circle around it. Until past New Year this river was twice its usual width due to the incessant rains all summer and all fall. Here and there around the city one still finds the old city walls.

"The University, founded in 1431, has the four faculties, and once numbered

among its students such scholars as Descartes and La Quintinie. Now there are some 4,000 students here, and a great number come from such far-away countries as New Zealand, Peru, Indo-China, and Turkey, as well as from neighboring countries. There are only three or four Americans here and none from Minnesota.

"At Christmas time we made an interesting trip to the Riviera for three weeks, visiting the cities along the coast as far as Mentone. It was wonderful to get away from the damp climate of Poitiers to the sunshine and flowers of the Mediterranean.

"Through Mildred Lund, '23Ed, now Sister Marie of the Holy Nativity, doing social work in New York, I received news of the birth, September 20, of a son to Mrs. Eleanor Cederstrom Lowrey, '23, of Chicago. Last spring, Anna L. Post, '22, returned to New York after spending a year in Stockholm. During the summer, we had the pleasure of having as our guest, Dr. Josef A. Kindwall, '22, now a graduate of the medical school of Johns Hopkins University. Joe spent six months studying at the National Hospital in London, and traveled in Sweden during the summer.

"On September 6, Miss Post and Dr. Kindwall were married in Philadelphia, with Mildred Lund, '23Ed, Bill Willner, '22E, now with an architectural firm in New York, and my brother, Thorstein Sellin, '20G, among the guests present. Dr. and Mrs. Kindwall are now living at White Plains, N. Y., where Joe is connected with the Bloomingdale hospital as a neurologist. Before I left for France in October, I received a letter from Lydia Johnson, '25, who has been with the Y. W. C. A. at Tientsin, China, for three years. Her address is 44, rue de Verdun, Tientsin. She will get her furlough this summer and expects to visit Sweden and America.

"Dr. John Lindberg, who was in the graduate school as a Rockefeller scholar, 1925-27, is now with the International Labor Bureau of the League of Nations at Geneva. A son was born to Dr. and Mrs. Lindberg in November. My brother, Dr. Thorstein Sellin, '20G, was appointed professor of sociology at the University of Pennsylvania last fall, but has a year's leave of absence to work with the Bureau of Social Hygiene in New York. He is also serving his second year as editor of the Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science.

"Clifford A. Nelson, '26, studied in Germany last year. He visited us between trains. Mr. Nelson graduated



Mrs. Kallin and her son at Mentone on the Mediterranean. Below, a view of Mentone from the water

from the Augustana College Theological Seminary in June, 1929. Clifford A. Bender, '21, former instructor in English at Minnesota, married a University of Washington graduate, Margaret Rigg, who studied with me at the University of Upsala in 1925. They live in New York and have two little boys. I regret that I was not at Södertälje last fall to see Mrs. Ebba Norman Gould, '12Ed, who traveled in the Scandinavian countries with her small son while her husband, Dr. Chester Gould of the University of Chicago, attended the anniversary celebration in Iceland.

"If any of my Minnesota acquaintances are in France, I should indeed be glad to hear from them. By August, if not sooner, we expect to be back in Sweden, and I hope that I may see some of my friends who may be summering in Sweden. My address here is 10, rue St. Pierre le Puellier, Poitiers, Vienne.

"I take this opportunity to express my satisfaction with the present appearance of the WEEKLY. To those of us who have no longer the privilege of watching the growth of the university at close range, it is of special interest to see the photographs of the new campus, now frequently reproduced."

Law Dinner

Attorney General William D. Mitchell, '95A, '96L, will be the principal speaker at the annual dinner of the Law School of the University to be given at the Nicolle hotel on April 15. Governor Floyd B. Olson and judges of the state supreme court will be guests at the dinner.

Dr. Klaeber to Retire

FREDERICK KLAEBER, a member of the faculty of the University of Minnesota since 1898, and considered the world's outstanding authority on the English epic *Beowulf*, will retire at the end of this school year. Dr. Klaeber is now professor emeritus of comparative philology. His retirement was accepted by the Board of Regents at its meeting this past week.

Professor Klaeber was born in Germany and received his doctor's degree from the University of Berlin in 1892 after having completed work previously at the Universities of Halle Leipzig and Kiel. He came to Minnesota in 1893 and served as an instructor in Old and Middle English until 1896 when he became assistant professor of English philology. In 1898 he was named professor of comparative and English philology. He represented Minnesota at the University of Berlin centennial in 1910.

For more than half of his life, Professor Klaeber studied the epic, *Beowulf*, after becoming interested in it during his student days at the University of Berlin. While working for a degree, he memorized the entire poem which consists of more than 2,000 lines.

On the occasion of his sixty-fifth birthday, October 1, 1928, Dr. Klaeber was presented with a volume of studies in English philology by thirty-eight of the world's leading authorities. This memorial book, entitled "Studies in English Philology, An English Miscellany, in Honor of Professor Frederick Klaeber," was published by the University of Minnesota Press. Martin B. Rudd, professor of English, now on sabbatical leave, and Kemp Malone of Johns Hopkins university, are the authors of the volume.

The anniversary publication, or "Festschrift" as it is called in Germany, is a favorite method of honoring scholarship. Thirty-eight writers contributed to this book, which contains more than 400 pages.

In 1922, Dr. Klaeber published an addition of *Beowulf*, which since has been recognized as the authoritative translation. In this publication, the author made clear three questions in regard to the epic which had puzzled scholars for ages. He concluded that the poem was the work of but one author and not the result of the work of many men. Dr. Klaeber also made clear that the author was a Christian that he was familiar with Virgil's "Aeneid."

Tax Study

Dr. Roy G. Blakey of the University of Minnesota, a nationally known economist specializing on taxation, is author of a study on state taxation systems in the form of a report to the governor of West Virginia, just published in book form for use in that state. Copies of it

were received in Minneapolis last week.

The report is a survey of the present tax system of West Virginia, with a detailed comparison covering the tax machinery of many other states. It fills 450 pages, with many tables. The report declares that gross inequalities exist in West Virginia now.

Minnesota comes in for considerable notice in the report. It gives ten pages to analysis of Minnesota's tax classification system. The system has resulted, Dr. Blakey says, "from a curious perversion of recommendation of the tax commission." It was not complete uniformity, but "essentially a crystallization into law of something approximately normal practice prior to that time."

The report goes strongly against a sales tax, which West Virginia now has, and is friendly to the income tax system, but notes its weaknesses.

"Whether the adoption of income taxes lightens other taxes or results in additional taxes, is difficult to say," Dr. Blakey finds. "The cost of government has been increasing in states not having income taxes, as well as in those having them. The essence of the matter is that taxes are determined by expenditures."

Journalists

Students in the community journalism class will take over the complete editing of four Minnesota newspapers during spring vacation, according to Kenneth E. Olson, professor in the department of journalism. The Sherburne County Enterprise, Elk River, will be turned over to John Stewart, Kenneth Schmidt, Carol Marx and Louis Anderson. Lois Hopkins, Althea Ekberg, Strand Hilleboe and Carl Linnee are to edit the Waseca Journal. The Battle Lake Review will be managed by John Harvey and Arnold Aslakson. Bernard Wambold, Ormal Sprungman and Joe Te Hennepi will edit the Hennepin County Enterprise at Robbinsdale.

Returns to Campus

Clarence M. Aldous, a graduate student at Minnesota in 1923 and recently assistant leader of rodent control work for the United States Biological Survey in New Mexico, has joined the staff of the Lake States Forest Experiment Station at University Farm. He will have charge here of biological research in forest wild life, succeeding O. L. Austin, who resigned.

After fighting coyotes, bob-cats, mountain lions, prairie dogs that bark like a poodle, pocket gophers, rabbits and several kinds of rats in New Mexico, Mr. Aldous will see what can be done to curb the activities of the snowshoe rabbit and other four-legged forest pests in Minnesota. His first field work will be undertaken this month.



Dr. Frederick Klaeber

Because the periodical high mark in the population of the snowshoe rabbit is due in 1932 or 1933, and because the species is particularly destructive of seedling pine trees in new plantings, Mr. Aldous will give his attention largely at first to this particular pest. He is one of several investigators over the country who are studying the rabbit from different angles to the end that control measures may be taken in a more effective manner. The rabbit can be poisoned, but in the process harmless animals and birds are often killed. It is hoped that the research work planned here will produce new facts about the life history and distribution of the species and its susceptibility to disease—facts that will be helpful in making present-day rabbit-infested areas safe for the seedling pines.

Offers New Course

The course "The Bible as Literature," formerly offered at the University by Dr. Richard Burton, will again have a place in the curriculum during the spring quarter with Dr. John Walker Powell, '93, as the teacher. Dr. Powell was selected to teach the course following the publication of his recent book "In Search of God." He is a popular lecturer on literary topics and at one time taught a similar course at the University of Wisconsin. Beginning next fall "The Bible as Literature" will become a regular two-quarter course.

Naval Research

Henry J. Jerabek, instructor of metallurgy in the School of Mines and Metallurgy, will be on the staff of the United States Naval research laboratory at Anacostia, D. C., this summer, where he will conduct a series of researches on steel treating.

Vice-President

Harriet D. James, pre-medical student, was elected third vice-president of the State Pharmaceutical association at its annual meeting in St. Paul.

Minnesotans

GUSTAVUS LOEVINGER, '06L, St. Paul attorney, last week was appointed by Governor Floyd B. Olson to succeed Judge Charles Bechhoefer of St. Paul who resigned from the Ramsey County District Court bench because of ill health. Mr. Loevinger at once announced his resignation as a member of the state teachers' college board to which he was appointed by former Governor Theodore Christianson, '09L.

Mr. Loevinger, who is fifty years old, received his A.B. degree from Dakota Wesleyan University at Mitchell, South Dakota, before graduating from the Minnesota law school. He has been a practicing attorney in St. Paul since 1906. He is a former president and was one of the organizers of Delta Sigma Rho, an inter-collegiate forensic society, and a twenty-year veteran of the Boy Scouts of America.

Mr. Loevinger's legal affiliations include memberships in the American Bar Association, the Minnesota Bar Association, and the Ramsey County Bar Association.

Among fraternal organizations in which Mr. Loevinger has been active is the B'nai B'rith Lodge, having been president of District Grand Lodge No. 6. He is a member of the Masonic Club, Odd Fellows, and the St. Paul Athletic club. He also is a member of the American Jewish Committee and the American Jewish Congress, representing Minnesota on both bodies.

Decorated

While citizens of the little town of Ath, Belgium, are making plans for the erection of a duplicate of the statue of Father Louis Hennepin, which was erected five months ago in front of the Basilica of St. Mary by the Minneapolis council of the Knights of Columbus, two Minneapolis men were honored by the Belgian nation for their untiring work in perpetuating the memory of the Belgian priest in Minnesota.

One of them was E. C. Gale, '82Ex, who was decorated March 9 as an officer of the Order of Leopold II, the presentation of King Albert of Belgium. This is the highest civilian recognition in the order. Mr. Gale is a member of the firm of Snyder, Gale and Richards. In the dedication of the statue, and in the Columbus day celebration commemorating the Belgian priest's landing at the foot of the Falls of St. Anthony, Mr. Gale was chairman of the Civic and Commerce Association's committee which took part in the program.

Orren E. Safford, '10L, Belgian consul for Minnesota, presented the decorations at a special ceremony following the meeting of the Knights of Columbus at the Elks Club. The medals picture a rampant lion with the words, "In Union There Is Strength," the motto of Bel-

gium. Mr. Safford described Mr. Gale as "a man who always has represented in Minneapolis the best things—the broad, sympathetic interest in public life, the things that make a city great."

Mr. Gale visited Ath some time before the celebration in the fall, bringing back photographs and new information about the missionary explorer.

Speaker

Alice Kercher, '04L, '05, who is legislative chairman of the Minnesota League of Women Voters, was the guest speaker at the dinner and guest night program given March 9 by the Northfield Business Women's Club in observance of National Business Women's Week. She presented a very enlightening study of the bills now before the Minnesota legislature affecting women in industry.

Founder

One evening thirty-three years ago the Guaranty Loan Building (now the Metropolitan Life Building) which then was a prominent center of things in Minneapolis, was dark and deserted except for a few late workers, when twenty young men met in the ground floor lobby.

They came half-heartedly, having been urged to gather to form an organization of bank clerks. Not one of them had the remotest idea that he was present at the birth of a movement that was to become nationwide and to stand uppermost two decades later in the records of organization for workers' benefit.

Joseph Chapman, '97L, was elected president of the new organization. He is considered the founder of the American Institute of Banking, and this group is now known as the Minneapolis chapter of the Institute.

Mr. Chapman is now a director of the Northwest Bancorporation and was formerly vice president of the Northwestern National Bank, Minneapolis.

Medical Honors

Twenty-nine graduates of the Medical School of the University have passed the examination of the National Board of Medical Examiners during the last few years, Dean E. P. Lyon announced recently.

"We consider this one of the greatest honors which one of our graduates can attain," he said in making the announcement.

The list includes the following: Lenora Andersen, '29, Clarke H. Barnacle, '29, Louisa E. Boutelle, '16, S. Alan Challman, '29, Halbert L. Dunn, '22, Walter H. Fink, '20, Allen R. Foss, '20, Clyde H. Frederickson, '23, Charles C. Gault, '20, Esther M. Greisheimer, '23, Walter



Judge Gustavus Loevinger

H. Halloran, '15, Stillman J. Hathaway, '18, George K. Higgins, '27, Roderick Janson, '23, Youbert T. Johnson, '28, Frances W. King, '21, Gustave E. Lefors, Nauffoli M. Levine, '26, Andrew A. Love, '29, Harry N. March, '27, Thomas B. Moore, '23, Louise M. Paul, '25, Edna Scott Pennington, '24, Gardner, S. Reynolds, '23, Joseph E. Smith, '25, Huldah E. Thelander, '24, Ruth E. Vories, '25 (now Mrs. Frank Heck), Owen H. Wangersteen, '21, and H. Weldon Wilkinson, '29.

Designs Air School

Thirteen months ago government construction was begun on Randolph Field, the air training center for the United States air force, "The West Point of the Air," at San Antonio, Texas. Building plans for the field called for the largest and most elaborate war school ever conceived.

And it was revealed that a former Minneapolis boy was the architect.

Despite articles and pictures of the field in national magazines, letters of inquiry from foreign nations, and commendations and congratulations from army officials, the man responsible for the original design of the field and buildings steadfastly refused to reveal his identity. Recently his mother got permission from him to make the information known.

He is Captain Harold L. Clark, '16Ex. He was born in Stillwater and lived in Minneapolis from the time he was 18 until he enlisted in the service. His father is Dr. T. C. Clark, chief surgeon of the Minnesota Soldiers' Home.

Captain Clark attended the architectural college of the University of Minnesota for a year and a half.

Notes from the Campus

ALUMNI from all parts of the state and neighboring states will return to the campus for the eighteenth annual Schoolmen's Week, March 30 to April 3. A feature of the program for alumni will be the annual banquet of students, alumni and faculty on March 31.

The week's session, to be conducted by the university College of Education and the state department of education, will be given over to problems found in educational circles, with a view to improving efficiency in teaching.

A feature of the gathering will be a short course for superintendents and principals, to be staged in Northrop Memorial auditorium, with lectures by leaders in education. Speakers will include W. S. Gray, dean of the University of Chicago School of Education; Frank Ballou, superintendent of schools at Washington, D. C.; Algernon Coleman, professor of romance languages at Chicago, and B. H. Bode, professor of educational philosophy at Ohio State University.

Among the organizations and groups which will convene on the campus during the week will be the Minnesota Council of School Executives, the Minnesota Society for the Study of Education, the fifteenth annual high school conference, the state conference of county superintendents of schools, Minnesota Deans of Women, Minnesota Education Association and the National Council of Administrative Women.

New Club House

The new club house at the University golf course is now under construction and the building will be ready for use sometime in May. The architect who designed the club house is William Ingemann, Ex'19E, of St. Paul. The exterior will be of stone and white shingles. The central unit will contain locker rooms and showers. A feature of the spacious lounge in the east wing will be a lunch counter. The professionals' room and the caretaker's quarters will be in the west wing of the building. On the north side overlooking the golf course there will be a terrace. Landscaping will add to the attractiveness of the club house which will be colonial in design. There will be parking space for 180 automobiles.

Research

Professor C. A. Hughes, of the Department of Civil Engineering, has recently completed a series of investigations of the strength of welded connections for structural steel members. These tests were made for the Structural Steel Welding Committee of the American Bureau of Welding, as a part of a comprehensive research program undertaken in co-operation with the National Research Council.

The use of welded joints in structural steel work as an alternative to riveted joints is a very recent development, but one that has progressed at a remarkable rate, and which appears certain to exercise a tremendous influence on future steel design and construction. Whether or not welding will ever completely replace riveting for all types of connections, its use in certain types of structures and structural members has proved to be of very marked economic advantage, and the relative noiselessness of the process renders it especially desirable for building construction in many locations where the noise of riveting hammers constitutes a serious nuisance.

The novelty of the welding process as applied to structural steel has made necessary a large program of experimental investigation. The pioneer work in this field was carried out by Professor Hughes, while a member of the staff of the University of Toronto, the tests being made in the School of Engineering Research of that institution under the direction of the late Professor Peter Gillespie. These tests have been used as guide tests in the recent very extensive series of investigations of the American Bureau of Welding. This latter program involved the breaking of approximately 5,000 individual specimens, and some 60 technical laboratories located in all parts of the country, co-operated in the work.

The University of Minnesota laboratory was especially honored in that the Welding Committee stated in their letter, acknowledging the receipt of the report on the welding tests, that it was the finest individual report received from any of the co-operating laboratories.

All data are now in the hands of the Committee on Structural Steel Welding of the Bureau, and when analyzed and correlated, they will form the basis for a new and more authoritative set of Structural Steel Welding Specifications.

Tradition

Action to establish a tradition of hanging composite pictures of each graduating class from the School of Business Administration in the hall of the Business building has been started by Walter Smith, editor of the *Gopher*, and Robert Bruce, business manager.

It must be voted on at the next meeting of the Board of Associated Students and will be taken before Dean Russell A. Stevenson.

The tradition has already been established in the School of Mines and Metallurgy, College of Engineering and Architecture, Medical school and College of Dentistry.

Band Party

The third annual spring formal of the University Band will be held April 10



Dean Melvin E. Haggerty
Directs eighteenth annual Schoolmen's
Week on campus

in St. Paul, and promises to be a good party. Michael Jalma, who has been in Chicago for the past several weeks, will be here for the big event. And this is important—alumni are especially invited. Dayton Merriman, '32A, is chairman of general arrangements.

Student Committee

Members of the committee of students appointed by J. B. Johnston, dean of the College of Science, Literature and the Arts, to co-operate with a faculty board to form a program to remake the curriculum have been selected.

They are Ellen Jones, Dorothy Bailey, W. Allen Wallis, John Thurston, Addison England, Harry Atwood, Eileen Thornton, Marjorie Page and Maxine Kaiser, all students in the College of Science, Literature and the Arts. All are seniors with the exception of Wallis, who is a junior, and Miss Kaiser, a sophomore.

The committee will work with the faculty in their program to broaden out the courses of study and to shift to individual methods of instruction, perhaps including the adoption of comprehensive examinations at the end of the sophomore and senior years.

Alumnae

Members of Alpha Chi Omega gave a tea Wednesday afternoon of last week in compliment to Mrs. Marshall A. Havenhill, the north central province president of the sorority. Members of the alumnae chapter were among the guests.

Mrs. Carl Snyder opened her home that evening for a party given by alumnae for Mrs. Havenhill. She was assisted by Mmes. Edgar Bradford and H. J. Parnkopf.

University Requests Cut

THIS week the appropriations committee of the lower house of the state legislature cut \$425,000 from the amount requested by the Board of Regents for the maintenance and support of the University of Minnesota during each of the next two years. The members of the committee agreed on an annual appropriation of \$3,400,000 which would be \$175,000 a year more than the institution has received during the past two years.

A. J. Rockne, '94L, chairman of the senate finance committee, has suggested that the total appropriation for the biennium should be cut to \$6,000,000, which would be \$450,000 less than the amount allowed for the maintenance and support of the University by the legislature two years ago.

The house committee decision was in accord with the stand taken in the matter by the commission of administration and finance. The original request of the University for \$3,825,000 was cut to \$3,400,000.

The amount asked by the Board of Regents would provide approximately \$252 for each student enrolled at the University. Minnesota ranks well below neighboring states in the amount appropriated per student for the maintenance and support of the state university. In Michigan the figure is \$467.87, in Iowa it is \$345.85, and in Wisconsin, \$306.30.

At a meeting of the senate finance committee, President L. D. Coffman pointed out the effects that a cut in the request would have on the standing of the institution. He declared that the outstanding men on the faculty would continue to be drawn elsewhere. He made a special plea for \$250,000 a year during the biennium for research. He emphasized the fact that much of the research is being carried on in the in-

terest of agriculture in the state, and that research projects calling for a total expense of more than \$2,000,000 have been requested.

Regents Meet

THREE new members of the Board of Regents attended their first meetings of the board last week. They were Charles R. Butler of Mankato, Dr. O. J. Hagen, '06Md, of Moorhead, and Rufus Rand, Jr., of Wayzata. Ten major appointments, including three persons who will work with the Employment Stabilization Research institute, were ratified.

Marion H. Trabue, director of educational research at the University of North Carolina, was appointed executive secretary of the institute. Mr. Trabue is expected to arrive on the campus next week to begin his duties here. He was research director at Columbia university before going to North Carolina.

The other appointments, that of assistant and secretary for the institute were also approved by the regents. Richard H. Crawford as an assistant will begin work April 1. Leona M. Lindhjem, secretary of the institute, was the other appointee selected.

Dr. Edward A. Boyden, who came from the University of Alabama, was appointed professor of anatomy. He will fill the position left vacant last June by Dr. Richard A. Scammon, who resigned to go to the University of Chicago.

Didrik A. Seip and Ragnar A. K. Frisch were appointed visiting professors. The former will teach in the Scandinavian department during the fall quarter, and Professor Frisch will instruct in the School of Business Administration next quarter.

The appointment of William J. Luyten as assistant professor of astronomy to take effect with the opening of the spring quarter was approved by the regents. Luyten takes the place of C. C. Crump, who left Minnesota last summer to accept a position with the University of Chicago.

Thomas F. Barnhart, an expert in the country weekly field, was appointed assistant professor of journalism.

Harold H. Shepard was appointed assistant professor of entomology and economic zoology to become effective April 1. Michael A. Sandowsky was named assistant professor of mathematics and mechanics.

Leaves Granted

The resignation of Charles A. Prosser, professor of Industrial education, was accepted. At a meeting of the agricultural committee of the board, the resignation of August L. Strand, as as-



R. W. Huchcock
Chairman, House Appropriations
Committee

sistant professor of entomology and economic zoology was approved.

Leaves of absence were granted seven faculty members by the regents.

Leon E. Arnal, professor of architecture, will go to France on a sabbatical furlough for study abroad. Richard Hartshorne, assistant professor of home economics, was granted a sabbatical furlough so that he might accept a Guggenheim fellowship.

A furlough was also granted to Ruth Raymond, professor of art education for writing and study. Other leaves of absence approved were those of Alice Child, associate professor of Home Economics; Wesley E. Peik, assistant professor in the College of Education; Mary Bowers, senior account clerk, comptroller's office, and Teckla Burgeson, technician of preventive medicine and public health.

Dormitory Government

A name for the new men's dormitory and a system of government for the students who will live there were chosen by the Board of Regents.

The building was named Pioneer hall and each of its eight separate "houses" will be named after some pioneer of Minnesota who helped the development of the University.

A system of student self government with the aid of three counselors was adopted.

There will be one unmarried member of the faculty who will act as head counselor and adviser for the students. He will be assisted by two graduate fellows who will have certain of the "houses" assigned to them.

The rest of the government of the dormitory will be left to a system of student self government to be organized among the students early during the next school year. According to the recommendations of the committee, it would be made up of a board of representatives from each of the eight houses. They would have power to determine the rules of conduct, initiate social functions and take charge of minor matters of discipline.



Senator A. J. Rockne, '94L
Chairman, Senate Finance
Committee

The MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY



Published by

The General Alumni Association of the University of
Minnesota

WILLIAM S. GIBSON, '27, *Editor and Business Manager*
LILLIAN HASSELMAYER, '29Ed, *Assistant Editor*

VOL. 30

MARCH 21, 1931

NUMBER 23

Issued on Saturday of each week during the regular session, from September to June, and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minnesota. Life subscriptions with Life membership in the General Alumni Association is \$50. Yearly subscription is \$3. Subscribe with central office or local secretaries. Office on the campus is 118 Administration Building. Telephone, Dinsmore 2760.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

GEORGE R. MARTIN, '02L, '03G, *President*.....Minneapolis
ORREN E. SAFFORD, '10L, *Vice-President*.....Minneapolis
THOS. F. WALLACE, '03, '05L, *Treasurer*.....Minneapolis
E. B. PIERCE, '04, *Executive Secretary*.....St. Paul

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

HONORARY

Chas. F. Keyes, '06; '99L
Chas. G. Ireys, '00
Henry F. Nachtrieb, '82
Edgar F. Zelle, '13
SCIENCE, LITERATURE AND THE ARTS
Rewey B. Inglis, '08
Mrs. Eva Blaisdell Wheeler, '06
ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE
Fred A. Otto, '04E
Jay C. Vincent, '03E
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND HOME

ECONOMICS

A. C. Army, '09Ag
Frank W. Peck, '12Ag

LAW

C. F. E. Peterson, '93L
Tracy J. Peycke, '21L

MEDICINE

Dr. N. O. Pearce, '05Md
Dr. J. B. Carey, '19

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

Torger A. Hoverstad, '04Ag

DENTISTRY

Dr. Joseph Shellman, '05D
Dr. L. W. Thom, '13D

PHARMACY

Charles V. Netz, '20Ph

EDUCATION

Robert J. Mayo, '00

BUSINESS

Frank J. Tupa, '21B

FIRST DISTRICT

Dr. William F. Braasch, '00, '03Md

NINTH DISTRICT

Dr. W. L. Burdop, '97

DIRECTORS AT LARGE

Robert J. S. Carter, '08E
Ray P. Chase, '03
Spencer B. Cleland, '14Ag
Caroline M. Crosby, '02
Robert E. Ford, '95
Arthur B. Fruen, '08E
Dr. Ray R. Knight, '03, '06Md
Dr. Erling S. Platou, '20Md
Orren E. Safford, '10L
Dr. Oswald S. Wyatt, '19Md

tobacco and liquor. The plain facts of the case were that this rule had been violated, and that the authorities were faced with the duty of invoking the penalty on the offenders.

A group of the suspended students then made an unfortunate move which helped neither themselves nor the institution. They approached members of the state legislature and asked that that body take up their case and guarantee them their diplomas. Some legislators showed considerable interest in the matter and there were hints of investigations, and suggestions that the students be reinstated immediately. A special committee from the state senate met with Dean Nicholson regarding the matter.

As the agitation for the reinstatement of the students continued in certain quarters, it was pointed out that if an appeal from the decisions of Mr. Christianson and Dean W. C. Coffey were in order at all, it should have been made to the Board of Regents. The student body of the School of Agriculture voiced their support of the administration in the affair.

It is possible that certain of the suspended seniors will be given the opportunity to complete work for their diplomas through special project work at home.

* * *

Appropriation time is here again and it appears that the amounts requested by the Board of Regents for the support and maintenance of the University during the next two years will be cut. Legislators point to the business conditions of the times and declare that there must be retrenchment all along the governmental front. A large slash in the requests for the University becomes a serious matter, however, when we consider that the president and the members of the Board of Regents have always made it their policy to trim their requests to the minimum figure necessary. The statement to the legislature is not padded and the total amounts requested are necessary for the proper carrying on of the activities of the institution.

If the appropriations are considerably below the amount requested, it means that some vital activity of the University must be curtailed. And the curtailment of a basic activity of the institution means retrogression rather than advance. The loss of key men on the staff is something to view with alarm. Minnesota has won a place among the leading universities of the country, and the cost to the state per student has been far below the figures of such neighboring states as Iowa, Illinois, Wisconsin and Michigan.

The maintenance of the University on such a high educational standard at such a low cost per student, as compared with similar institutions in neighboring states, is an accomplishment of the administration which merits the appreciation of everyone in the state of Minnesota. An expression of this appreciation might be made through an approval of the requests for the support and maintenance of the institution for the next two years.

* * *

A study of the physical measurements of 6,000 freshman girls in five different colleges during the past half century completed by an Ohio educator indicates that the physical vigor of the coed is greater today than it was fifty years ago.

EDITORIAL COMMENT

FIFTEEN students in the School of Agriculture at University Farm were suspended last week for violating the rule prohibiting the use of intoxicating liquors on the campus. Two of the students were charged with the sale of liquor while the others were suspended for drinking in the student dormitory. Eleven of the group were seniors and were to have received their diplomas at the commencement exercises next week.

The School of Agriculture is not to be confused with the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics. The former is a preparatory school, a unit of the University Department of Agriculture. J. O. Christianson is acting principal of the school. The case did not come under the jurisdiction of the dean of student affairs of the University.

The affair won front page space and banner headlines in the daily press and the publicity and complications which attended the suspension of the students was unfortunate for all parties concerned. On the campus of the farm school there is a ruling against the use of

Directory of Class of 1906



Professor Frank M. Rarig

Commencement Play Planned

A GREEK play will be added to the other features of commencement time in June. The play "Iphigenia Among the Taurians" has been selected, and two or more professional actors may be included in the cast. Professor Charles Savage, head of the Greek department is in charge of the production.

The complete list of committees follows: actors, Frank M. Rarig, chairman, O. W. Firkins, Edward Staadt, Joseph Pike; location, Frank M. Rarig, chairman, Henry A. Erickson, E. B. Pierce; costumes, Edward Staadt, chairman, Ruth Raymond, Edna Fowler; music, Earle G. Killeen, chairman, Robert V. Cram; dancing, J. Anna Norris, chairman, Gertrude M. Baker.

Harold Eberhardt, all-senior president, has been added to the executive committee as representative of the student body at large.

Miss Evelyn Thomas of the University of California, who has supervised the Greek plays for 12 years, will come to Minnesota for the final two weeks of rehearsal of "Iphigenia Among the Taurians" to act as director of the production.

Poems Published

"Brittle Bright," a book of poems by Marion Thompson Van Steenwyk, '29Ed, has appeared. Much of the verse was written by Mrs. Van Steenwyk while she was a student here and before her graduation and marriage.

Elected

Dr. Henry E. Michelson, '12Md, professor of dermatology in the Medical school, has been elected a corresponding member of the Vienna Dermatological society. He is also the newly elected president of the Chicago Dermatological society.

This is the first installment of a complete directory of the class of 1906 which will be published in the ALUMNI WEEKLY. This quarter-century class is in charge of the plans for the annual Alumni Reunion to be held on the campus at commencement time. The date this year will be June 8. The class committee is anxious to have the correct address of every member of the 1906 class. All members of the class whose addresses are not listed correctly in this directory are urged to notify the alumni office of the fact. Please send your correction or any comment that you may wish to make to the Alumni Office, 119 Administration Building, University of Minnesota.

College of Science, Literature and the Arts

- Abbott, Jessie F.
2618 Fremont Ave. N., Mpls.
- Aldrich, Alma C. (Mrs. Alfred L. Dern)
450 Arcadia Court, Fort Wayne, Ind.
- Anderson, Adolph A.
Address unknown
- Atterbury, Marie (Mrs. Oscar Burkhard)
719 E. River Rd., Mpls.
- Austin, Harriet
North High School, Excelsior, Minn.
- Aygarn, Magnus H.
126 W. Minnehaha Blvd., Mpls.
- Bachtel, Carrie A.
Blue Earth, Minn.
- Baier, Florence J. (Mrs. Clifford E. Ward)
154 Morton St., Batavia, Ill.
- Ball, Frank Morris
201 E. Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Barnes, Arthur R.
1846 Princeton Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
- Barquist, Elsie H. (Mrs. Joseph A. Prim)
3428 Park Ave., Mpls.
- Barrows, Vera F.
Teacher, Senior High School, Virginia, Minn.
- Bergstrom, Charles W.
Address unknown.
- Beyer, Wilhelmina S. C. (Mrs. Edward O. Werdedahl)
965 Osceola Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
- Blaisdell, Eva M. (Mrs. Walter H. Wheeler)
4209 Dupont Ave. S., Mpls.
- Blekre, Julia M. (Mrs. Adolph I. Anderson)
Zumbrot, Minn.
- Bliss, Maude S. (Mrs. Charles D. Beagle)
804 Pearson St., Flint, Mich.
- Bonsteel, Belle V. (Mrs. Belle B. Sorensen)
3945 Chicago Ave., Mpls.
- Bowns, Gertrude (Mrs. O. S. Winterfield)
889 West End Ave., New York City
- Broberg, Martha T. (Mrs. Melvin J. Van Vorst)
Little Sauk, Minn.

- Buenger, Theodore A.
Pres., Dovenmuehle Inc., 7 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.; 268 Ridge Ave., Winnetka, Ill.
- Bullard, Marjorie L. (Mrs. Ernest W. Kohlsaat)
1415 Goodrich Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
- Bullard, Polly C.
616 Lincoln Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
- Bullock, Bernice V. (Mrs. Andrew L. Larson)
939 W. 102nd St., Los Angeles, Calif.
- Burgess, Florence E. (Mrs. Florence B. Blackburn)
1368 W. Minnehaha St., St. Paul, Minn.
- Burwell, Louise
Minnetonka Mills, (R. F. D., Hopkins, Minn.)
- Campbell, Georgia E. (Mrs. Fred C. Keith)
Princeton, Minn.
- Card, Evelyn M.
2403 Aldrich Ave. S., Mpls.
- Carlson, Philip E.
5157 17th Ave. S., Mpls.
- Castor, Florence R. (Sister Florence Rose Castor)
College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.
- Chase, Van Rennselaer
1135 S. High St., Denver, Colo.
- Christianson, Theodore
Clark, Stephens G.
Otis Staples Lumber Co., Ltd., Wycliffe, B. C., Can.
- Clutter, Guy E.
Address unknown
- Cockburn, Ethel C. (Mrs. Ray W. Wellman)
Dodge Center, Minn.
- Constantine, Earl G.
185 Paine Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
- Crogan, Ida C.
358 Forrest St., Jersey City, New Jersey
- Crooks, Harriet M. (Mrs. Walter F. Just)
Frazee, Minn.
- Currer, Alice I. (Mrs. Wm. Griffith)
Kenmare, N. D.
- Dansingberg, Paul D.
4316 Ewing Ave. S., Mpls.
- Davidson, Raymond G.
Address unknown
- Dawson, Jennie E. (Mrs. Chester W. Colgrove)
Pulaski, Va.
- Dawson, William, Jr.
c/o Consular Bureau, Dept. of State, Washington, D. C.
- Dickinson, Florence A. (Mrs. William H. Hartley)
52 Clifford St., East Orange, N. J.
- Diether, Mary L.
972 Portland Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
- Dolan, Francis M.
1378 Ashland Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
- Dunn, Isabel S. (Mrs. Wieland L. Oswald)
424 Sixth Ave. S., La Grange, Ill.
- Earl, George A.
1210 Lowry Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.
- (This directory will be continued in the next number of the WEEKLY.)

Alumnae

THE engagement of Jane Scott, '30A, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Carlyle Scott, and Kenneth Foster, '26E, was announced recently. Jane was very prominent in campus activities and was elected a Representative Minnesotan last year. She was a member of Mortar Board, W. S. G. A. Board, and was outstanding in Y. W. C. A. work. Alpha Gamma Delta was her sorority.

Another interesting romance was brought to a climax when Ruth Marie McClintock, '33A, was married to Jascha Schwarzmann of Minneapolis and Vienna, first cellist in the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra. It all started when Ruth, also a talented cellist, applied to Mr. Schwarzmann for lessons.

Mr. Schwarzmann, a Russian, has had a colorful career both in military and musical circles of Europe. He was at one time an officer in the imperial Russian army of Czar Nicholas, and at another time was a refugee from the bolshevik revolution seeking safety in Australia. He studied at the University of Vienna, but made music his specialty. Following his debut on the concert stage, he achieved fame in Vienna, Berlin and Leipzig. He was often commanded to play before the Rumanian royal court in Bucharest.

Smith Alumnae

Minnesota graduates who have received Master's degrees from the Smith College School of Social Work will have the opportunity of playing hostess at the annual dinner of the Smith College School of Social Work Alumnae Association which will be held in Minneapolis in June during the National Conference of Social Work. These graduates are: Violet Bemmels, '26, Lois Blakey, '21, Ruth Ekstrand, '29, Mildred Enes, '27, Hilde Gale, '18, Paula Graeber, '27, Ethel Harrison, '20, Frances Harrison, '21, Elizabeth Healy, '25, Ida Johnson Anderson, '23, Lila Kline, '20, Sue Mason, '24, Jean Nicholson Alger, '27, Annette Picus Overby, '28, Ida Olin, '29, Lee Rabinowitz, '24, and Ruth Smalley, '24.

For the past three years the presidents of the Alumnae Association have been Minnesota women. Sue Mason served in that capacity from 1928 to 1930, while Lois Blakey is the present incumbent.

Claire O'Connell

Claire O'Connell, '29B, was fatally injured in an automobile accident on Saturday, March 7, when the car in which both she and her sister, Mary, '29A, were riding, struck a safety island in St. Paul. They were rushed to the Ancker hospital. Claire died the following Thursday as the result of a fractured skull and concussion of the brain.



The architect's drawing of the beautiful new club house now under construction on the University Recreation Field. Some time in May the building will be completed, and open to students, faculty and alumni. William M. Ingemann, Ex'19E, is the architect

She never regained consciousness after the accident. Mary was in a critical condition at the time of this writing, suffering from a broken arm and severe injuries about the face and head.

The funeral was held in Hastings, Minnesota, the home of the two girls, on Saturday, March 14, and was attended by a great number of Miss O'Connell's friends.

While in school she was prominent in activities in the School of Business Administration. She was president of the Business Women's club and a member of the Board of Associated Students. She was also a member of Alpha Omicron Pi sorority. At the time of her death she was working with an employment agency in St. Paul.

Kappa Kappa Gamma

Mrs. W. S. Cooper opened her home, 112 East Elmwood Place, Minneapolis, Wednesday afternoon, March 4, for a tea given by the Alumnae Association of Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority for pledges and active members and their mothers. Mrs. H. C. Barney (Alice Tiltonson, '10Ex) recently elected grand national president of Kappa Kappa Gamma, Mrs. Myron C. Webster (Louise McIntyre, '28A), president of the Minnesota alumnae group, and Mrs. J. Ellis Westlake (Florence Robinson, '14A) assisted Mrs. Cooper in receiving the guests, and Mrs. Frank Carleton and Mrs. Glen Gullickson (Grace Stellwagen, '12A) poured tea.

Honored

Florence J. Rose, '92A, described by former students as "one of the best loved teachers in Minneapolis," who retired from active duty in the kindergarten department of the John A. Johnson school last month, was honored at a reception in the school auditorium on March 6.

Members of the school faculty, men and women from the neighborhood, and scores of her former students, some 600 in all, attended the reception.

As the climax to a program composed of musical numbers and a luncheon, John E. Benedict, former president of the Johnson School Parents' and Teachers' Association, presented her with a wrist watch, the gift of a group of her friends.

Model

Several of our alumnae are getting to be model teachers, it seems. A demonstration high school will be held on the campus from June 15 to June 25. About 100 students will come from Twin City and out-of-town high schools.

Such distinguished people as President Lotus D. Coffman and Dean M. E. Haggerty will be among the faculty, as will several Minnesota women. Dorothy Bovee, '21ED, will teach history; Gladys E. Jensen, '30G, will teach French; and Evelyn Thoreson, '28Ed, will teach Latin. Winifred Sharpstene, '29Ed, will be on the English faculty.

Alpha Gamma Delta

Mrs. H. J. Kane, 1716 Irving avenue south, Minneapolis, entertained the members of the Alpha Gamma Delta Alumnae Association Friday afternoon of last week. Mrs. Alan Moore (Caroline Dow, '28A), Dorothy Pockrandt, '28Ed, and Katherine Grill, '30Ex, assisted Mrs. Kane.

Sigma Kappa

Marie Shaver, '30A, of St. Louis was a guest at the bridge party given by the Twin Cities Alumnae chapter of Sigma Kappa sorority Monday evening of last week at the home of Mrs. Stuart Leck. Before the bridge she was honored at a dinner given by Renneta Myer at her home. Guests were former University friends.

Miss Shaver formerly was assistant secretary of the University Y. W. C. A. and now holds the position of associate director of the American Youth Foundation. She had been attending a convention in the east and was en route to St. Louis.

Nurses

Alumnae of the school of nursing of the University of Minnesota entertained at a dance and bridge Saturday evening at the Francis Drake hotel. Margaret Allen, '25N, 1800 Washington avenue southeast, was in charge of arrangements, assisted by Jennie Schey, '19N, Esther Nelson, '27N, Eleanor Saltvik, '29N, and Lucile Eastman, '29N. One hundred couples attended the affair.

Rests

Inez Hobart, '08Ag, nutrition specialist, has been drafted by her physician for a "rest cure," and has been at home since the first of February. She will probably not be back at work before April 1. However, her projects are being carried on in several counties by capable home demonstration agents.

Friends who wish to write Miss Hobart may address her at 2103 Colfax avenue south, Minneapolis.

Chi Omega

Mrs. C. J. Iverson, 2148 Roblyn avenue, St. Paul, opened her home on March 7 to alumnae of Chi Omega sorority. Hostesses for the tea which followed a meeting were Mary McDaniels, '31Ex, Eleanor White, '30Ed, and Mrs. W. L. Fry (Elsa Welcker, '30Ed). Mrs. William McIntosh, wife of Captain McIntosh of the English army who has been stationed in East Africa, spoke.

Music Contest

Nearly 2,000 high school students throughout the state will meet on the campus May 14 to 15 to compete in the annual state high school music contest in the Northrop Memorial auditorium.

Irving W. Jones of the University Extension division, plans to stress the festive side of the contest, according to the wishes of all competing schools.

Group singing by all school choruses will help to make a music festival of the occasion. Solo competition has been abolished so that group work in music may be given major attention.

A single judge who is competent and nationally prominent will be chosen for the vocal contests, and another will be chosen for the instruments. Mr. Jones said yesterday. This is an English system of judging which has not yet been tried in these contests.

To Tennessee

The Reverend Frank McNab, C. S. P., for the last three years stationed at St. Lawrence church, Fifth Street and Twelfth Avenue Southeast, left recently for Winchester, Tennessee, where he will be pastor of the Paulist Fathers' church there in addition to having charge of Paulist missionary work in the south, he will be superior of Hundred Oaks. During the school year 1929-30, Father McNab was chaplain of the Newman club, Catholic student organization at the University.

Sports of the Week

MINNESOTA placed fourth in the Big Ten swimming meet held at Ann Arbor last Saturday with a total of 16 points. Captain Lowell Marsh of Minnesota set a new conference record in the 150-yard backstroke, covering the distance in 1:43, four-tenths of a second faster than the old record which he himself set in the preliminaries Friday night. Michigan won the championship, and, in scoring 57 points, set a new record for conference meets.

The Michigan medley relay team cut six seconds off the old mark, setting a new record of 3:12.6. The old record of 3:18.16 was set by Michigan at Illinois in 1927.

Michigan scored six firsts and took second in two of the other three events. Iowa sprung a surprise by tying Northwestern for second place with 20 points. Minnesota was fourth with 16 and Chicago fifth with 3 points. Illinois was sixth with 1 and Purdue failed to score.



Lowell Marsh

Purple Wins

Northwestern added another conference championship to its list last week by winning the Big Ten wrestling crown. Three of the titles in the annual conference meet were won by the Purple grapplers. Illinois was second.

Gophers Place

Three Minnesotans placed in the annual Illinois Relays. Captain Johnny Hass finished behind Tolan of Michigan, and Siske of Kansas for a third in the 70 yard dash. Clarence Munn won third place in the shot put, and Cam Hackle jumped 6 feet, 2 inches, to place second to Shaw of Wisconsin in the high jump.

Southern Trip

The Gopher baseball team will play a game a day next week on its spring training trip in the south. Minnesota will meet the University of Mississippi nine at Oxford, Miss., on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday. The Gophers will then travel to Baton Rouge for two games with Louisiana State on Friday and Saturday. On Monday, March 30, the boys will be back on the campus.

Coach Frank McCormack is taking 17 men on the southern jaunt. The two catchers who have been making strong bids for the first string posts are Ken Gay, a sophomore, and Milford Riggs. The pitchers for the coming campaign will be selected from the group including Walford Mattson, Earl Evans, Stanley McKenzie, M. O. Shelso, Neisen Banks and E. K. Abbott.

Bernard Hennig and Edward Burke are promising first base candidates while the veteran Earl Loose is slated to return to his old position at second. Another veteran, Dave Beauchaine will

handle the short stop job on the training trip. Third basemen on the squad are Ernie Clifford, Roy Grimsrud and George Frognor. Among the outfielders are Mickey Gordon, Don Cherp, Evans, Marshall Ryman, and Stanley Kasmarynski.

Golf Program

Details of a more comprehensive golf program at the University include the adding of an instructor in the popular game to the athletic staff. He will give instruction to students both indoors and outdoors and will train the Gopher golf team for inter-collegiate competition. The 18-hole course is being put in superb condition for the spring rush. The new club house will be ready for use in May. Last year a total of 25,500 rounds of golf were played on the course by 2,400 players.

Rifle Team Wins

The Minnesota rifle team, playing host to Iowa in the campus armory shooting range, defeated its visitors Saturday afternoon in a closely contested match, 1,373 to 1,366. Iowa is the Big Ten champion, and Saturday's engagement was a post season affair.

Scoring 286 in a possible 300, Robert Karp of Minnesota was the leading riffer of the match, with R. C. Ellis of Iowa counting second high with 281.

Fourth in Big Ten

Coach Ralph Piper's gym team, handicapped by severe injuries, won fourth place in the annual Western Conference gymnastic meet.

REMINISCENCES

MARCH 1906 AND MARCH 1916

March, 1906—Registrar Pierce reports that about fifty-eight students have been dropped from the rolls because of a surplus of flunks or conditions. . . . "Rise of American Nationality," by Kendric C. Babcock, '89 president of the University of Arizona, has been published. . . . The salary of Minnesota's coach has been cut to \$2,500 a year. . . . For the first time in the history of the University, Minnesota will be represented in the inter-state oratorical contest by a woman, Lucile Way. . . . Shevlin Hall, the much heralded women's building will be erected upon the site of the old Main. The building is a gift of Thomas Shevlin, who has given \$60,000 for its construction. . . . Phi Beta Kappa honors were awarded in chapel to the following seniors: Vera Barrows, Theodore Christianson, Theodore Buenger, Charles Johnson,

Edward Johnson, Thereza Olson, Fanny Fligelman, Elizabeth Hatch, Nellie L. Thompson, Alvin Stakman, Alice Steward, Sara Goldman, Jarvis Partridge and Irene Radcliffe.

March, 1916—Miners claim that St. Patrick was a mining engineer. . . . Rumor that miners stole Engineers' blarney stone and ground it to powder in rock crusher is dispelled by Professor Shephardson. . . . Hereafter, the University will offer a four year course in business. . . . Andrew A. Benton, '95L, loans collection of 5,000 maps to the University. . . . Addison Douglas elected captain of next year's basketball team. He is rated as one of the best guards in the conference. . . . John D. Jenswold, '15L, Duluth, elected delegate to Democratic national convention to be held in St. Louis in June.

Class Notes

'96

Dr. J. Frank Corbett, '96Md, was elected president of the Minneapolis Surgical Society at the annual meeting at the Medical Arts building last week.

'98

Dr. Mary Ranson Strickler, '98Md, spent some time in St. Petersburg, Florida, this winter.

'00

We received notice this week of the death of Maria R. McColloch, '00A.

Professor Joseph Warren Beach, '00A, gave a talk on "The Modern Novel," at the meeting of the modern literature section of the Faculty Women's Club last week. The meeting was open to husbands of the members and guests.

'01

Alice Child, '01A, associate professor of home economics at Minnesota, was granted a year's leave of absence.

'03

Dr. E. K. Green, '03Md, was elected vice president of the Minneapolis Surgical Society at the annual meeting at the Medical Arts building last week.

'05

Dr. ('05Md) and Mrs. James S. Reynolds of the Leamington hotel, Minneapolis, who have been in Miami, Florida, and Havana, Cuba, have returned from the south.

'06

George M. Albrecht, '06EE, has opened offices at 807 Mariner Tower, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, in association with Hadley F. Freeman of Cleveland, Ohio, for the practice of law of Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights, under the firm name of Freeman and Albrecht. Mr. Albrecht was formerly Examiner in the U. S. Patent Office and for the past thirteen years, Patent Attorney for Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Company of Milwaukee. Mr. Freeman will remain in Cleveland, and Mr. Albrecht will be in charge of the offices at Milwaukee.

Jarvis Partridge, '06A, who is instructor of chemistry at South high school in Minneapolis, was recently elected business adviser of the *Southerner*, weekly publication of the school.

'07

It remained for a Minneapolis man, Harold W. Hoffman, '07Ex, to win the men's first prize in the "Huntington Hilarities," a costume dinner dance given at the Huntington hotel, Pasadena, California. It was attended by more than 300 guests who are residing or

Education in Minnesota

EVERY few months some new inquirer rises to repeat H. G. Wells' question, "What is education coming to?" Minnesota's contribution to the answer has just appeared in a book that will be of particular interest to alumni of the College of Education—"The Changing Educational World, 1905-1930." The volume is edited by Alvin C. Eurich, Minnesota Ph.D., and Assistant Director of Educational Research here, and is published by the University of Minnesota Press. Its publication marks the twenty-fifth anniversary of the founding of the College of Education on the Minnesota campus.

"The Changing Educational World" is a book of personalities as well as a book of facts and opinions. Among the foremost appears the late George B. Aiton, "father of the high school system" of the state, who died only a few weeks ago. Mr. Aiton became state inspector of high schools in 1893, when this branch of education was in its infancy here. During his long tenure of office, he not only introduced improved methods that are still in use today, but he also wrote numerous school text books and composed one of the earliest encyclopedias for young students. His paper in the present volume is entitled "The Beginnings of Secondary Education in Minnesota." He recalls how, in 1881, there were not in the entire public school system of Minnesota as many secondary and college students as there are today in the city of Rochester alone.

A unique feature of Minnesota's educational system is noted in the paper

by President L. D. Coffman of the University—the testing each year of many thousands of high school students for college ability. Fletcher Harper Swift, a former Minnesotan and an authority on public school finance, now professor of education at the University of California, tells of the beginnings of the present College of Education with two instructors and thirty-two students, and traces its growth to the year 1928-29, when the faculty numbered seventy-three and the students 1,795. A similar task is performed by Jean Alexander for the elementary schools of the state. She tells of the development that followed the establishing of the first log cabin school in an old blacksmith shop in St. Paul.

These are only a few of the contributors. There are twenty-one altogether, many of them enjoying a nation-wide reputation in educational affairs. Melvin E. Haggerty, dean of the College of Education, writes the introduction to the book. The larger aspects of education in the new world are presented by Stuart Chase, author of "Men and Machines" and other books; E. H. Lindley, chancellor of the University of Kansas; W. J. Cooper, U. S. Commissioner of Education; and Paul Dengler, Vienna, director of the Austro-American Institute.

An issue of the WEEKLY will not be published on March 28. The next number will reach you April 4.

wintering in that city, the greater number being guests of the hotel, and their friends. Mr. Hoffman's costume was that of a Spaniard. It was authentic in the smallest detail.

'10

Fred R. Johnson, '10A, of Detroit has been appointed chairman of the advisory commission of the State Welfare Department of Michigan by Governor Brucker. He will continue his duties as state superintendent of the Michigan Children's Aid Society and as lecturer in sociology at the University of Michigan. Last November Mr. Johnson was one of the state delegates from Michigan to attend the White House Conference called by President Hoover. Mrs. Johnson was Grace Ferguson Ayers, '11A.

'11

Wesley E. Peik, '11Ed, was granted a year's leave of absence by the Board of Regents. He is an assistant professor in the College of Education at Minnesota.

'12

Judge Gunnar H. Nordbye, '12L, told of his trip to Norway at a meeting of the Women's Auxiliary of Fairview hospital Friday of last week.

Dr. ('12Md, '14A) and Mrs. Arthur E. Bratrud entertained members of the Minneapolis Alumnae Club of Mu Phi Epsilon, national honorary musical sorority at dinner at their home recently.

'13

Dr. Martin Nordland, '13Md, was elected executive council member of the Minneapolis Surgical Society last week.

Edna Norelius, '13A, dramatic coach at South high school in Minneapolis, was largely responsible for the success of the season's production, *Chimes of Normandy*, given by the glee clubs early in March.

'15

Harold Van Duzee, '15Ex, returned to Minneapolis March 12 and 13 as a member of "Roxy's Gang" when they appeared at the Minneapolis Auditorium under the auspices of the Kiwanis Club. Van Duzee began his singing career at the age of six. After "Roxy" had opened the old Lyceum theater in Minneapolis, he became interested in the young singer. Following Van Duzee's debut as soloist with the Royal Opera of Ghent, he sang with success in Vienna, Milan, Paris and other musical centers. In 1926 he returned to New York and, following a joint concert with Lucretia Borgi, he again met "Roxy." He joined the "gang" and since then has been one of the principal members of the organization.

'17

Dr. Cecile Moriarity, '17Md, was the speaker at the meeting of the William Penn Parents' and Teachers' Association on March 6.

'18

Dora V. Smith, '18A, '19G, of the department of education at the University, was the speaker at the meeting of the Wednesday Night Supper Club in the club rooms of St. Paul's Episcopal church last week. "The Passion Play at Oberammergau" was Miss Smith's topic.

'19

Dr. Oswald S. Wyatt, '19Md, was one of the speakers on the program at the spring meeting of the Medical Six o'Clock Club.

'20

Ruth Raymond, '20Ed, was granted a year's leave of absence for writing and study. She is professor of art education at Minnesota.

A son was born February 16 to Dr. and Mrs. A. E. Stoppel. Dr. Stoppel, '20C, '21, is assistant professor in chemistry at Minnesota.

Tuberculosis among Minneapolis school children was discussed by Dr. J. A. Myers, '20Md, associate professor of medicine at the University, at a dinner held at the Union League in Chicago last week. The dinner, sponsored by the Chicago Tuberculosis Institute, was given in honor of Professor Francis DeGroot of the University of Lemburg, Poland, and a world-wide authority on Tuberculosis.

Dr. Myers, who is president of the Minnesota Public Health association, also spoke on the research work in tuberculosis done by the University. He has just returned from Montana where he has completed a survey of tuberculosis among the Indians, under the auspices of the United States Indian Service, the National Tuberculosis association, and the Montana Tuberculosis association.

'21

Travel and residence abroad is proving so attractive to Mr. and Mrs. Conrad Dietrich Smith (Margaret Todd, '21A) that they plan to remain in Europe until some time in September. They have been living in Munich, Germany, since going abroad last fall, and are now planning to spend the last several weeks before leaving Europe in travel. Their tours are to include a trip to Norway and Sweden, and afterward to the British Isles. They went to Alexandria, Egypt, for the Christmas holidays.

Margaret Mary is the name chosen by Dr. ('21D) and Mrs. Lester C. McCarthy (Mary Margaret Regan, '26Ex) for their daughter, born this month.

'22

Mr. ('22A) and Mrs. Dana C. Eckenbeck (Bonnie Lane, '22A) will attend Charlotte Lane and Glen Sawyer as matron of honor and best man at their marriage on March 25.

New Books In Education » » »

The Changing Educational World, 1905-1930

Edited by ALVIN C. EUBICH

Every College of Education alumnus will want this handsome book. It is a unique record and will increase your pride in your college, your state, and your profession. The edition is limited. Order now. \$3.00.

Class Size in High School English: Methods and Results

By DORA V. SMITH

Both the "how" and the "why" of this vexed subject by a specialist in secondary school English under the National Survey of Secondary Education. \$2.50.

Minnesota Mechanical Ability Tests

By D. G. PATERSON and OTHERS

"This magnificent report is one of the most important contributions in the entire history of tests and measurements."—LEWIS M. TERMAN, Stanford University. Illustrated. \$5.00.

The Professional Education of High School Teachers

By W. E. PEIK

"Outstandingly sane and constructive . . . a most significant evaluation."—*Educational Administration and Supervision*. \$2.50.

Factors Other Than Intelligence That Affect Success in High School

By AUSTIN P. TURNER

A study of "achievers" and "non-achievers" in the University High School. Paper. \$1.50.

In Press:

Indices of Supply and Demand of Teachers in Minnesota

By A. V. OVERN

THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PRESS
MINNEAPOLIS



Travel Literature

The Minnesota Alumni Travel Service is maintained for the convenience of the thousands of Minnesotans who seek travel information each year. If you contemplate a trip during the coming winter or spring, write for literature and complete information regarding schedules, sailings, hotels, etc.

Or write direct to the travel agencies who advertise in the *Alumni Weekly*.

Director
Minnesota Alumni Travel
Service

119 Administration Bldg.
University of Minnesota

The » » » MINNESOTA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.

Insurance In Force
\$210,000,000

Offers » » »

A Complete Line of Contracts
AGES: 1 DAY TO 65 YEARS

A. O. Eliason, State Mgr.
919-20 Commerce Bldg., SAINT PAUL
Phone, INterior 1390

1101 Wesley Temple Bldg. MINNEAPOLIS
Phone, MA in 1840

Mrs. Lester F. McCabe, Mrs. Gordon Bates, and Virginia Murray, '22A, entertained at an open house after the performance of "If I Were King" presented by the Junior Repertory Company at the Woman's Club as a benefit for the Alpha Phi Alumnae Association.

Otis McCreery, '22Ag, '28G, is not only the assistant dean of student affairs, but now holds the faculty handball singles championship on the campus.

Alexander S. Levens, '22E, '27G, assistant professor of drawing and descriptive geometry at Minnesota, was recently appointed chairman of the Alumni Service Bureau in the College of Engineering and Architecture. This bureau is a median between alumni and prospective employers.

'23

Mildred Parten, '23A, now research assistant at the Yale Institute of Human Relations, will study in England next year, investigating problems involved in social surveys. She was granted a research fellowship by the Social Science Research Council.

Saturday, March 28, is the date chosen by Blanche Peterson, '23A, '27G, and Dr. Mark E. Nesbit of Madison, Wisconsin, for their wedding. It will be a small family wedding. Grace Cotton, '23A, will be Miss Peterson's maid of honor and only bridal attendant.

'24

A daughter was born to Mr. ('24Ed, '25G) and Mrs. Herbert Sorenson on March 1. Mr. Sorenson is assistant professor of psychology in the extension division at Minnesota.

Archie R. McCrady, '24CE, St. Patrick of the 1924 Engineers, has been advanced to the position of acting patent attorney for the Hawthorne Plant of the Western Electric Company. He is qualified for his new position by virtue of extensive experience in patent law and procedure. Mr. McCrady has worked in the government patent office as an examiner, and is the author of *Patent Office Practice*, a treatise on the procedural law relating to the prosecution of applications before the U. S. Patent Office. He started at Hawthorne early in 1928 as a patent attorney, and has continued on this work up to his recent promotion. He is a member of the bar both in the District of Columbia and the state of Illinois.

'25

August L. Strand, '25G, '28, has resigned his position as assistant professor of entomology and economic zoology at the University.

Mrs. Carl A. Bratnobar (Anne Thompson-Hall, '25A) of St. Paul, and her son, Robert, left March 10 for Boston where Mrs. Bratnobar visited her parents until sailing for Europe March 20, with Mr. Bratnobar and Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Deutsch of St. Paul.

While his parents are in Europe, Robert Bratnobar will remain with his grandparents in Boston. They will make the trip by way of the Mediterranean and will leave the steamer at Naples, from whence they will start on a motor trip through Italy, Switzerland, and southern France before going into northern Europe and the British Isles.

'26

Clarence Torneon, '26L, came down from Duluth to attend the founder's day banquet of Pi Kappa Alpha. It was the fraternity's sixty-third anniversary. Mr. Torneon is grand chancellor, national officers.

Helen Harris, '26Ed, with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur M. Harris, left recently for the east. They sail March 20 from New York for a cruise of the Mediterranean. They will leave the ship at Naples, Italy, after which they will tour Italy, Germany, France, Belgium, and England.

Harold Dean Carter, '26A, '30G, who has been doing research work at Stanford University for the past year on a fellowship granted him by the Social Science Research Council, will receive another fellowship next year. He will study the inheritance of mental traits.

Dr. Charles F. Sweet, '26D, is located at 5648 Melrose avenue at Larchmont, Hollywood, California.

John Kuenzel, '26Ag, who is doing graduate work at Yale, writes: "I have been stationed at the 'Yale Forest School,' Urania, Louisiana, and hope to be here in the south until graduation in June. I look forward to receiving my copy of the *WEEKLY*, as do other Minnesotans with me at Yale."

'27

Henry Hagemester, '27Ed, is in Montevideo, Minnesota, teaching general science and biology.

Gordon C. Boardman, '27Ed, has a position as principal in Millville, New Jersey.

Engaged—George W. Boos, '27D, and Elizabeth Carpenter.

Donald O'Connell, '27A, has been working in New York City. He recently spent a few days in Minneapolis visiting his parents before going abroad.

'28

Mrs. Herb Joesting (Lora Davidson, '28Ex) gave a linen shower for Elizabeth Benedict, '30Ex, last week.

Engaged—Alfred Bigot, '28P, and Ruth Ellen Mabey, '30A. They are Phi Delta Chi and Alpha Xi Delta, respectively.

Ada B. Kahn, '28Ed, is teaching English and ancient history at Parker's Prairie, Minnesota.

Mr. ('28A) and Mrs. Arthur McGuire (Dorothy Merritt, '28B) and Mr. and

Mrs. R. A. Nicholas were hosts at an open house and buffet supper at the Nicholas home following the benefit performance of "If I Were King" by the Junior Repertory Company. The ladies are Alpha Phi's.

Frances Hall, '28B, and Giles W. Larkin, '31E, were married this month at the parsonage of the Lester Park Methodist church. Mr. Larkin will graduate this spring.

'29

Johnny Stark, '29E, is engaged in installing a 50,000 watt transmitter for the National Battery Station KSTP. He was formerly with the Westinghouse people.

Dorothy Iversen, '29Ed, is teaching music and English in Sherburn, Minnesota.

'30

Walter A. Anderson, '30G, is with the Bureau of Research in Minneapolis.

Charlotte Larson, '30Ed, broke away from her teaching duties at St. Mary's in Faribault long enough to visit the Chi Omegas last week-end.

Sally Griffith, '30Ex, and John A. Grill, '30Ex, (parachute artist) were married—or perhaps "have been married" is better. A civil ceremony was performed in Milbank, South Dakota, on October 19, 1930, and a religious ceremony at the home of Mrs. Griffith last week.

Vera J. Twedt, '30Ed, is at Floodwood, Minnesota, teaching history and French.

Gretchen Thelen, '30A, drove down from Wilson, South Dakota, last week to visit the Alpha Gams for a few days.

Mary C. Turpie, '30Ed, is teaching English at Elk River, Minnesota.

The engagement of Charlotte Swiler, '31A, and Ralph N. Bearman, '30A, has just been announced. Miss Swiler is a member of Sigma Delta Tau sorority.

Dean E. Kingsley, '30Ed, is at Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri, in charge of physical education.

Alice H. Palo, '30A, is now on the staff of the University of Cincinnati library, Cincinnati, Ohio. For three months before accepting that position she was in the order department of the University of Minnesota library.

The engagement of Alfred Horton Dietz, '30Ex, and Alice King Nash was announced recently. Miss Nash is a graduate of Wellesley; Mr. Dietz is a member of Alpha Delta Phi fraternity. The wedding will take place in April.

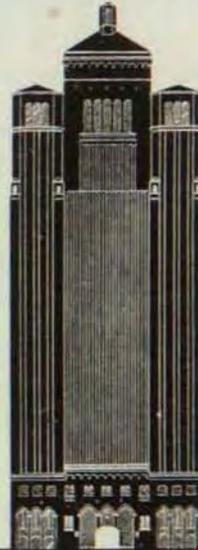
'31

And we have two engagements to announce. Inna Willis, '31Ex, Sigma Kappa, and Hannes A. Hannesson, a Phi Delt from the University of North Dakota, will be married in May. Eileen Fowler, '31A, Kappa, last year's J. B. Queen, and Robert L. Bardwell, '32Ex, Phi Psi, are the second pair.

YOUR **Chicago** HOTEL—because the **ALLERTON** is . . . **Official Residential Headquarters for**

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

alumni and for 101 other Colleges and 21 national Panhellenic Sororities



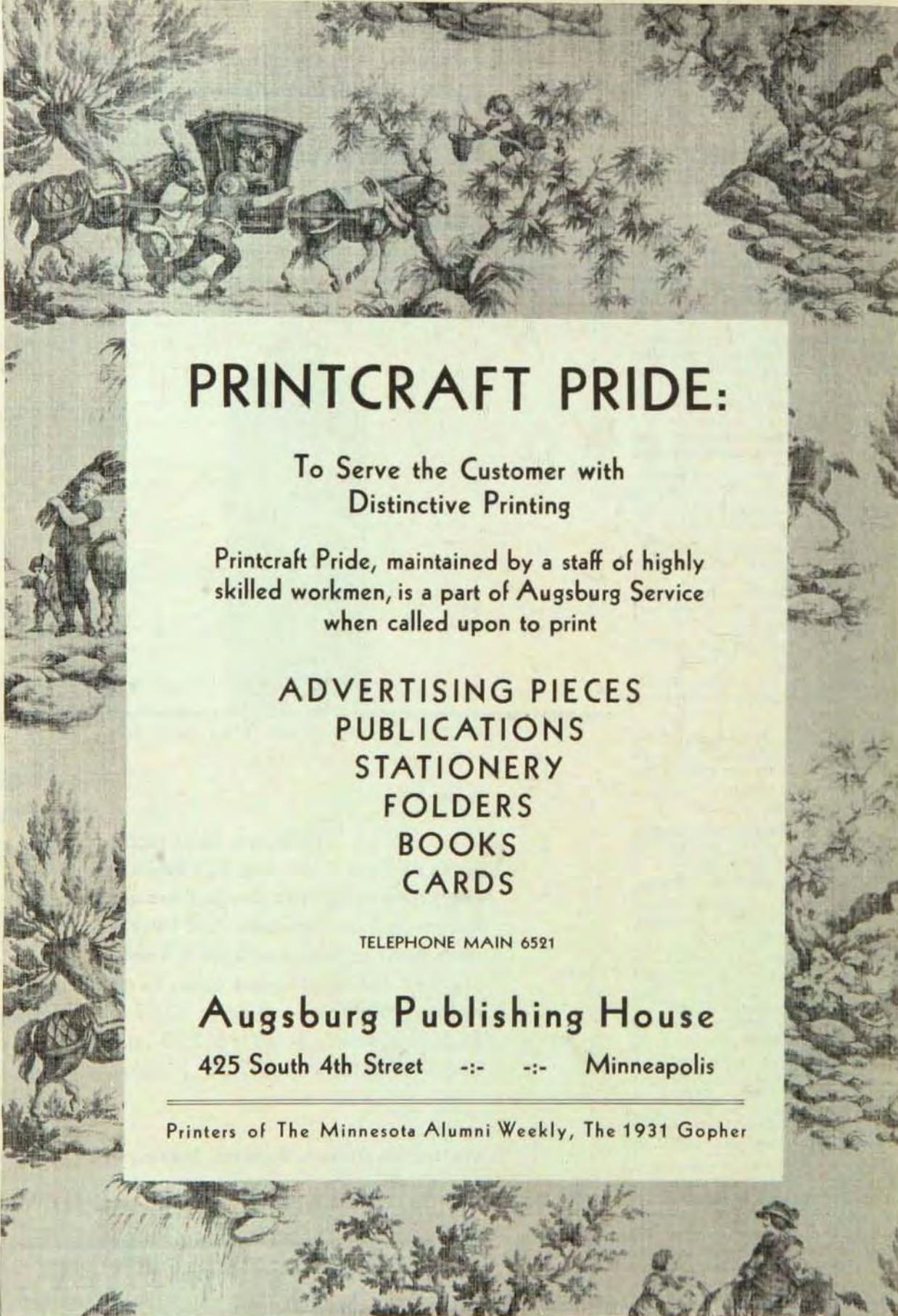
QUIET • OVERLOOKING LAKE MICHIGAN

THERE are 1000 rooms in the Allerton House with RCA radio in every room at no extra charge; there are 7 separate floors for women and 14 separate floors for men; and there is a well-planned social program open to all residents. The rates are: daily, \$2.00 to \$3.50, and, weekly, \$8.50 to \$12.50 (double) and \$10.50 to \$17.50 (single).

Walter W. Dwyer, General Manager

701 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE • CHICAGO

ALLERTON HOUSE



PRINTCRAFT PRIDE:

To Serve the Customer with
Distinctive Printing

Printcraft Pride, maintained by a staff of highly
skilled workmen, is a part of Augsburg Service
when called upon to print

ADVERTISING PIECES
PUBLICATIONS
STATIONERY
FOLDERS
BOOKS
CARDS

TELEPHONE MAIN 6521

Augsburg Publishing House

425 South 4th Street :- :- Minneapolis

Printers of The Minnesota Alumni Weekly, The 1931 Gopher

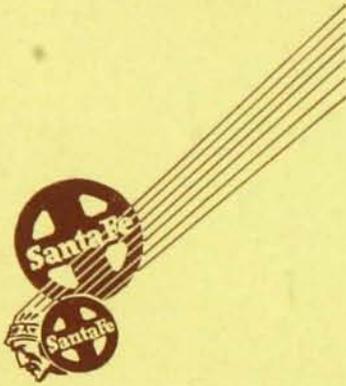
April 4, 1931
Number Twenty-four

The MINNESOTA ALUMNI *Weekly*



Dr. O. J. Hagen '06 Md.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.



**On your Santa Fe way
to or from California**
—remember

the Indian-detours

The de luxe way—by motor—
of visiting primitive Spanish
Missions, Mexican mountain
villages, colorful Indian pueblos
and prehistoric cliff dwellings
of New Mexico.

Grand Canyon National Park

Open the year 'round

Not only is it the scenic marvel
of the world; it is a convenient
rendezvous for the wonderland
of the Southwest, that enchanted
region which lies in the very
heart of America's oldest hap-
penings. Santa Fe Pullmans to
the Rim.

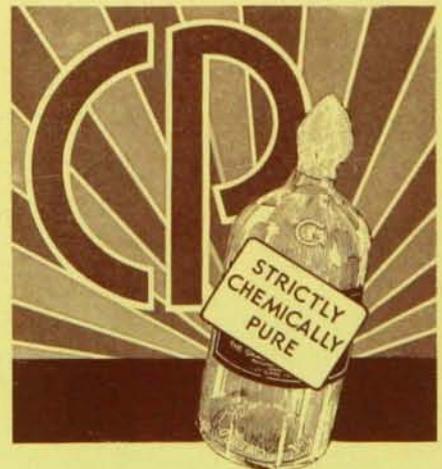
The Santa Fe has been selected
by the Minnesota N. E. A. mem-
bers as the official route to the
N. E. A. Convention in Los Angeles
June 28 to July 3, 1931.

F. R. CONNELL, Passenger Agent
SANTA FE RY.
211 Metropolitan Life Building
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
Phone: Geneva 9135

FOR
**PRESTIGE
CONVENIENCE
SAFETY**

Bank with the Oldest Bank
in Minneapolis

ST. ANTHONY FALLS OFFICE
First National Bank
East Hennepin at Fourth Street



GRASSELLI C. P. ACIDS

C. P. Hydrochloric Acid
C. P. Sulphuric Acid C. P. Nitric Acid
C. P. Ammonium Hydroxide

THE GRASSELLI CHEMICAL CO.

Founded 1839

Incorporated

CLEVELAND

BRANCHES IN 19 CITIES

GRASSELLI GRADE
A Standard Held High for 92 Years

Dr. George E. Vincent Will Be Alumni Day Speaker

FROM Bagdad, the city of many wonders, including magic carpets, in far away Iraq, came a letter last week to Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce bearing a message of great interest to all Minnesotans. In the letter, Dr. George E. Vincent, former president of the University, informed Mr. Pierce that because of his interest in the occasion, he would consent to speak at the annual alumni dinner on the campus on June 8.

Dr. Vincent's acceptance of the invitation to return to the campus for the annual reunion on commencement day will greatly aid the members of the 1906 class committee in their efforts to make the 1931 gathering at the University a memorable one. Dr. Vincent came to Minnesota as president of the institution in April 1911, succeeding Cyrus Northrop. He is a graduate of Yale and completed the work for his doctorate at Chicago. From 1907 until 1911 he was dean of the faculties of arts, literature and science at the University of Chicago. He left Minnesota in 1917 to accept the presidency of the Rockefeller Foundation.

Dr. Vincent is one of the outstanding public speakers of the present time, and while he was at Minnesota he was in constant demand throughout the state as a speaker at occasions of all kinds. At the time he left Minnesota to assume his new duties, it was said that he had spoken in nearly every county in the state, and several times in many counties. Since he retired from the presidency of the Rockefeller Foundation a year ago he has consented to speak on but very few occasions, and he is suspending his rule of "silence" to speak to alumni at the annual dinner. Together with Mrs. Vincent, he is now making a leisurely tour of the world.

The members of the 1906 class committee in charge of the general arrangements for the reunion in June are holding frequent meetings and definite plans are being completed. The annual dinner will be held at 5:30 o'clock, Monday, June 8, in the main ball room of the Minnesota Union. The toastmaster will be John F. Sinclair of New York City, president of the class of 1906. It might be explained that each year the twenty-five year class of that year is in charge of the general arrangements for the re-

union and dinner. The commencement exercises will be held in Memorial Stadium at 8:15 o'clock. Members of the five-year classes from 1876 to 1926 will gather at their class luncheons at noon. Special tours of the campus will be planned for the visitors throughout the day.

Plans for the luncheons and meetings of the five-year classes should be in the making soon. All alumni who would like to be present at the luncheons of their respective groups should get in touch with the alumni office. The five-year classes this year, of course, are 1876, '81, '86, '91, '96, '01, '06, '11, '16, '21, and '26.

The members of all classes, whether five-year or not, are urged to return to the campus for the annual dinner, if possible.

At each June reunion, there are alumni who have travelled great distances to be present and the 1931 annual dinner will be no exception. Dr. John E. Merrill, '91, now with Aleppo College at Aleppo, Syria, has written that he is planning to return to the United States in the spring and that he is anxious to be in Minneapolis on June 8.

Dr. George Earl is chairman of the Twin City '06 committee which has been active for several months. Members of the group are Theodore Christianson, Leo H. Cooper, Irene Radcliffe Edmonds, Dr. Dudley C. Frise, John L. Gleason, Dr. Ernest M. Hammes, Louis N. Joss, Charles Arthur Lang, Henry C. Mackall, Verner H. Nilsson, Sidney Pattee, Katherine Taney Silverson, Helen Smith, Paul L. Spooner, Dr. Matthew Sundt, David Thomas, James B. Torrance, Rodney M. West, Eva Blaisdell Wheeler, and Walter H. Wheeler. New members are being added to the group from time to time.

All classes are urged to make use of the pages of the WEEKLY in making announcements of the plans for class meetings. The second installment of a complete directory of the class of 1906, ap-



Dr. George E. Vincent

pears in this issue. The remainder of the directory will appear in subsequent issues. A complete list of the non-grad members of the class will also appear in a later issue.

In Hollywood

Professor W. T. Ryan, '05, had luncheon on February 11, in Hollywood, California, with R. R. Sweet, '21E, L. S. McKibben, '21E, D. P. Loye, '17E, E. C. Manderfield, '21E, and Dr. Frayne, formerly instructor in physics at Minnesota. Mr. Sweet is commercial superintendent of the Electrical Research Products, Incorporated, which leases to the various moving picture concerns the sound producing and recording apparatus manufactured by the Western Electric company and the American Telephone and Telegraph company.

After the luncheon some of the moving picture lots were visited and a number of Hollywood's famous movie stars were seen at work producing talking pictures. Mr. S. Howard, '92E, is also employed by the Electrical Research Products, Inc. * * *

Dr. S. Marx White, professor of medicine at the University, was inducted as president for the ensuing year, of the American College of Physicians at its annual convention in Baltimore.

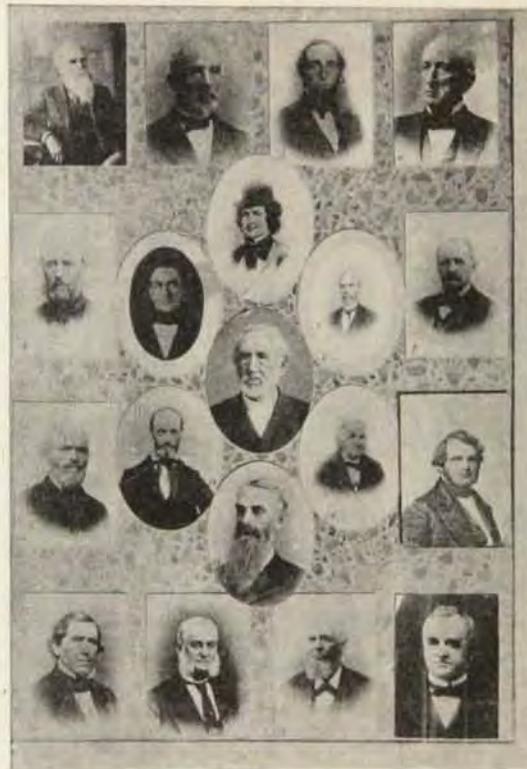
Alumni on Board of Regents

ONE of the finest honors that can come to any citizen of the state of Minnesota is appointment to the Board of Regents of the University. In the hands of this group of men and women is placed a great responsibility. And the present status of the institution as one of the leading universities of the entire country is testimony to the fact that this responsibility has been well fulfilled down through the years.

Men and women who have been and are leaders in their communities and in their professions have served the state on the Board of Regents. It is an interesting fact that since 1870, twenty alumni of the institution have been Regents, either ex-officio or through appointment.

Four of the twelve members at the present time are graduates of the University. They are Fred B. Snyder, '81, of Minneapolis; W. H. Gemmell, '95L, of Brainerd; A. J. Olson, '12Ag, of Renville, and Dr. O. J. Hagen, '06Md, of Moorhead.

The twenty alumni who have been listed as members of the Board since 1878 are as follows: Elmer E. Adams, '84; A. J. Edgerton, '98L, Henry B. Hovland, '94, John H. Lewis, '78, John Lind, '80Ex, Stephen Mahoney, '77, Dr. John W. Olson, '00Md, Warren W. Pendergast, '96Ag, Charles L. Sommers, '90L, C. G. Schultz, '11, Fred B. Snyder, '81, George H. Partridge, '79, J. A. A. Burnquist, '05L, J. A. O. Preus, '06, Alice Rockwell Warren, '04, A. D. Wilson, '05, Theodore Christianson, '06L, W.



Early Regents of the University

H. Gemmell, '95L, A. J. Olson, '12Ag, and Dr. O. J. Hagen, '06Md.

In this valuable plate above are the pictures of nineteen of the early Regents of the University of Minnesota. In this group are many men who played an important part in the early history of the state. Numbered from left to right beginning in the upper left corner, they are: 1. John H. Stevens, St. Anthony; 2. Henry M. Sibley, Mendota; 3. Socrates Nelson, Stillwater; 4. Henry M. Rice, St. Paul; 5. J. W. Furber, Cottage Grove; 6. J. M. Winslow, St. Anthony; 7. B. B. Meeker, St. Anthony; 8. C. K. Smith; 9. Mahlon Black, Stillwater; 10. J. G. Riheldaffer, St. Paul; 11. William R. Marshall, St. Paul; 12. N. C. D. Taylor, Taylors Falls; 13. St. A. D. Balcom, Winona; 14. Abram VanVoorhes, Stillwater; 15. Alexander Ramsey, St. Paul; 16. A. M. Fridley, St. Anthony; 17. Franklin Steele, Fort Snelling; 18. Name not found; 19. Isaac Atwater, St. Anthony.

Classical Studies

Classical Studies and Sketches, by Joseph Pike, for many years Head of the Latin Department at the University of Minnesota, has recently been published by the University of Minnesota Press. Although this collection will be of special interest to the many hundreds of Mr. Pike's former students among Minnesota alumni, it is a book which cannot well be neglected by any lover of the humanities, as well as one calculated to hold the interest of the general reader, no matter how slender

his stock of Latin and Greek. That the book will interest all these three classes is the best indication of its merits.

Our age is so absorbed in the sciences of external nature, of the human body, and of society, that it is no small task and no small triumph to write—and publish—such a book as this of Mr. Pike's; a book of which the major portion is devoted to impressing on the reader, first, that the Greeks and Romans were men like ourselves, with like joys, like sorrows, like aspirations; secondly, that the American, say, of the twentieth century, can scarcely think or speak of anything beyond his bread and butter, without owing a debt, usually unrealized and unacknowledged, to the Greeks and Romans of classical antiquity; and thirdly, that the classics are still and forever lively, vital, and fascinating.

Mr. Pike's students will recognize, in *Classical Studies and Sketches*, their preceptor's colossal but perfectly proportioned mass of learning, extending in every direction far beyond the confines of merely classical erudition; they will also recognize, with less awe but with more pleasure, the ease and grace with which the author, in his book as in his class-room, carries the weight of his scholarship. Too learned to be a dilettante, too wise to be a pedant, Mr. Pike has charmingly combined gravity of matter with lightness of touch, and has produced a book at once readable, informative, and stimulating.

JOHN W. CLARK, '28
Department of English.



Fred B. Snyder, '81

Minnesotans

THE *Fraternity Editor's Handbook*, edited and compiled by Leland F. Leland, '23, former editor of the *ALUMNI WEEKLY*, and now publication manager of Banta's Greek Exchange, is winning favorable comment from reviewers throughout the country. For many years, Mr. Leland has been editor of *The Teke* of Tau Kappa Epsilon and he possesses an intimate knowledge of the problems that face the editor of a fraternity publication.

Twenty-two fraternity editors and officials of the College Fraternity Editors' Association contributed to the 210-page volume. A chapter on "Special Numbers" was written by Albert S. Tousley, '24, editor of *The Delta Chi Quarterly*. In addition to the introduction, and various editorial features, Mr. Leland is the author of the chapter, "How to Start—What the New Editor Must Learn," and of a valuable discussion of a topic upon which he writes with author-

ity, "How to Improve Your Magazine's Typography."

The volume is something new in the publication field and the editors of fraternity publications should find it of definite assistance to them in their work. Divisions of the book are devoted to every important phase of fraternity magazine publication, the editorial problems, the cover, illustrations, typography, circulation, finances, the chapter publication, and so forth. The volume is illustrated.

South Seas

Being lost in the South seas in an airplane with a limited amount of gasoline is the latest experience of Ensign Jewell I. Nienaber, University of Minnesota student, who is completing his practical course in aeronautics at the federal naval base at Santiago.

Nienaber, who will return to the campus next fall, wrote of his experience to a campus friend. He recently participated in the sham war staged by aeronautical novices in the naval corps.

"During a scouting problem of the war I was sent to scout for the enemy train," he wrote. "The train consisted of a group of boats carrying troops and supplies. I found it about 120 miles from the ship and rushed back to the spot where the ship would have been if it had continued on its mapped course. But I found no ship. After searching for another hour and a half, until almost out of gas, it came in view."

"The officials began to reprimand me for getting lost and failing to report sooner," he continued. "After some argument, I proved that I was correct in my navigation and that they were 28 miles off their course. The tables then turned and apologies and congratulations were in order."

Teachers

On the summer session staff of the Eastern South Dakota State Normal School at Madison this coming summer there will be six individuals who have attended the University of Minnesota. The president of the state normal school is a well known Minnesota alumnus, Dr. Edgar C. Highbie, '07; '09G. He received his Ph.D. from Columbia in 1921.

The dean and director of education of the summer session, Earl A. Bixler, is completing the work for his doctorate at Minnesota. He has degrees from Ohio State and the University of North Dakota. Mrs. Jean Robertson Barnes, '24; '27G, will serve as dean of women in addition to her duties as an instructor in social sciences. The business manager will be Ethel F. Crooks, '29B. A. E. Swan, '27, is listed as the high school supervisor, while the grade supervisor



Leland F. Leland, '23

will be Clara Knutson, who has taken work in the College of Education at Minnesota.

In Advertising

Four graduates of the University of Minnesota are members of the advertising staff of Schunemans and Mannheimers in St. Paul. Thurwin Drevescraft, '29B, is advertising manager; Frances Vasaly, '28, Journalism, and Margaret Limberg, '27, Journalism, are copy writers, and Helen Thian, '30E, is an artist. Helen Hawthorne, '28, is with the Golden Rule in St. Paul as a copy writer.

William W. Underwood

William W. Underwood, '18Ag, died early in March from injuries received in an automobile accident which occurred near Bloomington, Indiana. Since August, 1930, he had been a farm management specialist at Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana.

Mr. Underwood was born at Hutchinson, Minnesota, in 1884. Following his graduation from the University he was county agent in Lac Qui Parle county until January, 1916, when he went to South Dakota as county agent, later becoming assistant state leader. He then became assistant director of extension work in Washington. In August, 1929, he came to the University of Minnesota for a year of graduate work; and in August, 1930, became a member of the Purdue farm management department.

Mrs. Anne D. O'Connor

Mrs. Anne Deegan O'Connor, '28A, wife of Dr. Irwin O'Connor, '22Md, died last week in St. Joseph's hospital, St. Paul. She was formerly active in St. Paul Americanization work. At Minnesota she was a member of Alpha Chi Omega sorority, and was an interested alumna of that organization. She was thirty years old when she died. Surviving are her husband and infant son.

SATURDAY AFTERNOON IN NEW YORK

"Bud" Bohnen '23Ex, in the Broadway hit "As Husbands Go" at the Golden theatre . . . Dick Grisdale '30Ex, the Bell Telephone chemist, seen arm-in-arm with a touch of spring fever . . . Giles Brayden '27E, attending to Ingersoll Rand's extra-curricular activities . . . Lloyd Klingman '27, leaving an Equitable Life meeting at Tony's for Penn Station to catch a train for Flushing with the excuse of "getting home to the wife" . . . Tom Phelps '23, the Wall Street journalist, on his way to St. Bartholomew's for a game of handball.

George Russell '27, rushing to the Vassar Club from the East 52nd Street homestead after a hard morning at General Motors . . . Oscar Pierson '17, N.A.C.C. statistician, rounding the corner of Madison and 46th Street . . . Ray Porter '24, steam shovel engineer, dashing in his new La Salle to a contractors' convention.

Karl Clement '28, walking up Park Avenue from the Bendix offices to the Athletic Club whistling "My Indiana Sweetheart." Alfred Lande '29B, boarding the Century for a three months' rest from the rigors of the city . . . Howard Hayercraft '28, sauntering to 10 Mitchell place . . . Kenneth Sims '21, and wife speeding down Riverside Drive just before being stopped by "John Law."

Sports of the Week

DURING the basketball season just closed, the Gophers made quite an impression in conference circles and now the Minnesota track team comes forward to occupy a higher place in the ratings than it has held in some few years. At the Rice relays at Houston, Texas, last Saturday, Captain Johnny Hass showed his heels to a select group of sprinters in the 100-yard dash, and not only hit the tape first, but set a new relays record of 9.6 seconds. The indications are that Hass and Eddie Tolan of Michigan will have some heated duels when they meet during the spring outdoor engagements on the cinder paths.

Johnny Currell, Gopher distance runner, ran a beautiful race, according to press reports, to win the 3,000 meter event. The time was 9:15.5. Currell is a sophomore who has developed rapidly during the present season and he should win many more races before he hangs up his spikes as a Gopher. The third Minnesotan to make his presence felt at the Texas affair was Clarence Munn who placed second in the shot put. Rhea of Nebraska won the event and set a new record of 50 feet, 10 inches. Another Gopher athlete, Scheifley, won the high hurdles in the Texas relays at Austin on Friday.

Near the Top

Minnesota placed fourth in the national intercollegiate swimming meet in Chicago last week-end. Michigan won the championship, Rutgers was second and Princeton, third. Captain Lowell Marsh of Minnesota passed Long of Princeton, Valentine of Michigan and Rosen of Northwestern, to win the 150-yard backstroke. The time was 1:45. Lang of Minnesota placed fourth in the 440 yard free style and Nappa scored second in the fancy diving event. Third place in the 300-yard medley relay went to the Gophers. The Minnesota team scored a total of 13 points.

Spring Practice

The time has come to resurrect and to make use of that well worn and ever interesting statement to the effect that "spring has arrived on the campus and the thud of the pigskin and the crack of the bat are now heard as one passes historic Northrop Field."

This week the baseball players were back on the home lot after their week's training jaunt through the south, and the diamond over behind the armory on University avenue is being put in shape for the spring campaign. Back from the diamond are the practice football fields and during the past week the candidates for the 1931 Gopher eleven have been taking their limbering-up exercises in preparation for the spring training sessions. Tad Wieman will be back on the campus Monday to instruct the line-

men. He will be assisted by George MacKinnon. Head Coach Fritz Crisler will be in active charge of the squad during the spring. There will be sessions five afternoons each week. At the conclusion of the period there will be a game between two elevens. The men will also have the opportunity to take part in a football tournament which will feature the fundamentals of the game.

Minnesota faces another hard early-season schedule next fall and it will be essential that the candidates be in good physical condition when they return for the fall practice on September 15. On September 26, the Gophers will play a double-header in Memorial Stadium with Ripon College and the North Dakota Aggies furnishing the opposition. On October 3, the Minnesotans must be near top form for the Oklahoma Aggies, powerful invaders from the Missouri Valley conference.

On the following Saturday the boys will be out in the Pacific Coast sector playing ball with a group of far-westerners who will have anything but peaceful designs on the unsuspecting Gophers as a result of a certain goose egg affair in Memorial Stadium last October. After this Stanford contest, there will be a short breathing spell before the Big Ten season is opened in the stadium with Iowa as the opponent on October 24. The Homecoming game on October 31, will bring the Wisconsin eleven to town. The remaining games on the schedule will be as follows: November 7, Northwestern at Evanston; November 14, Cornell College in Memorial Stadium, and November 21, Michigan at Ann Arbor.

Among the veteran backs who reported Monday were John P. Somers, International Falls; Sam Swartz, Minneapolis; Walter Hass, St. Paul; Kenneth MacDougall, Ishpeming, Mich.; Jack Manders, Milbank, S. D., and Quentin Burdick, Williston, N. D.

Burdick letterman two years ago and a promising fullback prospect for last season was unable to play last fall because of an operation on an injured knee. Burdick has built himself up by constant exercise until he now is in condition to play again.

In addition to the varsity lettermen back, several outstanding freshmen backfield candidates will report. They are Walter Hargesheimer, Rochester; George McPartlin, Bemidji; Henry Mikkelson, Minneapolis; Jack Stapleton, Hibbing and Myron Ubl, Minneapolis.

Four varsity letterwinners will be among the end candidates. They are Albin Krezowski, Minneapolis; W. J. Ohlsen, Luverne, Earl J. Nelson, Minneapolis; Mervin Dillner, Duluth; Bradbury Robinson, Baraboo, Wis.; Milford Gillett, Luverne, and Ralph Platon, Fargo, N. D., winners of sweaters last season are others expected to report.



Coach Frank McCormick

Varsity lettermen in the line who will be out are Clarence Munn, Minneapolis; Lloyd Stein, Two Harbors; Pat Boland, Duluth; Robert Reihsen, Benson, James Dennerly, Aitkin; Howard Nichols, St. Cloud and Alvin Tector, Minneapolis. Winners of sweaters who will report are George Piepgras, Luverne; Merle Newberg, Willmar; Ellsworth Harpole, Morris Greenberg and Anenil Ilstrup, Minneapolis. Roy Oen, center candidate from Thief River Falls, who was injured early last fall will be on hand.

Baseball

Coach Frank McCormick and his Gopher diamond men returned from their Dixie trip Monday and began preparations for the conference campaign. The team did some good work on the southern jaunt but were unable to overcome the heavy hitting of their opponents. The Gophers won one, and lost four, games on the trip. The Minnesotans were hitting the ball consistently and the batting averages of several of the Gophers was an encouraging feature of the series of early season games.

Campus Notes

TWO members of the staff of the College of Dentistry at Minnesota took part in the program of the American Association of Dental Schools, held in Memphis, Tennessee, March 23 to 25.

W. F. Lasby, dean of the school, was chairman of one of the dental programs and conferences, while Carl N. Waldon, professor of dentistry, delivered a paper on research done in the dental school.

Papers by seven members of the faculty in the dental school were read at a meeting of the International Association for Dental Research held in the same city March 21 to 22. The men who presented research work were: C. W. Waldron, H. G. Worman, J. T. Cohen, F. C. Meyer, I. A. Epstein, P. J. Brekhuis and C. J. Grove. The report on dental caries in 10,445 university freshmen in 1929-30, by Dr. Brekhuis contained information personally obtained on the campus.

Summer Conferences

Four special conferences will be featured in the summer session of the University this year. A symposium on the foundations of education, a conference on the education for the federal service, a round table in music and dramatic arts and a series of special lectures in mathematics will be held this summer for the first time.

Three special courses connected with high school and elementary school work will be offered under the auspices of the College of Education. A six weeks' summer school will be conducted in the University high school. Instruction in English, mathematics, general science, chemistry, biology, Latin, French, history and social sciences will be given.

Comprehensives

Under a new set of regulations governing comprehensive examinations in the Medical school, students who take part one or part two of the examinations of the National Board of Medical Examiners may be excused from the sophomore or senior comprehensive examinations.

After October 1, grades made under the old system of examinations on courses will not be recognized as granting exemption from parts of the comprehensive examinations.

In order to be excused from the comprehensive examinations, the papers must be declared official by the respective departments of the Medical school.

The advantages of the new regulations are that they will permit reciprocity with schools in almost all states and abroad. At present, some states are refusing reciprocity with the University of Minnesota because of the basic science law. It is also believed



Spring Practice for Drum Majors
Wallace Benton, '31, veteran baton wielder, passes on a few of his secrets to aspirants for his job

that passing the examinations of the national board will be a valuable recommendation for students seeking fellowships or other positions.

Education Banquet

Six informal talks, skits presented by members of the faculty, musical numbers and toasts were featured at the twenty-sixth annual banquet of the College of Education for alumni, faculty members and undergraduates of the college and educators on the campus for the Schoolmen's week Tuesday night.

Among the group of speakers were President Alfred Hughes of Hamline college; Melvin E. Haggerty, dean of the College of Education; President Lotus D. Coffman; Guy Smith, superintendent of schools, Stillwater, Minn.; George Selke, president of the State Teachers' College at St. Cloud; Rewey Belle Inglis, head of the English department of University high school.

Women

College women graduates with doctor of philosophy and doctor of science degrees earn more than twice the amounts which normal and high school graduates receive, according to a report recently issued by the national federation of business and professional women's clubs.

Bachelors of arts or of science earn \$1,759 annually, as compared with annual earning of \$2,349 for masters of arts or of science, while philosophy and doctors degrees bring median earnings of \$3,167 annually.

Normal school graduates receive \$1,506, while high school graduates earn \$1,463, the report shows.

Oregon

Miss Louise Keller of the home economics teacher-training department, University department of agriculture, will be a member of the summer school staff at Oregon Agricultural college, Corvallis, Oregon, next summer. She will teach home economics curricula and educational measurements in home economics. Miss Keller will return to the University farm next year.

High School Champs

Glencoe high school was the winner of the state high school basketball tournament which was held in the Field House last week-end. Glencoe advanced to the finals by defeating Rochester and Chisholm. In the championship game, the team defeated a plucky little Buffalo quintet, 22 to 14. Buffalo defeated Moorhead and Mankato to enter the finals. The other regional champions to play in the state event were St. Paul Central and Bemidji.

Geology

Dr. Arthur J. Tiejie, '20G, who received his doctorate at Minnesota in 1920, will again have charge of the summer session courses in geology at Columbia university. At present Dr. Tiejie is chairman of the department of geology at the University of Oklahoma to study methods of correlation in the mid-continent oil fields.

Two graduates and two instructors of the University have been granted research fellowships for 1931-1932 by the Social Science Research council, Walter R. Sharp, secretary, announced in New York Sunday.

The MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY



Published by

The General Alumni Association of the University of
Minnesota

WILLIAM S. GIBSON, '27, *Editor and Business Manager*
LILLIAN HASSELMAYER, '29Ed, *Assistant Editor*

VOL. 30

APRIL 4, 1931

NUMBER 24

Issued on Saturday of each week during the regular session, from September to June, and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Life subscriptions with Life membership in the General Alumni Association is \$50. Yearly subscription is \$3. Subscribe with central office or local secretaries. Office on the campus is 118 Administration Building. Telephone, Dinsmore 2760.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

GEORGE R. MARTIN, '02L, '03G, *President*.....Minneapolis
ORREN E. SAFFORD, '10L, *Vice-President*.....Minneapolis
THOS. F. WALLACE, '93, '95L, *Treasurer*.....Minneapolis
E. B. PIERCE, '04, *Executive Secretary*.....St. Paul

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

HONORARY		DENTISTRY	
Chas. F. Keyes, '96; '99L		Dr. Joseph Shellman, '05D	
Chas. G. Ireys, '00		Dr. L. W. Thom, '15D	
Henry F. Nachtrieb, '82		PHARMACY	
Edgar F. Zelle, '13		Charles V. Netz, '20Ph	
SCIENCE, LITERATURE AND THE ARTS		EDUCATION	
Rewey B. Inglis, '08		Robert J. Mayo, '00	
Mrs. Eva Blaisdell Wheeler, '06		BUSINESS	
ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE		Frank J. Tupa, '21B	
Fred A. Otto, '04E		FIRST DISTRICT	
Jay C. Vincent, '03E		Dr. William F. Brasch, '00, '03Md	
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND HOME ECONOMICS		NINTH DISTRICT	
A. C. Arny, '09Ag		Dr. W. L. Butrap, '07	
Frank W. Peck, '12Ag		DIRECTORS AT LARGE	
LAW		Robert J. S. Carter, '08E	
C. F. E. Peterson, '93L		Ray P. Chase, '03	
Tracy J. Psycke, '21L		Spencer B. Cleland, '14Ag	
MEDICINE		Caroline M. Crosby, '02	
Dr. N. O. Pearce, '05Md		Robert E. Ford, '95	
Dr. J. B. Carey, '19		Arthur B. Fruen, '08E	
SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE		Dr. Ray R. Knight, '03, '06Md	
Torger A. Hoverstad, '94Ag		Dr. Erling S. Platou, '20Md	
		Orren E. Safford, '10L	
		Dr. Oswald S. Wyatt, '19Md	

COMMENT

THE general knowledge possessed by the members of the senior class of the College of Literature, Science and the Arts, will be put to the test in a comprehensive examination which will be given to the group on April 8. It will be interesting to find how the students of "C" scholastic standing compare with the "A" students in this general culture examination. This first comprehensive examination is an important event for it probably is the forerunner of the introduction of the comprehensive examination system in the Arts college. It is reasonable to believe that within a few years all students at Minnesota at the end of their sophomore and senior years will be required to take comprehensive tests, the sophomores to win promotion to upper class status, and the seniors to win their degrees.

It would seem that Minnesota, instead of adopting a new system with an over-night suddenness, as was done at Chicago, will make the change slowly and carefully, in a manner entailing the least disruption in the tenor of life on the campus.

In discussing the purpose and value of giving comprehensive examinations to seniors, an eastern educator

says: "Instead of regarding their studies as a series of unconnected and unrelated courses, students will be encouraged to realize that the work of one course has bearing upon another and that the material of one course must be carried over into the following and more mature courses. They will also be stimulated to organize and to unify the various matters they have studied in the courses of their special field. They will be led not merely to learn facts but also to think about these facts, and to relate them over a wider period than is possible within the limits of a single course."

The examinations will include two major divisions covering general culture and general science. There will be approximately 300 questions. The examination will be given in the Minnesota Union ball room.

SPRING

SPRING is here — and the engineers are surveying the campus again. In the memories of former students, certain events, customs, scenes, are associated with each season of campus life. With the opening of the spring quarter, the engineers plant their tripods at various points on the university grounds, and passing S.L. and A. students wonder at the intricacies of looking through a telescope at figures on a red and white rod in the hands of a colleague a hundred yards or more distant.

Memories of the fall quarter include long lines of students waiting to complete various parts of their enrollment procedure, football practice on Northrop Field, cheering crowds in Memorial Stadium, decorated fraternity and sorority houses at Homecoming time, top coats, and the banks of the Mississippi.

From the experiences of the winter quarter, one recalls the post office scenes, concerts, the library, looking forward to the coming of spring, books, late-at-night discussions of topics of contemporary and perennial interest, and the clouds of white smoke from the trains that roar past the campus under University Avenue and the intersection of Fourth Street and Fifteenth Avenue.

In the spring there are the surveys mentioned above, warm sunshine, color, the Knoll, caps and gowns, R. O. T. C. reviews, horse shoes, and the banks of the Mississippi.

HONORS

NEW honors have come to several Minnesotans during the past week. Dr. Royal N. Chapman '14, former chief of the division of entomology and economic zoology of the University Department of Agriculture, has been named dean of the new graduate school of tropical agriculture at the University of Hawaii. Dr. Chapman left Minnesota last spring to accept the directorship of the experimental station of the University of Hawaii at Honolulu.

Professor William Anderson '13, of the political science department, was named among the 31 American scholars awarded grants by the Social Science Research Council last week. The grants aggregating \$22,500 will be used by the recipients in completing undertakings which promise significant contributions to the social sciences. Professor Anderson was awarded the grant for his study of the units of local government in the United States.

Forrest K. Geerken '30, was appointed American vice-consul at Adelaide, Australia, by the state department last week. Soon after his graduation last June, he was sent to Australia as a consular clerk. He is a member of the Theta Kappa Nu fraternity and he was enrolled at the University from Ida Grove, Iowa.

Rolf A. Trovatten, a graduate of the School of Agriculture at University Farm in the class of 1910, of Renville, has been appointed to the post of state commissioner of agriculture by Governor Floyd Olson. He succeeds N. J. Holmberg, also a farm school graduate, who held the position since 1919.

A member of the faculty, Dr. Herbert Heaton, professor of economic history, has been awarded a John Simon Guggenheim foundation fellowship in economics, it was announced Sunday in New York. The fellowship will enable Dr. Heaton to complete studies in England, France and Germany, for the second volume of his history of the woolen industry in England. He will leave Minneapolis in July and will return to the University in September, 1932. Dr. Heaton taught in universities in England, Australia, and Canada before coming to Minnesota in 1927.

MEDICAL LECTURES

THE Medical Alumni Association of the University is sponsoring a series of lectures for senior medical students. The course of lectures, given under the direction of Dr. Sam Solhaug '17Md, are on topics not usually included in the regular school curriculum. The discussions are presented each Friday afternoon at 5 o'clock, in the Eustis amphitheatre and will be continued throughout the spring quarter. The interest in the lectures has been gratifying to the sponsors and if the project meets with general approval, it is planned to have the series repeated in the spring and fall hereafter.

Two lectures have already been given. The men listed for lectures and their subjects are as follows: Dr. A. S. Hamilton, Medical Ethics; Dr. John Hynes '04Md, Art and Experience in Medicine; Dr. P. D. Ward, superintendent of Miller hospital, St. Paul, The Relation of Hospital and Staff Physicians; Dr. W. A. Coventry, Duluth, Medical Organizations; A. G. Stasel, Business Methods in Medicine; Dr. N. O. Pearce '04Md, Social Service in Relation to Medicine; Dr. O. E. Locken '19Md, of Crookston, Public Health and Civic Aspects of Medicine; and E. J. McGough, an attorney, Compensation Insurance.

THE STATE CAMPUS

THROUGH the general extension division, the University offers educational opportunities to persons in all parts of the state who are unable to spend months in residence on the campus. Four instructors from the campus conduct classes at various points in the state each week.

The instructors who travel through the state to hold classes are: C. L. Rotzel, who goes to night school extension in Duluth and conducts classes in principles of accounting, accounting topics and auditing, on Mondays. Dr. John W. Powell goes to Duluth and teaches the Bible as Literature and Recent Poetry on Thursdays. O. C. Edwards, assistant professor of Mechanical En-

gineering teaches integral calculus, analytical geometry and trigonometry on Fridays.

These classes are not confined to men alone for Lucile Petry of the School of Nursing goes to Rochester on Wednesdays and conducts a class in teaching and supervision in the Schools of Nursing.

Extension classes are also held on the range in Chisholm, Coleraine, Hibbing, Virginia and Keewatin. They are handled by instructors in the Duluth extension school or by local instructors.

MEETINGS

SEVERAL Minnesota alumni units will hold meetings during April. Dean E. P. Lyon of the Medical School is scheduled as the speaker for the annual gathering of Minnesotans in Washington, D. C., on April 29. Mrs. Gordon Sprague (Esther Gale '17Ex) is in charge of the arrangements for the affair. Dr. Owen Parker '00Md, president of the Ely unit announces that his group will meet on April 16. Arrangements for a meeting at Mankato on April 13 are being completed by Alois Scheidl '21B. George R. Martin '02L, alumni president, and E. B. Pierce '04, will be on the program at both the Mankato and Ely meetings. On April 27, Mr. Martin will speak to the student body at the State Teachers' College at St. Cloud.

INTERNATIONAL AWARDS

J. H. CRAIGIE, '25G, formerly a member of the staff of plant pathology at the University, has been awarded a prize by the International Committee for Phytopathology and Economic Entomology for his original and valuable investigations of rust diseases of cereals. Mr. Craigie is now on the staff of the Dominion of Canada Rust Laboratory at Winnipeg.

Mr. Craigie was granted the prize on the basis of his work on studies of the black stem rust of wheat, dealing particularly with problems of sexuality in the barberry stage of the fungus parasite. Mr. Craigie began his investigations while working in the Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. The award is an acknowledgment of Mr. Craigie's personal achievement and also reflects a real honor on the University of Minnesota where Mr. Craigie received his training and began his work.

This is the second international prize won by members or former members of the Plant Pathology staff within recent years. The first was the award of the Emil Christian Hansen Prize of a gold medal and two thousand crowns to Dr. E. C. Stakman, '06; '13G, in May, 1928.

Dr. E. C. Stakman has been further honored by appointment on a jury of award of the International Committee for Phytopathology and Economic Entomology. This jury selects the winners of a prize for the best Memoirs submitted by original investigators on researches on the rust diseases of cereals. The other members of the jury are Dr. Jacob Eriksson of Sweden, who for fifty years has been one of the world's outstanding authors on rust diseases of cereals, and Professor E. T. Foex, probably the best known plant pathologist of France.



Annual Dinner and Dance of the
University of Minnesota Alumni Association
of New York
Hotel Roosevelt Feb 13, 1931.

Among those present at Minnesota Dinner in New York

At the head table, left to right, are Professor Charles P. Berkey, '92; '97G, of Columbia University; Mrs. Berkey; Levon West, '24EX, noted artist; John F. Sinclair, '06, nationally known writer on business and financial problems; William Hodson, '13, president of the Minnesota Alumni Club of New York, head of the Welfare Council of New York City; Dr. Harold Leonard, '12D, of the Columbia Dental College; Mrs. Leonard, and Dr. Benjamin Gruenberg, '96, writer on scientific subjects, connected with the Viking Press.

Minnesotans in New York

MORE than 1000 Minnesotans who live in or near New York City are listed in the recently published directory of members of the University of Minnesota Alumni Association of New York. William Hodson, '18, is president of the organization. The other officers are Sigurd Hagen, '15, vice president; Robert E. Towey, '18Ex, secretary, and Samuel S. Paquin, '94.

The members of the board of governors of the New York unit are Frank N. Crosby, Dr. Joseph O. Fournier, Sigurd Hagen, William Hodson, Douglas W. Hughes, Carl W. Painter, Samuel S. Paquin, Mrs. Esther Schmid, Steve Shannon, Clarence E. Swenson, and Levon West. The committee in charge of the publication of the directory included Sigurd Hagen, Douglas W. Hughes and Samuel S. Paquin.

On the opposite page is pictured a scene at the annual dinner and dance of the New York unit held in the Hotel Roosevelt. Below is a list, as complete as it was possible to obtain, of the Minnesotans who were present.

Mr. and Mrs. D. P. Aldworth, '14Ag; Mr. and Mrs. Carl M. Anderson, '30L (Ida D. Johnson, '24Ed); Mr. and Mrs. Karl Andrist; Julian Aurelius, '30P; Mr. and Mrs. F. B. Balano (Dora Moulton, '07); Marvin C. Barnum, '11E; Mr. and Mrs. Roland Beagle, '28; Professor and Mrs. C. P. Berkey, '92; John Boyle, '18; Loretta Shea, '25Ed; Mr. and Mrs. Burr; P. H. Byers, '16; Dr. and Mrs. R. R. Carlston, '21D; Mr. and Mrs. L. M. Case, '24M; Catherine Cates, '15; R. N. Caverly, '18L; Harry D. Comer, '22B; Mr. and Mrs. R. R. Cook, '17A; Dr. and Mrs. William H. Crawford, '28D; Frank N. Crosby, '90Ex.

Dr. Frank Curran, '28Md; Mr. and Mrs. Norris C. Darrell, '24L; Mr. and Mrs. R. M. Dewey, '25Ed (Helen Zjoblom, '25Ed); Mr. and Mrs. A. N. Dickson, '21; Florence Donohue, '16; Mr. and Mrs. M. D. Dundas; Helen Ecker; Mary S. Edwards, '16; I. M. Ellestad, '22E; Mr. and Mrs. J. L. Fletcher, '20; Dr. and Mrs. J. O. Fournier, '14D; C. C. Francis, '16Ag; R. W. Friis, '30E; Hilding Fritzborg, '28E; Mr. and Mrs. R. G. Fuller, '23; (Gwendolen Ferry, '26); Mabel Goodrich, '06; Mr. and Mrs. A. S. Gow, '15Ex; Mr. and Mrs. David Grimes, '18E; Benjamin C. Gruenberg, '96; Mrs. Erna Gutenstein, '16D; Mr. and Mrs. Sigurd Hagen, '15; W. L. Hammerquist, '30C.

Dr. and Mrs. Louis A. Hauser, '21Md; Mr. and Mrs. Edward H. Hennen, '25M; Mr. and Mrs. L. E. Herberger, '25; Mr. and Mrs. L. Hirschfeld; Mr. and Mrs. William Hodson, '18; Melba Hough, '23A; J. W. Holtzman, '21; Mr. and Mrs. D. W. Hughes, '22; W. I. Hughes, '14; Mr. and Mrs. Ralph L. Johnson, '26M; Dr. and Mrs. A. H. Juni, '13D; Florinda Kiester, '19Ex; Dr. and Mrs. Joseph Kindwall, '22A; D. Phillip Koal.

W. R. Krueger, '29E; R. Kuhlmann, '23E; Margaret Lagerman, '24Ex; Mr. and Mrs. William R. Langford, Jr., '19; (Martha McCann); Mr. and Mrs. B. L. Larpenteur, '25M; (Edyth Fairbanks); Dr. and Mrs. Harold J. Leonard, '12D; Mr. and Mrs. Robert R. Lewis; Mr. and Mrs. A. F. Lindhjem; Harold Lund, '20; Dr. Eric M. Matsner, '21Md; Dr. and Mrs. M. D. McKenzie, '17D; Gladys E. Meyrand, '21; W. J. Miller; Mr. and Mrs. C. P. Moe, '20C; Dr. and Mrs. R. W. Morse, '19Md; Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Mulrooney, '14Ex; L. Nicholson, '24; Mr. and Mrs. R. H. Olson, '19E; Mr. and Mrs. H. O'Neill (Grace O'Brien, '24); Mr. and Mrs. Carl W. Painter, '15; S. S. Paquin, '94; O. P. Pearson, '17.

Bertha Peik, '19; Esther Peik, '25; T. W. Phelps, '23; A. B. Poole, '17; C. G. Pratt; John H. Ray, '08; G. Schiflett; Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Schmid, '21 (Esther H. Thurber, '20); G. J. Schottler, '28E; Mrs. Steve Shannon, '22; Bunny Scholler; Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Shoemaker, '27 (Mabel Prothers, '22Ed); John F. Sinclair, '06; Dr. L. R. Stowe, '16D; Josephine W. Streeter; Dr. J. A. Timm, '18Md; C. J. Belz; Jeannette L. Ware, '09; Levon West, '28Ex; Mr. and Mrs. Gerald G. Wiggins, '06E; Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Willner, '22E; G. R. Winter; Rosser Cheseborough, '26Ex; and Helen Dew, '26Ex.

Phi Delta Theta

Judge William R. Bayes of New York, national treasurer of Phi Delta Theta fraternity, was the principal speaker at the annual founders day banquet given last evening at the Leamington hotel. It was the golden anniversary of the organization. Judge Bayes was one of the organizers of the national interfraternity council, and has been one of the leaders of that organization ever since. He was president of the interfraternity council in 1926. A review of the 50 year history of the fraternity at Minnesota was given by Dr. G. E. Strout, '01Md. Other speakers included Judge Paul S. Carroll, '18A; James Erikson, '06Ex, and Eugene B. Rogers, '33L. The annual athletic shield of the Minneapolis alumni club was presented to Win Brockmeyer, '31, captain of the 1930 football team. W. H. Brener, '31 was toastmaster. The local chapter of Phi Delta Theta was established at the University of Minnesota in 1881, the second fraternity there. The national fraternity was founded March 15, 1848, at Miami College at Oxford, Ohio. Among the guests was S. E. Mahan of St. Paul, the oldest living member of the fraternity. The committee in charge of the program included Dr. Dudley C. Frise, '06P, Alan Moore, '29A, Lloyd Johnson, '29A, and Donald C. Rogers, '27L. Members of other committees were Dr. W. H. Condit, '99Md, and Robert Withy, '21A.

Jug versus Suitcase

Nearly as consistent a contributor to the MICHIGAN ALUMNUS as is Paul B. Nelson, '26E, to the MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY, is one Michigan man (and proud of it), Andy E. Roedel, Jr., of Cheyenne, Wyoming. In a recent letter to the editor of the ALUMNUS, he discussed at some length and with considerable wit, the recent liquor trouble at Ann Arbor. He concluded by suggesting "that Michigan and Minnesota get up to date, by throwing away the Little Brown Jug and playing for the old black suitcase."

Chicago ^{WEEK} BY ^{WEEK}
By PAUL B. NELSON, '26

Our Peeled-Eye Dept.

Winter at last.

Vron Collins ill.

Herman Mueller in Washington.

Bell Rahn, Jr., here on way back to Montana.

Merritt Bensons jubilant over their first child, a boy.

Darrell Johnson and Stan Hahn out for the Monday noon luncheons at Mandel's.

Engineers renew monthly meetings with a dinner March 24 at Great Northern Hotel. Harry DuBois in charge.

Minnesota student rum investigation rates half a column on front page of *The Chicago Tribune*. Other local papers barely notice the story.

Alumni We Have Known

(5. THE PROFESSOR WHO WAS)

It was nine o'clock and the dining car was nearly empty. In the further corner a middle-aged man was lingering over his dessert. This is great, he was thinking, no hurrying away from the table to grade a lot of idiotic examination papers or revise a last year's outline for tomorrow's eight-thirty. He lit his third cigarette and ordered another demi-tasse.

Just a few days ago he had resigned his chairmanship of a fast growing department in a western university. Tonight every click of the rails meant he was nearer Chicago and that big advertising job that would pay him some real dough.

He mused. Ten long years at the university. Nine months in the classroom. Three hundred and sixty weeks of it. And before that, sixteen years as a student. Twenty-six long years in all. Almost three fourths of his lifetime. Suddenly he felt a little sad.

Well, it was all over anyway and he would get ahead fast. Tomorrow he would start getting at the bottom of

situations, sounding keynotes and bringing home the bacon. He would rise, rise, rise for sure he would get the lucky breaks. And he brightened at the thought.

He simulated interest at the plumbing salesman's conversation at the next table and smiled knowingly once or twice. He took out his gold-plated pencil—the faculty club's farewell gift—and marked meaningless figures on the clean table cloth. Also a few diagrams and a graph with an upward trend.

Dental Hygienists

At a recent meeting of the Minnesota State Dental Hygienists Association many alumnae were elected to offices. Eileen Coleman, '26DN, is the new president, and Ione Jackson, '28DN, is a member of the board of directors.

Other officers, all from St. Paul, are Miriam Schaller, '28DH, vice president; Henrietta Langland, '29DH, secretary; Edna Nelson, '25DN, treasurer; and Muriel Canan, '22DN, and Florence Stroebel, '28DH, directors. Appointments made by Miss Coleman include Annabelle Gingold, '25DN, St. Paul, recording secretary; Florence Stroebel and Ione Jackson, membership; Agnes Newhouse, '26A, of Minneapolis, and Frances Erskine, '25DN, of St. Paul, legislative; Dorothy Franklin, '30DH, and Dorothy Helwig, '30DH, finance; Edna Nelson and Muriel Canan, convention; Ione Jackson and Eileen Coleman, philanthropic; and Mabel Johnson, '30DH, and Anita Hauck, '30DH, publicity.

Plans were made for the national convention which is to be conducted in Memphis, Tennessee, October 19 to 23.

Botanical Research

A trust fund for botanical research has been established at the University of Minnesota as the result of a request made by the late Dr. J. Arthur Harris a year ago on his death-bed. He asked that nothing be spent on flowers for his funeral, but that the money be put into a trust fund for research in botany. The fund, contributed by university staff members and others, now totals \$1,066.21. Dr. Harris was head of the Botany Department at Minnesota and was also connected with the Agricultural Experiment Station of the university. He was an authority on biometrics, and one of the four authors of "The Measurement of Man," a study in that field adopted by the Scientific Book Club last summer.

Dr. Anders Soderlind

Dr. Anders Soderlind, '90Md, for 28 years a prominent physician and surgeon of Minneapolis, and a founder of the Swedish hospital, died Sunday, March 22, at his home, 2016 Seabury avenue, after a long illness. He was 70 years old.

For many years Dr. Soderlind maintained an office near Seven corners at 1501 Washington avenue S. He was born in Vermland, Sweden, and settled in Stillwater on his arrival in the United States. There he operated a pharmacy.



Dr. Anders Soderlind

Dr. Soderlind was graduated from the University of Minnesota school of medicine in the class of 1890. He later studied at Johns Hopkins University and in Berlin and Berne, Switzerland.

A founder and trustee of the Swedish hospital, he was the chief of staff for many years. His hobby was the Augustana Mission Cottage, where he donated his services to needy patients.

During the Indian uprisings in North Dakota, he was sent to Bismarck as a member of the governor's staff. He became a close friend of Sitting Bull.

He was a member of the Shrine, American Medical Association, Minnesota and Hennepin County Medical Society, Minnesota Pharmaceutical Association and the Modern Woodmen.

In 1893 he was married to Anna Schilt. Surviving are his wife, a son, Dr. Ragner Soderlind, a daughter, Mrs. Ellen De Lloyd Barber, a brother and two sisters.

Fred T. Lambert

Fred T. Lambert, '02E, 57 years old, bridge inspector in the state highway department, died recently at a hospital in Rochester from injuries suffered in a fall from a bridge under construction at Preston, Minnesota. He was buried in Young America, his former home.

Mr. Lambert, a civil engineer, became associated with the highway department six years ago, after serving in the land valuation department of the Northern Pacific Railroad following the World War. During the war he served overseas as captain in the coast artillery.

On his graduation from the University, he superintended bridge construction for the Northern Pacific and Spokane & Seattle railways in the Cascade and Rocky mountains. Two years pre-

vious to the World War he retired to operate a ranch near St. Mary's, Idaho. He was also a veteran of the Spanish American war, having served in Cuba.

Mr. Lambert was a member of Humboldt Masonic lodge and Astra Chapter of the Eastern Star of Young America, a member of the Shrine and Scottish Rite bodies, Acacia fraternity, and Highway post of the American Legion, St. Paul. He was born in Chicago, January 7, 1874, son of the late Charles A. Lambert.

Charles E. Thayer

Charles E. Thayer, '76E, died Monday, March 23, at his home in Minneapolis. At the time of his death Mr. Thayer was vice president of the Electric Steel Elevator Company, affiliated with the Russell-Miller Milling Company. Before entering the grain business here he had been a banker, from 1876 to 1889, at Flandreau and Wessington Springs, So. Dakota. He was married in 1882 to Miss Clara Stimson of Minneapolis.

Mr. Thayer was born at Sandusky, Ohio, October 7, 1854, and was 77 years old when he died. After his graduation from the civil engineering course at the University, he went into banking. His first connection with the grain business in Minneapolis was with the Pioneer Elevator Company. Later he and L. S. Gillette organized the Electric Steel Elevator Company. He was a member of the Minneapolis club.

Surviving him are his wife, two daughters, Mrs. F. T. Gerecke of Minneapolis and Mrs. F. A. Kelley of Crosby-Iron-ton; a brother, Henry Thayer, '79Ex, of New Jersey, and two grandchildren.

Cecil P. Krieg

Cecil Perry Krieg, '18Ex, son of Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Krieg of Minneapolis, died Friday, March 20. He was born and educated in Minneapolis, attended Minnesota for a time, and later went to Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio, where he was a member of Beta Theta Pi fraternity. Until the outbreak of the war he was engaged in the grain business in Winnipeg and western Canada. Then he enlisted in the air service.

Mr. Krieg was married in 1920 and since had been in the brokerage business in Toronto. He is survived by his wife, his parents, and two sisters, Constance, '16Ex, and Bernice, '07Ex.

War College

Colonel Bernard Lentz, who is well known in Twin City circles as former commandant of cadets at the University of Minnesota and because of his activities at Fort Snelling, where he has been stationed for the last two years, received orders he is to be a member of the Army War College class beginning in Washington in September. Colonel Lentz expects to go to Little Rock, Ark., in June, where he will be in command of the summer training camps at Camp Pyke in July. He will return to Fort Snelling in August in time to make the trip to Washington with Mrs. Lentz and their daughter, Louise.

Minnesota Alumnae

ELEANOR BOHNSACK, '22Md, who is working in the Bethesda Hospital in Ambur, India, is enjoying her unusual experience immensely. She writes, "I take great interest in reading the news in our WEEKLY and I want to thank you for sending it to me away off here in India.

"It is a year now since I arrived here, but this year has been just full of so much of interest and of work that I hardly realize the time has gone. The work at our Mission Hospital keeps me extremely busy, since we have from sixty to one hundred patients a day with only one white nurse and one Indian nurse to help, besides our druggist. We have a sixteen bed hospital fully equipped.

"Last week I had very distinguished visitors from Minneapolis—Dr. ('08Md) and Mrs. Arthur C. Strachauer. Their visit made me very happy. They arrived at 1:30 in the morning from Madras and left the next afternoon at 4:00 o'clock for Bombay. I tried to show them village life in India, taking them into the homes of Indians,—untouchables, caste people and Mohammedans. I also showed them our Mission School for Girls and our High School for Boys. My only wish is that they might have stayed longer.

"I am proud of my sister, Frieda Bohnsack, who is this year doing post-graduate work for a master's degree at Minnesota.

"Greetings to my classmates in the Medical School."

New Field

Appointment of Mrs. Ruth Haynes Carpenter, '06A, Minneapolis club woman, home economist and consultant in public relations and merchandising fields, as program adviser of station KSTP, was announced recently by Stanley E. Hubbard, vice president and general manager.

Mrs. Carpenter will specialize in programs appealing to women listeners. She has been interested in radio for a long time, first as an educational and then as a good will and promotional medium.

Mrs. James S. Graham

Mrs. James S. Graham of Minneapolis, formerly Edith Wheeler, '21Ed, of Rochester, died in a Minneapolis hospital on March 10 due to pneumonia following the birth of a son on the preceding Friday. She was buried in the Oakwood cemetery.

Mrs. Graham was born on Fruit Vale ranch near North Yakima, Washington. Her mother died after she was born and she was reared by her aunt, Miss Isabel Jones, grade supervisor in the Ro-

chester Public Schools. After attending school in Rochester, Mrs. Graham was in school in Switzerland for one year and she and Miss Jones were traveling in Germany at the outbreak of the war. They were among the last Americans to leave Germany.

She was graduated from St. Mary's school for girls at Faribault and from the University of Minnesota. Following a postgraduate course, she was an instructor in romance languages at the University and was elected to Lambda Alpha Psi, honorary sorority.

She was married to Mr. Graham of Charles City, Iowa, July 1, 1922, in Rochester, and they lived at Minneapolis the last few years. She is survived by her husband and infant son, Robert Wheeler Graham.

Bridge Tea

Catherine Mary Campbell, '31Ex, of Cloquet, Minnesota, was the guest of honor at a bridge tea given Saturday afternoon, March 21, by Charlotte Larson, '30A, and Priscilla Boyd, '30A, at the home of Miss Larson. The twenty guests included a group of girls who toured Europe with them last summer.

The marriage of Miss Campbell and Richard Lutes will take place April 25. While in Minneapolis, she was a guest at the Kappa Kappa Gamma house.

Women's Deans Meet

Miss Margaret Doty, dean of women at Macalester College and president of the Minnesota Deans of Women, presided at meetings of the organization at the University of Minnesota April 2 and 3. Functions of the deans of women, extra-curricular activities and related topics were considered by deans of the university, colleges and high schools.

The meeting was part of the eighteenth annual schoolmen's week at the university from March 30 to April 3. This week takes the place of the statewide meeting of the Minnesota Education Association. The present plan provides for the short course in the spring of odd years and in the fall of even years.

Speakers included Miss Gertrude Hilleboe, '17Ex, dean of women, St. Olaf College, Northfield; Mrs. E. G. Quamme (Sadie H. Nelson, '08A), former president of the Minnesota Parents and Teachers Association; G. A. Selke, '16Ed, president of St. Cloud Teachers' College; Sister Jeanne Marie, '19G, of the College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, and Dr. Chloe Owings, director of the bureau of social hygiene at the University of Minnesota.

Dean Anne Dudley Blitz, '04A, addressed second day sessions on "The Student's Share in Personnel Work."



Below the Hospitals

Other speakers on the second day program on extra-curricular activities included Miss Ardis Carr, '25Ed, dean of girls, Faribault high school; Miss Edna Moore, '09A, dean of girls, Johnson high school, St. Paul; and Miss Gerda Mortensen, '23Ed, dean of women, Augsburg College.

Election of president and vice president and reports of the annual meeting of the National Association of Deans of Women at Detroit in February by Minnesota members attending, were scheduled to close the short course.

Chairman

Lucy Mary Will, '18Ed, instructor and supervisor at University high school, recently returned from Chicago where she attended the fourteenth annual meeting of the Central, West and South Association of the National Federation of Modern Language Teachers. The meeting was in session March 12, 13 and 14. At the sectional meeting of the teachers of German, Miss Will was chosen to preside as chairman at the 1932 conference.

Speaker

Mrs. Arthur Brin (Fannie Fligelman, '06A) spoke on "Doing One's Bit in the Peace Movement" at the regular meeting of Hadassah on Wednesday, March 18.

In January Mrs. Brin attended the conference on the cause and cure of war in Washington. She has been national peace chairman of the Council of Jewish Women and at present is national second vice president of that organization.

Plans Benefit

Marion Langdon, '18Ex, was in charge of the committee making arrangements for the benefit bridge party sponsored recently by the Business Women's Club. It took place in the lounge of the club house.

Class Notes

'90

Dr. Andrew Soderlind, '90Md, died Sunday, March 22, at the age of 70. He was one of the founders of the Swedish hospital in Minneapolis and for many years was chief of staff there. He was buried at Marine-on-St. Croix. Surviving him are his wife, a son, Dr. Ragnar T. Soderlind, '25Md, and a daughter, Mrs. Ellen DeLloyd Barer.

Mrs. Alfred Dotzler (Martha Sidwell, '94Ex) died Sunday, March 22, at her home in Minneapolis. She was born here in 1870, the daughter of early pioneers in Minnesota. She is survived by her husband, a daughter, Mrs. Marion Baker, a sister and a brother.

'96

Helen Blaisdell, '96A, teacher at South High School in Minneapolis, and national president of Quill and Scroll, delivered the opening address at the Iowa High School Journalism Conference, held at Iowa City March 6 and 7. Her subject was "Doctor, Lawyer, Merchant, Chief, in High School Editing."

Attorney General William D. Mitchell, '96L, and his son, Bancroft, who have been spending several weeks in Florida, returned to Washington.

'02

Ernest W. Wright, '02A, is now pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Waukesha, Wisconsin.

'03

Dean ('03D) and Mrs. W. F. Lasby took a southern trip during the spring vacation. Dr. Lasby, a member of the executive committee of the American Association of Dental Schools, was a delegate from the College of Dentistry of the University to the meeting of the Association in Memphis early last week.

'04

Alice Kercher, '04L, '05, talked on "The Business Woman, the Industrial Woman, and the Hour Bill" on the voters' hour radio program broadcast by the Minnesota League of Women Voters on March 19 over WCCO. Miss Kercher is chairman of the committee on women in industry for the state league.

Mr. ('04A) and Mrs. LeRoy Arnold spent part of last week in Duluth, where Mr. Arnold filled a number of lecture dates.

'05

Walter H. Newton, '05L, secretary to President Hoover, will "sit on the lid" during the absence of the President on his trip to the Virgin islands. Lawrence

REMINISCENCES

April 1906 and April 1916

*A*PRIL, 1906—A. W. Rankin, '80, has accepted position as assistant professor in department of pedagogy . . . Professor Henry Johnson, '89, has been called to a chair in Columbia University . . . All girls belonging to the Woman's League are requested to put in Monica Keating's box, number 234, a slip bearing their name and that of the men they wish invited to the sunlite dance to be held the first Saturday after Easter . . . The senior class memorial committee includes Chas. Johnson, Lydia Valentyne and Isabel Dunn . . . Plans adopted to make E. B. Johnson, '88, full time alumni sec-

retary. Move suggested by Dr. Soren P. Rees, '97Md.

April, 1916—Twenty-four years is the average age of the senior academics. The engineers average about one year more, and the college of education students two years older than the academics . . . John Marshall, '98, St. Paul, recently presented the Minnesota Union with a fine deer's head . . . A mock national political convention is being planned by the forensic league . . . Bicycle and motorcycle squads have been organized by the university military department . . . E. B. Croft, '11E, and F. C. Boerner, '11E, have resigned their positions with a New York firm and have opened an office in Minneapolis.

Richey accompanied President Hoover, leaving Mr. Newton as senior secretary in the White House.

'06

Frank Rockwell, '06Ag, is with the D. S. B. Johnston Land Company and is managing thirty farms. He is located at Marian, North Dakota.

Mrs. C. K. Preus, mother of former Governor J. A. O. Preus, '06L, died Wednesday, March 18.

William T. Cox, '06Ag, has gone to Rio de Janeiro to organize a forest service for the Brazilian government.

Dr. Ray R. Knight, '06Md, has been elected chairman of Minneapolis Visiting Week, an annual community event to be conducted from April 20 to 25 under auspices of the Minneapolis Council of Social Agencies and the Community Fund. The purpose of the event is to acquaint club men with the agencies conducted by the council and the fund. Nurseries, old people's homes, settlement houses, clinics, and similar social agencies are visited and inspected.

Dillian P. Tierney, '06Ag, is a retail lumberman and nurseryman at Castle Rock, Minnesota.

'09

Dr. George M. Sewall, '09Md, former Minnesota physician, died recently in Portland, Oregon. He was fifty-six years old. Dr. Sewall formerly lived in Minneapolis, Cuyuna, and Deerwood, Minnesota.

'10

George Akerson, '10Ex, was recently named an active member of the DeMolay grand council in Washington.

'15

An engagement recently announced was that of Angeline V. Keenan, '15Ag, and Henry G. Zavoral, '15Ag. Mr. Zavoral, who formerly was a member of the faculty at University Farm, is now in

Russia, having been appointed General Livestock Expert for the Soviet Republic. Miss Keenan sailed from New York on April 2 on board the *Berlin* for Bremen, Germany. Their marriage will take place there on April 14. After the wedding Mr. Zavoral and his bride will go to Moscow, Russia. They will return in August and will make their home in Minneapolis.

'20

Minton M. Anderson, '20C, was called back to Minneapolis by the death of his mother, Mrs. Ed. N. Anderson, 1057 23rd avenue southeast.

'21

Dr. Brand A. Leopard, '21Md, writes: "I have discontinued the practice of medicine at St. Cloud, Minnesota, and have become associated with Dr. Ben H. Huggins and Dr. Douglass Boyd in Evanston, Illinois, for the practice of general surgery. Both Mrs. Leopard and I have hated to leave Minnesota again, but we feel we are delightfully situated here in Evanston. We live not far from Northwestern's Stadium and, needless to say, we'll be there rooting for Minnesota on a certain Saturday this coming fall."

'22

Edwin C. Erickson, '22E, writes that he has taken a temporary position with the Wisconsin State Highway, Bridge Department, Madison, Wisconsin. He is living at 1225 East Mifflin street.

'23

Engaged—Horace Van Valkenburg, '23A, and Julia Patty, '25Ex. They are Sigma Chi and Pi Phi, respectively. Miss Patty was graduated from Carleton College. The wedding will take place in June.

Alvin P. Wold, '23Md, is practising in Oakland, California, at 400 29th st. He limits his practice to Eye.

'24

Elizabeth Bray's ('24Ed) picture appeared in the *Minneapolis Journal* Sunday of last week. She will head the Dorothy Quincey Hancock chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution in Minneapolis during 1981.

'25

Neal Bartholomew, '25E, recently changed his address to 2868 North 57th street, Milwaukee, Wis. He writes: "After several years of renting furnished apartments and houses we have just bought our own furniture and have rented a lower flat which is relatively 'out in the country.' At least we are only two blocks from the wide open spaces in one direction. We like it very much to be away from factories and railroads, and perhaps most important, it will be much better for our little boy. He is now eleven months old, weighs about twenty-five pounds, and is in splendid health.

"A few days ago while hurrying up Wisconsin avenue, our busiest street, I ran into O. D. Skrukud, '25E, for the first time since 1925 and, oddly enough, recognized him. We'll get together some this summer, no doubt.

"I'm still at the same job with the C. M. St. P. & P. R. R."

'26

Carlton H. Rice, '26Md, is practising in Oakland, California. He is located in the Franklin Medical Building.

Engaged—Ralph R. Overholt, '26Ex, of Springfield, Illinois, and Juliet Hazard, '32Ex, of Minneapolis. Mr. Overholt is Theta Delta Chi and Miss Hazard is Gamma Phi Beta.

'27

Just the other day we received an interesting letter from Gordon Volkman, '27E, who at the time was stopping at the Hotel Savoy in London. He says that for the past two years he has led a "life of travel." Under the heading of "Experimental radio research" he has been able to spend some time in various parts of the United States, besides enjoying some of the mysterious advantages of Cuba, Mexico, Canada, Italy, Germany, Switzerland, Holland, England, Belgium, and even France. In Paris, he says, believe it or not, the little children speak French fluently, although Monte Carlo and the Riviera have gone American.

"I have kept my eyes and ears open for news of any of my 'side-partners-in-crime,'" he continues, "but only run in to them once in a great while. I hope that *Techno-Log* or your prominent WEEKLY will see fit to publish a modern directory this season of the whereabouts of 'Ye Minnesotans.' It would help a lot in the elimination of many lonely evenings in what to me are strange cities. I am planning to sail back to the States before long, so keep my newsy editions coming. I'm still with Sparks-Withington Company of Jackson, Michi-

gan, and a two cent stamp will carry news to me in any part of the world if sent to that address."

Dr. Allen B. Crabtree, '27D, of Forman, North Dakota, was best man at the Dickey-Paterson wedding in Wayzata. Harold Peterson of St. Paul and Claire Simpson, '27L, of Fargo, were ushers.

George Duncan, '27Md, has left Washington State where he had been practicing and is planning to locate in California.

'28

Elizabeth Hartzell, '28A, played the leading role of Mary Tudor when the Junior Repertory Company presented "When Knighthood Was in Flower."

Glenn H. Angell, '28E, is now working for the Hart-Parr tractor manufacturers and is living in Charles City, Iowa.

Earle T. Dewey, '28Md, finishes his internship at the San Francisco Hospital the last of June this year.

Eugene Deckert, '28Ex, has been working in San Francisco but recently was transferred to Seattle, Washington. He has a very charming wife, we hear.

'29

F. D. Edey, '29E, is with the Wagner Electric corporation at 1225 La Salle avenue, Minneapolis, and is living in St. Louis Park.

Erling Saxhaug, '29E, who is working for the U. S. patent office in Washington, D. C., and studying law at Georgetown University, wrote to the *Techno-Log*: "I am in the Patent Office trying to discourage a few of the country's embryo inventors. It is very interesting work. We examine the applications to determine their patentability and get some very interesting cases. The attorneys try to convince us that their cases are new and useful, and we have some very interesting arguments and interviews with them.

"There are quite a few Minnesota fellows here in the office. Richard Trexler and Paul Bliven, both '27ME, are staying together and I see them quite frequently. Leo Smilow, '28ME, is just across the hall from me. Edwin Dybvig, '29EE, and myself complete the '29 fellows in the office, but there are quite a few older men.

"There are three of us staying here together—Fred Hakenjos, '29Arch, and Frank Freeman, '29ME. Hakenjos is assistant manager of the R. Y. Ferner company, importers of scientific and precision instruments, and came down here after finishing his work for a master's at Columbia. Freeman is with the Ingersoll-Rand company and has just been transferred from their Philadelphia office.

"Gordon Reed and William Norley, also '29ME, are both here at the Navy Yard in the Bureau of Construction and Repair. Reed is now on his way to New Orleans with the fleet as a part of his Naval Reserve training. Russel Backstrom, '25ME, is here with the Wood Utilization section of the Department of Commerce. I see all these fellows



Travel Literature

The Minnesota Alumni Travel Service is maintained for the convenience of the thousands of Minnesotans who seek travel information each year. If you contemplate a trip during the coming winter or spring, write for literature and complete information regarding schedules, sailings, hotels, etc. Or write direct to the travel agencies who advertise in the *Alumni Weekly*.

Director

Minnesota Alumni Travel Service

119 Administration Bldg.
University of Minnesota

The » » » MINNESOTA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.

Insurance In Force
\$210,000,000

Offers » » »

A Complete Line of Contracts
AGES: 1 DAY TO 65 YEARS

A. O. Eliason, State Mgr.
619-20 Commerce Bldg., SAINT PAUL
Phone, INterior 1390

1101 Wesley Temple Bldg. MINNEAPOLIS
Phone, MA in 1840

quite frequently and there are quite a few others whom I do not see so often. We had a fine gathering here a couple of months ago when the Dean was in Washington."

One of the features of the program given at the meeting of the music and drama section of the College Women's Club was a pre-showing of spring styles in which Margaret Donnelly, '29Ed, and Eleanor Ibberson, '29Ed, took part.

Edgar W. Ukkelberg, '29Ag, former football luminary, and Elizabeth Pamela Benedict, '30Ex, were married Saturday, March 21, at 4:00 o'clock. After the ceremony there was a reception at the home of the bride's parents, Dr. ('01Md) and Mrs. E. E. Benedict.

Marie Benedict, '29Ag, was maid of honor at her sister's wedding.

Comes a welcome letter from Harry W. Kelley, '29Md, with several news notes: "I gather from what I read in the WEEKLY that I'm not the only one who is glad to receive my copy each week. And knowing how glad I am to see news of my old friends, I'll send in a few items about Minnesotans who have wandered out to California, in the hope of pleasing a few more alumni.

"Hooger Gruenhagen is working for the California Packing Corporation at Union Island, and is planning to be married sometime in the late spring. He is farming in a big way and is most fond of California, as is everyone else who ever comes out here. Marshfield Cless is also back in California and vows he will never leave the place. He spent last winter in Chicago.

"Minnesota's football team last fall justified itself in the eyes of all Minnesota alumni in California. Even Dr. Gilbert Roberts, who played center for Grange when Minnesota upset the famous Illinois eleven, had a hunch that Stanford would find Minnesota a tougher lot than they had planned. Dr. Roberts finished his last two years of medicine at Stanford Medical School and is now at Lane Hospital in San Francisco on an Ear, Nose, and Throat fellowship. He is married to Donald C. Creavy's ('26Md) old girl friend. It will be remembered that Don interned at Lane Hospital in 1926-27."

Dr. Kelley's home address is 815 Trestle Glen Road, Oakland, California. His office is at 400 29th street.

Gertrude Welander, '29Ex, returned recently from a two months' visit in California. She visited in Los Angeles and Santa Monica Beach.

James E. Specht, '29E, was married last June to Myrtle Puhl of Minneapolis. They are living at 446 south Trenton avenue, Wilkinsburg, Pennsylvania. Mr. Specht is working in the designing department of Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing company.

J. Robert Ginnaty, '29EE, writes: "At present I am working in the advertising department of Westinghouse located in East Pittsburgh. I'm living in Wilkinsburg at 577 Campbell with S. F. Johnson, '28E, M. J. Rudman, '30E, Manches Knutson, '30E, and A. O. Anderson, '29E, all of whom are employed by Westinghouse. The apartment we

keep is a touch of the old Minnesota and of course, all Minnesotans are welcomed joyously. So far I've escaped the dart of cupid and with this depression as is, I perhaps will hibernate and remain in that condition for some time." Good luck!

'30

Lucille Hanson, '30A, has accepted a position in the University library, Iowa City, Iowa.

Alma Charlson, '30Ed, is teaching music in Park River, North Dakota, this year.

Florence Paterson, '30Ex, of Wayzata, and Donald Dickey, '29Ex, were married late in March. They left by motor for a trip in the east and south, and after April 15 they will be at home in their apartment in Wayzata. Mrs. Allen B. Crabtree (Lucy Day Wakefield, '30Ex) was matron of honor.

Dorothy Fournet, '30Ed, is in Barnard, South Dakota, teaching French and English.

Several members of the class of '30 are in New York, doing various and sundry things. Carl M. Anderson, Wallace Bates, and Jack King are all with the law firm of Root, Clark, Buckner & Ballantine, 31 Nassau street. Anderson lives at 55 Morton street, and King's home address is 47-17 39th street, Long Island City. Julian Aurelius is a chemist with E. R. Squibb & Sons in the Brooklyn plant, and after hours, at least once in a while, you will find him at 80 Willow street, Brooklyn.

In the American Museum of Natural History you might run across Dorothy Bennett. She lives at 401 West 118th street with Jane Ford. Donna Blake is also in New York City, living at 57 West 75th street. Everett Haedecke is with the Breyer Ice Cream company and lives at 4008 Forley street, Elmhurst, Long Island. As you know, Edwin French is with the Bell Telephone Laboratories in Deal, New Jersey. And Hal Kelley works for General Electric in Bridgeport, Connecticut. The physical director of Whittier House, 174 Grand street, Jersey City, New Jersey, is none other than Floyd A. Nelson. Last but not least—John Skidmore draws his check from the Carrier Engineering Corporation and lives at the Carteret Hotel, Elizabeth, New Jersey.

'31

Chauncey Borman, '31Md, and Clara Sperry were married January 2. Mrs. Borman is a '28 graduate of the University of North Dakota and a member of Gamma Phi Beta sorority. Mr. Borman is Beta Theta Pi.

The marriage of Frances Schwartz, '31Ex, and Ensign Edward F. Hutchins of Albany, took place Saturday afternoon, March 28. Mrs. Hutchins is Delta Gamma. Ensign Hutchins is a graduate of the United States Naval Academy, class of '22, and is now connected with the naval air staff in Coronada, California. They will be at home there after May.

« « SCHOOLS » » STUDY ART



Summer Classes, beginning June 22, offer to Artists, Teachers, Students, short courses specially planned, in Advertising Art, Design, Composition, Drawing, Painting, Sculpture.

Ideal location for study and recreation in recognized art center. Catalog on request.

THE
MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL of ART
230 East Twenty-fifth Street Minneapolis, Minnesota

St. MARY'S HALL Faribault, Minn.

A College Preparatory School and Junior College for Girls, 12 to 18. Well rounded general courses for those not to enter college.

Excellent advantages in Music and Art.

Modern Progressive Methods
Hockey, tennis, hiking, and horse-back riding. Gymnasium.

Address
MISS NORAH MATHESON,
Box D. Faribault, Minnesota

The Foe of Youth



"For he was but a youth" . . . yet he slew Goliath . . . And today he can conquer, with Knowledge, his enemy, tuberculosis, now chief cause of death to young adults.

NATIONAL, STATE AND LOCAL
TUBERCULOSIS ASSOCIATIONS
OF THE UNITED STATES

Directory of Class of 1906

This is the second installment of the complete directory of the Class of 1906, the twenty-five year class which has charge of the arrangements for the annual alumni reunion on the campus at Commencement time in June. Irene Radcliffe Edmonds, who is in charge of the class roster, is anxious to have any corrections that should be made in the addresses listed on these pages. If your address, as given here, is incorrect, or if you note a mistake in the address of any other member of the class, send your correction to the alumni office, 118 Administration building, University of Minnesota. Your kindness will be greatly appreciated.

Eastburg, Luther J.
Tacoma, Washington

Elliott, Nellie M. (Mrs. Harve Robinson)
239 Sims St., Dickinson, N. D.

Everhard, Frank T.
Court House, Duluth, Minn.

*Feller, Elizabeth S.
Died 1919

*Fitzgerald, Sadie M.
Died 1917

Fliegelman, Fanny X. (Mrs. Arthur Brin)
2566 Lake of Isles Blvd., Mpls.

Flinders, Orlo B.
806 Victoria Ave., Fort Francis, Ontario, Canada

Frisbee, Willis H.
Empire Loan & Trust Co., Sheldon, Ia.

Funk, Anna (Mrs. E. H. Haig)
St. Cloud, Minn.

Garbett, Edith H. (Mrs. Edward K. Pickett)
715 Fulton St. S. E., Mpls.

Geary, Mary L.
1008 Beach St., St. Paul, Minn.

Goff, Mary C.
2505 10th Ave. S., Mpls.

Goldman, Sara
313 Edmund, St. Paul, Minn.

Goodrich, Mabel
39 Gleahe St., Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.

Gordon, Mildred C.
Address unknown

Gove, Helen R.
Address-unknown

Graves, Maud
Winnebago, Minn.

Greaves, Edna L. (Mrs. Rodney M. West)
2141 Doswell Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Greaves, Glenn H.
St. Anthony Park State Bank, St. Paul, Minn.

Greene, Elizabeth B.
Farmers State Bank, Sheldon, N. D.

Griegenow, Frederick F.
City Natl. Bk. Block, Bismarck, N. D.

Grygla, Grace G. (Mrs. G. D. D. Kirkpatrick)
1367 Yale Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah

Hagen, Harriet L. (Mrs. G. D. Smith)
Hurley, N. M.

Halverson, John O.
State Dept. of Agriculture, Raleigh, N. C.

Hansen, Mathilde K. (Mrs. J. Arthur Jensen)
4907 Colfax Ave. S., Mpls.

Hanson, Verna M. (Mrs. Charles W. Miller)
509 S. State St., New Ulm, Minn.

Hatch, Elizabeth
Address unknown

Haynes, Ruth (Mrs. Ruth H. Carpenter)
1004 S. E. 7th St., Mpls.

Hazzard, Martha P. (Mrs. James W. Crays)
9 Francis St., West Tulsa, Okla.

Heilman, Ernest A.
University of Minnesota, Mpls.

Heily, Patrick R.
Columbus, Mont.

Hellberg, Charles F.
523 W. 50th St., Mpls.

Herum, Bertha E. (Mrs. A. R. Ferguson)
1109 N. Park St., Watertown, S. D.

Heyd, Nellie C.
742 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Hill, Jessie B.
3205 Garfield Ave. S., Mpls.

Holway, Ruth (Mrs. Howard Higgins)
496 Dundas St., London, Ont., Canada

Horn, Jessie H. (Mrs. Geo. K. Parsons)
Elk River, Minn.

Hubbard, Helen R.
Lake Elmo, Minn.

Hudson, Irving M.
Benson, Minn.

Huelster, Luella (Mrs. Crawford M. Bishop)
324 Webster St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

Huelster, Mildred E. (Mrs. Marshall Elson)
120 Wisconsin Ave., Gilbert, Minn.

Hunter, Eva H. (Mrs. Balies G. Walker)
643 Wensley Ave., El Centro, Calif.

Hunter, Mildred M. (Mrs. Joseph G. Evans)
U. S. Marine Hospital, San Francisco, Calif.

Huxley, Frederick R.
210 Security Bank Bldg., Faribault, Minn.

Huyck, Ethel I. (Mrs. Orwin K. Peck)
825 Garfield, Denver, Colorado

Irmen, Louise W.
1649 Marshall St. N. E., Mpls.

Ives, Mary
1458 Madison St., Oakland, Calif.

Jackson, Genevieve (Mrs. Genevieve J. Boughner)
State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas

Johnson, Charles E.
New York State College of Forestry, Syracuse, N. Y.

Johnson, Edward C.
State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash.

Johnson, Ida A.
Address unknown

Jones, David H.
c/o General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

Jordan, Lois M.
126 Oak Grove St., Mpls.



Theodore Christianson, '06

Kaercher, Minnie B. (Mrs. Louis M. Roehl)
225 Bryant Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

Kaull, Hazel M.
Lewiston, Mont.

Kinnard, Blanche E. (Mrs. Harlan D. Barry)
2636 Garfield Ave., Mpls.

Knowlton, Anna I. (Mrs. Loren E. Austin)
Sparta, Wis.

Koch, Albert C.
Union Trust Co., 7 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Kramer, Arnold O.
Clara City, Minn.

Kummerer, Harriet (Mrs. Clarence B. Webster)
Grand Rapids, Minn.

LaGrange, Myron H.
1816 Portland Ave. S., Mpls., c/o N. W. Cons. Milling Co.

Lamphere, Adelaide (Mrs. Charles A. Livengood)
404 Harter Bldg., 70 Bispo, Havana, Cuba

Larson, Lewis P.
Atwater, Minn.

Lauderdale, Hazel M. (Mrs. Percy P. Brush)
1308 N. Yakima Ave., Tacoma, Wash.

Leonard, Elsie P.
Smith College, Northampton, Mass.

Lester, Horace H.
U. S. Arsenal, Watertown, Mass.

Lewis, Lucretia L.
Cannon Falls, Minn.

Linkfield, Edith A. (Mrs. Hugh W. Talbot)
687 Jefferson Ave., Oshkosh, Wis.

Litowitz, Anna S.
3240 Fremont Ave. S., Mpls.

Lockerby, Avis L. (Mrs. W. B. Richards)
Maitland, Fla.

Loe, Eliza S.
South High School; 677 13th Ave. N. E., Mpls.

McIntyre, Ethel M.
620 E. 19th St., Mpls.

Mackall, Henry C.
1100 First Natl. Soo Line Bldg., Mpls.

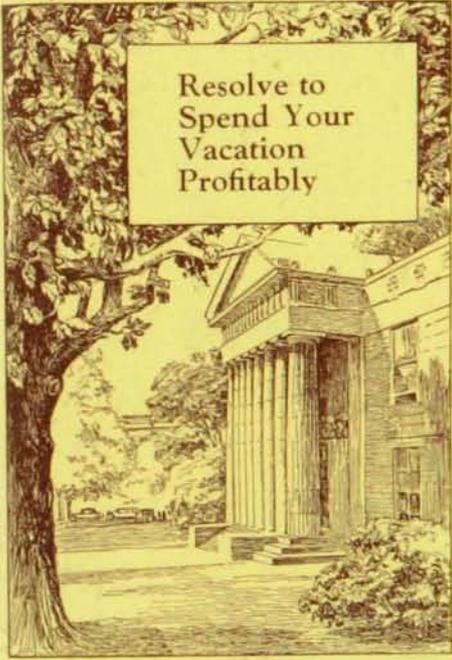
McMillan, Corinne F.
1001 7th St. S. E., Mpls.

Markus, Leola L.
3415 First Ave. S., Mpls.

- Martinson, Ida E.
Address unknown.
- Marvin, Adeline R. (Mrs. David Davis)
1938 Waverly Ave., Duluth, Minn.
- Mason, Kittybelle (Mrs. Charles A. Ed-
blom)
1664 Wellesley Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
- *Millar, Catherine
Died 1909
- *Millisack, Roy S.
Died 1907
- Miner, Claude G.
623 San Fernando, Berkeley, Calif.
- Palmer, Ethel G. (Mrs. Harry E. Can-
field)
1018 Harlem Blvd., Rockford, Ill.
- Palmstrom, Florence M.
342 Irving Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
- Papst, Grace E. (Mrs. Robt. S. Prentice)
6058 E. Washington St., Indianapolis,
Ind.
- Partridge, Jarvis M.
4838 32nd Ave. S.; South High School,
Mpls.
- Pattee, Sidney
2029 Queen Ave. S., Mpls.
- Patterson, Mabel I.
Address unknown
- Payne, Frederick W.
Western Lumber Mfg. Co., 2930 Ava-
lon Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
- Peterson, Arthur L.
Address unknown
- Pettijohn, Earl
Firestone Steel Products Co., Akron,
Ohio
- Phillips, Ruby G. (Mrs. Ward Newman)
1708 6th Ave. N., Ft. Dodge, Iowa
- Pomeroy, Alice L. (Mrs. A. N. Tyrholm)
New Richland, Minn.
- Putnam, Frederick W.
826 First Natl. Soo Line Bldg., Mpls.
- Radcliffe, Irene (Mrs. F. N. Edmonds)
2119 Girard Ave. S., Mpls.
- Raihle, Florence M. (Mrs. P. E. New-
comb)
219 Burlington, Billings, Mont.
- Reed, Edith L. (Mrs. Jacob R. Cornog)
1155 E. Court St., Iowa City, Iowa
- Rowe, William H., Jr.
906 Medical Arts Bldg., Mpls.
- Ruble, Harry E.
Hillerest Gardens, Fairacres, Albert
Lea, Minn.
- Running, Albert
St. James, Minn.
- *Ruscoe, Ella C., Mrs.
Died October 13, 1928
- Sanborn, Charlotte H. (Mrs. Chas. F.
Hellberg)
523 W. 50th St., Mpls.
- Schaefer, Wm. C. L.
R. R. No. 3, Osseo, Wis.
- *Schnell, Eleonara L. (Mrs. Frank D.
White)
Died October 13, 1918
- Schoch, Alice B. (Mrs. Milton J.
Kochendorfer)
179 Mounds Blvd., St. Paul, Minn.
- Sewall, Harriet W.
1295 Cleveland Ave. N., St. Paul,
Minn.
- *Sinclair, Arthur D.
Deceased
- Sinclair, John F.
551 5th Ave., New York City
- Slaven, Mary E.
20 Thirteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio
- Smith, Helen M.
Library, Univ. of Minn.; 20 Groveland
Ave., Apt. 208, Mpls.
- Smith, Carroll N.
Address unknown
- Smith, Pearl
1012 Third Ave. S., Fargo, N. D.
- Smith, Roy H.
2303 Doswell Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
- Spence, Effie
Address unknown
- Spooner, Paul L.
601 Met. Bank Bldg., Mpls.
- Stakman, Elvin C.
Univ. Farm; 1411 Hythe, St. Paul,
- Stephan, Verene O. (Mrs. E. O. Smith)
Pasadena University, Pasadena, Calif.
- Stenberg, Theodore T.
Address unknown
- Stewart, Alice M.
245 W. 75th St., Apt. 22A., New York
City
- Stewart, Mark L.
Address unknown
- Stocking, Mabelle V. (Mrs. Raymond
M. Frost)
South High School; 2856 Humboldt
Ave. S., Mpls.
- Stratton, Paul D.
Granite Falls, Minn.
- Stroud, Arthur D.
43 Church St., Hudson, Mass.
- Sublette, Io (Mrs. George H. Adams)
2411 W. 21st St., Mpls.
- Sundt, Mathias
2323 Sixth St. S., Mpls.
- Sutton, Chas. S.
Physician, 614½ St. Germain St., St.
Cloud, Minn.
- Swanson, Elaine E.
253 Alexander St., Rochester, N. Y.
- Taney, Katharine M. (Mrs. Chas.
Silverson)
2655 Lake of Isles Blvd., Mpls.
- Taylor, Kenneth
116 E. 53rd St., New York, N. Y.
- Tennison, Agnes A.
Teacher High School, Hibbing, Minn.
- Thompson, Alice E. (Mrs. James B.
Ladd)
Brown Hotel, Des Moines, Ia.
- Thompson, Antoinette B.
Teacher High School, Laverne, Minn.
- Thompson, Richard C.
2849 Irving Ave. S., Mpls.
- Thompson, Gladys I.
Address unknown
- Thompson, Nellie L. (Mrs. Axel E.
Landblom)
Colorado State Agr. College, Ft.
Collins, Colo.
- Thompson, Stuart M.
Glendale, Ohio
- Tierney, Charles N.
Address unknown
- Tillotson, Mary (Mrs. Clarence J.
Hershey)
Morristown, Minn.
- *Tressmann, Conrad A.
Died June 24, 1922
- Troutfether, Alfert
Address unknown
- Truesdall, Eloise N.
200 Oakland Ave., Austin, Minn.
- Tucker, Bessie M. (Mrs. Haldor B.
Gislason)
4215 Garfield Ave. S., Mpls.
- Utley, Lillian E. (Mrs. Albert M.
Hopeman)
Hopeman Material Co., Moorhead,
Minn.
- Valentyne, Lydia W. (Mrs. Williard
Lampe)
Address unknown
- Van Bergen, Harriet (Mrs. William C.
Deering)
780 N. Stadium Way, Tacoma, Wash.
- Van Rickley, Nellie M. (Mrs. John B.
Johnson)
4108 Garfield Ave. S., Mpls.
- Vickery, Roy A.
801 Smith-Young Tower, San Antonio,
Texas
- Ward, Hazel M.
714 15th St., Sacramento, Calif.
- Watson, Agnes M. (Mrs. Harry M.
Miller)
971 Goodrich Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
- Watson, Emma L.
Worthington, Minn.
- Way, Clara Lucille
1682 W. 25th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
- West, Rodney M.
Registrar, University of Minn., Mpls.
- Weum, Anna
4412 Washburn Ave. S., Mpls.
- Wheeler, Mabel A.
Address unknown
- Whitcomb, Esther E.
1344 Prescott St., Marinette, Wis.
- Whitney, Anna M.
203 S. Eighth Ave., Yakima, Wash.
- Williams, Vesta F.
Moser Shorthand College, 116 S. Mich-
igan, Chicago, Ill.
- Wilson, John J.
Address unknown
- Wiseman, Lucy P. (Mrs. Laurie
McDaniel)
1334 12th St., Douglas, Ariz.
- Yaeger, Floyd F.
Aberdeen, S. D.
- Young, Hattie M. (Mrs. S. J. Bur-
chard)
R. R. No. 1, Box 560, San Gabriel,
Calif.
- B.S.*
- Bostrom, August E. (Dr.)
State Bd. of Health, Waubay, S. D.
- Nelson, Melvin S. (Dr.)
Granite Falls, Minn.
- B.S. in Agriculture*
- Gaumnitz, Amos J.
Technical High School, Fresno, Calif.
- Leager, Marc C.
c/o Grove City College, Grove City,
Pa.
- Muir, Harry Scott
Winnebago, Minn.
- Peck, William Argalus
808 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
- Peterson, William Arnold
239 Olive St., Inglewood, Calif.
- Southworth, Pierre Duane
Address unknown
- Torrance, James Benj.
University Farm, St. Paul, Minn.
- B.S. in Forestry*
- Cox, William Thomas
885 Columbus Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
- Detwiler, Samuel B.
Bureau of Plant Industry, U. S. Dept.
of Agr., Washington, D. C.
- Rockwell, Frank Irvin
Marian, N. D.
Bldg., Mpls.
- Tierney, Dillon Parnell
International Revenue Bureau, Wash-
ington, D. C.
- B.S. in Home Economics*
- Thompson, A. Adel (Mrs. Wm. A. Peck)
808 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

EARN YOUR SUMMER CREDITS AT MINNESOTA

*On the Banks of the Mississippi in
the Land of the Ten Thousand Lakes*



Resolve to
Spend Your
Vacation
Profitably

THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA INVITES HER ALUMNI

*To Take Advantage of the Opportunities
Offered in*

The Summer Quarter of 1931

*Open to Both Graduate and
Undergraduate Students*

DEPARTMENTS IN SESSION

The Graduate School

<i>Education</i>		<i>Engineering</i>
<i>Business</i>	<i>The Arts</i>	<i>Chemistry</i>
<i>Agriculture</i>		<i>Home Economics</i>

Special Symposia in Foundations of Education, The Dramatic Arts and Training for Federal Public Service. Special Lectures in Mathematics.

Registration in the Summer Quarter is only 60% of that of other quarters of the year and smaller classes afford closer contact with the instructor and better facilities for instruction.

Plan to Return to Your Alma Mater and Enjoy Your Recreation Time in Minnesota's Pleasant Summer Climate

A Special Recreational Program has been arranged, Interesting Lectures, Concerts, Dramas, and Excursions to Points of Historical, Artistic, and Industrial Interest. Tournaments in Golf, Tennis, Hand Ball, open to both Men and Women.

First Term
June 15-July 25

Second Term
July 27-August 29

For Complete Information address Director of Summer Session, Box B

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA



Europe at a Bargain Sail on Your OFFICIAL ALUMNI FLEET

A great year to travel abroad . . . 1931. Hotel rooms, food, clothing, transportation and entertainment at prices lower than any in recent years. Travel bargains start at your own United States Lines piers! Fares and room reductions clip travel costs at the start. LEVIATHAN, largest and most famous ship in the transatlantic lanes, offers amazing values in First Class. Even to suppers and entertainment *without cover charge or check* in the brilliant Club Leviathan, Ben



Bernie dance orchestra. Pompeian swimming pool, gymnasium, electric baths. All deck games.

Famous cabin ships . . . GEORGE WASHINGTON, AMERICA, REPUBLIC, PRESIDENT HARDING, and PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT . . . also offer the full length of refinement at exceptionally low fares. Tempting Tourist Third Cabin values and the famous new Leviathan Tourist "Grade A." For new fares, deckplans, itineraries, etc., write your alumni secretary, your local agent or

UNITED STATES LINES

OFFICIAL FLEET OF THE INTERCOLLEGIATE ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

New York, 45 Broadway; Atlanta, 714 Healy Bldg.; Boston, 75 State Street; Chicago, 216 N. Michigan Avenue; Cleveland, Hotel Cleveland Bldg.; Detroit, 1255 Washington Boulevard; St. Louis, Jefferson Hotel; Philadelphia, 1620 Walnut Street; San Francisco, 691 Market Street; Los Angeles, 756 South Broadway; Minneapolis, 312 Second Avenue South; Seattle, 1337 Fourth Avenue; Pittsburgh, 434 Oliver Avenue; Washington, 1027 Connecticut Avenue; Little Rock, Wallace Bldg.; New Orleans, Hibernia Bank Bldg.; Berlin, Unter den Linden 9; Hamburg, cor. Alsterthor and Ferdinandstrasse; London, 14 Regent Street, S. W. 1.; Paris, 10 Rue Auber. THESE LINES OFFER A COMPLETE FREIGHT SERVICE—SPECIFY AMERICAN SHIPS FOR YOUR FOREIGN TRADE.

April 11, 1931
Number Twenty-five



The MINNESOTA ALUMNI *Weekly*



Dr. Royal N. Chapman '14



THE OLD LIBRARY

OFFICIAL MINNESOTA ALUMNI HOTELS

"Where Minnesotans Meet"

Wherever you may be in the state there is always an Official Alumni Hotel close at hand. These hotels have been selected and approved by Minnesota Alumni. At these hotels where service and the best appointments are ever present, alumni meetings and college gatherings of interest to all Minnesotans are held.

Mankato - - - - -	Saulpaugh Hotel	Thief River Falls - - - - -	Evelyn Hotel
Owatonna - - - - -	Hotel Owatonna	Virginia - - - - -	Hotel Fay
Duluth - - - - -	Hotel Duluth	Waseca - - - - -	Hotel Waseca
Red Wing - - - - -	St. James Hotel	Marshall - - - - -	New Atlantic Hotel
Little Falls - - - - -	Buckman Hotel	Winona - - - - -	Hotel Winona
Rochester - - - - -	Hotel Kahler	Worthington - - - - -	Thompson Hotel
St. Cloud - - - - -	The Breen Hotel	Detroit Lakes - - - - -	Graystone Hotel
St. Peter - - - - -	Cook Hotel	East Grand Forks - - - - -	Franklin
Two Harbors - - - - -	Agate Bay Hotel	Ely - - - - -	Forest Hotel
Stillwater - - - - -	New Lowell Inn	Eveleth - - - - -	Park Hotel
		International Falls - - - - -	Rex Hotel

The hotels listed on this page have been designated as the official headquarters for Minnesota men and women. Members of the faculty, alumni and students are invited to avail themselves of the hotel facilities while traveling through the state. The latest copies of the ALUMNI WEEKLY will be on file in the office of each hotel.

Summer Dramatic Arts Program Is Planned

THE influence of the dramatic arts program planned for the first session of summer school at the University will be felt throughout the state next winter when the hundreds of teachers and others who enroll for the work return to their communities to supervise and direct high school and amateur productions.

The program is being arranged in the nature of a regular course for which full credit will be given. The general chairman of the Round Table discussions on dramatics during the first three weeks of the session will be Professor Lester Raines, formerly a member of the University staff, and now at the New Mexico Normal University at Las Vegas.

The project is being planned on a pretentious scale and the University will be making an important contribution to the cause of dramatics in the northwest. Efforts are being made to secure two outstanding artists of the American stage as guest lecturers. These guest actors may also take part in the productions which will be staged as a part of the course.

The termination of the summer school officials to make the project an outstanding one is revealed in the fact that they have attempted to secure Eva La Gallienne and Walter Hampden as the guest stars. Miss La Gallienne has expressed her appreciation of the value of the project but will be unable to be present because of orders that she take a complete rest during the summer. Previously planned engagements will prevent Mr. Hampden's appearance on the campus.

Professor S. R. McCandless of the department of drama of Yale University, and Professor Alice Schoelkopf of Columbia University, will be brought to



Among the Signs of Spring

A scene on the University Golf Course near the Farm Campus

the campus for the six weeks session to conduct special classes. Professor McCandless will lecture on problems of stage lighting and other phases of the mechanics of dramatic production, while Miss Schoelkopf will offer work in costume design and fabrication.

Members of the regular University staff who will play important parts in the handling of the dramatic arts program are Professor S. Chatwood Burton, Professor Earle Killeen, Professor Ruth Raymond '20, Edward S. Stadt, and Luverne C. Ramsland.

One of the aims of the program is to dignify the place of dramatic productions in the scheme of education. The curriculum will include courses in scenery designing, stage lighting, make-up, costume designing, and appropriate laboratory work. For those teachers interested in operetta work there will be courses in opera, stage dancing and chorus.

As practical laboratory work the group enrolled in the course will take part in the production of two plays and one operetta. These productions will be staged in Northrop Memorial auditorium. In addition to being cast in the plays and in the musical production, the students will take part in the preparation of the scenery and in the designing and making of the costumes.

Further announcements regarding the guest stars will be made later. The first

term of summer session begins June 16, and ends, July 25.

Pioneer Hall

THE corner stone of the new men's dormitory, Pioneer Hall, was laid recently without ceremony and it is expected that the building will be completed early in June. Under the corner stone in the wall is a copper box containing a student and faculty address book of the current year, bulletins of the various colleges of the University, a list of the names of all workmen who helped in the construction, a picture of the architect's drawing of the building taken from the ALUMNI WEEKLY, and the minutes of the Board of Regents and other correspondence relative to the erection of the dormitories.

The residence hall fronts East River drive, Minneapolis, overlooking the Mississippi river along one of its most attractive reaches. It is one block south of University Hospital and slightly more than a quarter of a mile from the campus center the "postoffice."

The new building is colonial in design, built of reddish brick, and surrounds a courtyard from which entrances lead into the main office and also into the eight separate houses into which the structure as a whole has been divided. It is four stories in height. The building will be



Lester Raines

available for occupancy when the fall term opens late in September and reservations for quarters can now be sent in at any time. They will be received by Mrs. Bertha Barley, director.

Pioneer Hall will house a total of 258 men, approximately 32 in each of the eight houses into which it is divided. The houses will later be named, each for a typical Minnesota pioneer, if plans now being considered by the Board of Regents are carried out.

Students from outside the Twin Cities will be given preference as applicants in the residence for men, and university authorities hope to maintain a ratio of about 60 per cent freshmen to 40 per cent sophomores and juniors, according to J. C. Poucher, superintendent of service enterprises, who will have general oversight of the management.

Law Dinner

Many Law School alumni will be present at the annual Law School dinner next Wednesday evening. The principal speaker will be William D. Mitchell, '96L, attorney general of the United States. Other speakers will be Governor Floyd B. Olson, and Dean Everett Fraser.

Preliminary plans for the banquet, were announced by James Paige, professor of law, who is chairman of general arrangements for the affair.

Members of the council include: Axel Anderson, president; Marvin Anderson, Tom Davis, Charles Halpern, Weston Grimes, Maurice Sogard, Fallon Kelly and Edward Thompson.

Approximately 300 law students, faculty and members of the bar in the state are expected to attend the banquet.

Last year more than 250 persons attended the affair and heard Frank B. Kellogg, secretary of state during the Coolidge administration, speak on problems of the legal profession.

Pierce Butler, justice of the supreme court of the United States, spoke at the banquet held in 1929, which was attended by nearly 225 students, faculty and members of the legal profession.

Fraternity Banquet

A banquet for fraternity men in the nature of a farewell dinner for graduating seniors will be sponsored by the inter-fraternity council sometime next month.

Approximately 150 men are expected to be present. Each academic fraternity will select five men to attend the banquet. Present plans call for a well-known fraternity man as speaker and the rest of the program to consist of entertainment. Robert Carney, Law school student, was appointed general chairman to make all arrangements.

Graduate students will not need to carry 10 hours of University work to be initiated as the result of a ruling passed by the council.

An executive committee of Dean Otis C. McCreery, president of the council, Lawrence Youngblood '31B presiding chairman at meetings, and Floyd Nelson,

A SUMMER VIEW ON THE MALL



The majestic facades of the Library and the Chemistry Building flank the western edge of the Mall

'31 secretary, was designated by the council to act on all individual cases that might arise and given authority to use its discretion in its rulings.

Music Contest

William W. Norton, director of community music at Flint, Mich., former University student, and Duncan McKenzie of New York City have been announced as judges for the annual state music contest, to be held at the University May 14 and 15.

Mr. Norton will judge the band and orchestra entrants, and Mr. McKenzie will select the best vocal contestants. A broadcast of the events is being planned.

Students from 17 districts of Minnesota will compete. The Twin City representatives will be determined at a district contest in Mechanic Arts high school in St. Paul April 30 and May 1, with Matilda Heck, assistant superintendent of music at Mechanic Arts high school, in charge.

Law Review Editor

Noel C. Fleming, junior in the Law school, will be president and case editor of the Minnesota Law Review for the coming year. Elvero J. McMillan, junior in the Law school, has been elected note editor. Maurice Grossman and Donald F. Pratt, also juniors in the Law college, will act as associate editors.

The 10 senior members of the Law Review board and all members of the

Law school faculty participated in the election.

In Library

A photographic copy of the manuscript written by Dr. Albert Einstein, in which he set down on one page formulae that represent his theories up to date, has been received by the University of Minnesota library through the courtesy of Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. The original is in Dr. Einstein's own handwriting, and is on parchment. He prepared it shortly before he left for his home in Germany at the end of his recent six months visit to the United States.

Awards

Seven members of the University agriculture college staff have been recommended as eligible to receive the annual \$5,000 Capper award and medal for distinguished service in the field of agriculture. They include Drs. C. H. Eckles, E. C. Stakman, T. L. Haecker, Andrew Boss, F. J. Alway, Ross A. Gortner and H. K. Hayes.

Seniors

Members of a committee to assist in the sale of senior announcements, which will begin this week in the post office, were appointed last Monday by John Stewart, chairman of the group.

Margaret Andrews, Mary Elizabeth Jackson, Dorothy Cook and Howard Shipper were the seniors named to serve with Stewart on the committee.

Campus News

ALUMNI on the west coast had the pleasure of hearing President L. D. Coffman during the past week. On Monday, President Coffman spoke to the group of teachers at Livingston, Montana. He delivered two addresses at an educational gathering in Spokane on Thursday and Friday, and he was one of the principal speakers at a conference on education for the changing American home called by William J. Cooper, United States commissioner of education which was also held in Spokane.

Matrix Banquet

Mrs. Inez Haynes Irwin, author, will be the guest of honor and speaker at the ninth annual Matrix banquet to be given April 16 at the Nicollet hotel by Theta Sigma Phi, national honorary and professional fraternity for women in journalism.

The Matrix banquet is a tradition at the University of Minnesota since it was first introduced by the local chapter and has since been established at all Universities where there are chapters of the fraternity.

Previously only prominent women students on the campus were asked to attend the dinner when University affairs were discussed by guests sworn to secrecy. This year well-known club women from the twin cities and throughout the state have been invited as well.

Margaret White, senior in the College of Science, Literature and the Arts, has been made chairman of the general arrangements committee by Janet Salisbury, president of the local chapter of the sorority. She has appointed the following chairmen who are working on plans for the banquet: Wanda Fundberg, guest list; Margaret Glenn, place and banquet; Marie Didelot, speaker; Mary Whitcomb, finance; Catherine Quealy and Salma Mattson, program; Mary Moos, publicity; Katherine Seymour, decorations.

Regent Resigns

Samuel Lewison, of Canby and member of the Board of Regents from the seventh state congressional district, tendered his resignation to Governor Floyd B. Olson last Monday.

The order was read at the senate meeting and referred to the University committee for consideration. Mr. Lewison's term as a regent was to expire in 1933.

Annual Review

The annual spring inspection of the Minnesota R. O. T. C. units will be held on May 11, 12 and 13, it was announced yesterday by Major John Hester. Distinguished army officers and state and municipal officials will review the grand parade, scheduled for the last date of the inspection, May 13.



The Administration Building

Major-General Johnson Hager, commander of the Seventh Corps Area of the U. S. Army with headquarters in Omaha, is scheduled to be present at the event in company with Colonel Thomas Moorman of the same post.

Suggest Conference

IN a current issue of *Science* appears a memorandum which was presented to the White House Conference on Child Health and Welfare by Dean E. P. Lyon of the Medical School of the University of Minnesota. The *Science* editor declares that the memorandum which has been referred by the chairman, Dr. Ray Lyman Wilbur, to the continuation committee "is offered for publication in *Science* in the hope that biologists and others will use their influence in favor of a future conference on heredity in relation to man as suggested by the Minnesota group."

The following memorandum was presented by Dean Lyon:

"Representing a group of biologists of the University of Minnesota, I wish to record the conviction that too little attention has been paid to heredity in this conference. One has but to envisage a conference on farm stock, as contrasted with human stock, to see how great a part heredity would play in the discussions and recommendations of such a body. We believe that the knowledge of heredity already existing offers great possibilities for race improvement—quite as important, in the opinion of many authorities, as the environmental factors to which so much attention has been given. We are moved by the contrast between the very large expenditures of public funds, foundation endowments and private gifts, the enormous amount of social effort of all kinds, exerted on the environmental side, and the comparative neglect of the practical aspects of heredity as applied to man. We feel that

heredity deserves far more consideration from philanthropic persons and societies, socially minded individuals, constructive statesmen, than it has ever received.

"We are aware of the unsatisfactory present situation of ignorance, of prejudice, of unscientific propaganda. We attribute this situation largely to absence of an authoritative, united declaration on the part of experts in this field. We suggest that there be held, either under governmental or private auspices a conference in which all phases of this fundamentally important subject may be investigated and discussed as fully and frankly as the environmental side has been at this conference. From such a conference we should hope for an authoritative program leading, as the generations progress, to the realization of what we believe should be the first cardinal declaration of a Magna Charta of Childhood: Every child is entitled to be well born.

"In presenting this memorandum it is not our intention to criticize or detract from the work of this conference. We are concerned only with the effort to secure a future authoritative conference devoted to heredity as applied to man."

Arabs

Bernard McDermott, sophomore in the College of Engineering and Architecture, yesterday was appointed business manager of the 1931 Arab revue by Henry Frommelt, president of the Arabs.

After his appointment, McDermott placed Roy Wiprud, senior engineer, in charge of ticket sales for the forthcoming production. Remaining posts on the business staff will be filled within the next week.

Several downtown theaters are being considered by the Arabs for the presentation of the musical revue on May 22 and 23.

The MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY



Published by

The General Alumni Association of the University of
Minnesota

WILLIAM S. GIBSON, '27, *Editor and Business Manager*
LILLIAN HASSELMAYER, '29Ed, *Assistant Editor*

VOL. 30

APRIL 11, 1931

NUMBER 25

Issued on Saturday of each week during the regular session, from September to June, and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minnesota. Life subscriptions with Life membership in the General Alumni Association is \$50. Yearly subscription is \$3. Subscribe with central office or local secretaries. Office on the campus is 115 Administration Building. Telephone, Dinsmore 2760.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

GEORGE R. MARTIN, '02L, '03G, *President*.....Minneapolis
ORREN E. SAFFORD, '10L, *Vice-President*.....Minneapolis
THOS. F. WALLACE, '93, '95L, *Treasurer*.....Minneapolis
E. B. PIERCE, '04, *Executive Secretary*.....St. Paul

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

HONORARY	DENTISTRY
Chas. F. Keyes, '96; '99L	Dr. Joseph Shellman, '05D
Chas. G. Ireys, '00	Dr. L. W. Thom, '13D
Henry F. Nachtrieb, '82	PHARMACY
Edgar F. Zelle, '13	Charles V. Netz, '20Ph
SCIENCE, LITERATURE AND THE ARTS	EDUCATION
Rewey B. Inglis, '08	Robert J. Mayo, '00
Mrs. Eva Blaisdell Wheeler, '06	BUSINESS
ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE	Frank J. Tupa, '21B
Fred A. Otto, '04E	FIRST DISTRICT
Jay C. Vincent, '08E	Dr. William F. Braasch, '00, '03Md
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND HOME	NINTH DISTRICT
ECONOMICS	Dr. W. L. Burnap, '97
A. C. Army, '09Ag	DIRECTORS AT LARGE
Frank W. Peck, '12Ag	Robert J. S. Carter, '08E
LAW	Ray P. Chase, '03
C. F. E. Peterson, '93L	Spencer B. Cleland, '14Ag
Tracy J. Peycke, '21L	Caroline M. Crosby, '02
MEDICINE	Robert E. Ford, '95
Dr. N. O. Pearce, '05Md	Arthur B. Fruen, '08E
Dr. J. B. Carey, '19	Dr. Ray R. Knight, '03, '06Md
SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE	Dr. Erling S. Platou, '20Md
Torger A. Hoverstad, '94Ag	Orren E. Safford, '10L
	Dr. Oswald S. Wyatt, '10Md

COMMENT

HERE is something new to peck on your typewriter! Now is the time for every college man to come to the aid of his country. And, seriously speaking, it is high time that college men and women, as a group, were taking a greater and more active interest in public affairs, both national, state and municipal.

This does not mean that college men should set themselves up as critics of the government, but rather as sentinels, to guard against that which is detrimental to the best interests of society, and to encourage that which is worthy of support. Government as a profession has been taboo, because business held forth greater opportunities for the rapid accumulation of wealth. In the pursuit of fortune, too many men have sidetracked their interest in good government with the stale excuse, "Oh, let the politicians take care of the government, it's their game. The country's getting along all right."

But we have suddenly come to the realization that everything isn't all right. There is racketeering, corruption even in the courts, taxes that hurt, and in this much heralded "wealthiest nation the world has ever

known" we have the tragic spectacle of millions of honest men, unable to provide properly for their families because they can get no work.

When we begin to realize that the time is somewhat out of joint, we immediately place the blame for everything on official negligence, over-production, lack of rainfall, prohibition, high cost of government, Russia, the tariff on green cheese, stock markets, and what not. We would not involve ourselves in the circumstances leading to calamity, and forget to mention a most important contributing factor: Our own general apathy concerning public affairs which do not directly affect us.

A responsibility rests with college men and women. They have had the advantages of advanced training and education, and it is assumed that they have the ability to think clearly and to recognize the facts. This group makes up but a fraction of the body politic but the members of the group have the opportunity to exert a healthy influence over public thinking. They have leadership to offer.

"The present day," says the editor of the Harvard Alumni Bulletin, "provides a peculiar opportunity for American college men. If youth has not changed its nature, then the men who are now graduating from college should respond in 1931 as did their elder brothers in 1917, rejoicing that the time is out of joint and that they were born to set it right. No doubt there is need of leaders to dramatize the present emergency, but who is to supply such leaders if not the colleges?"

APPROPRIATIONS

AS these words are written, the matter of University appropriations still hangs fire in the state legislature. The appropriations committee of the House has approved the figures of the Big Three which would give the institution \$3,400,000 for support and maintenance during each year of the coming biennium. After cutting out everything that it seemed possible to eliminate, the Regents requested \$3,825,000 for each year of the biennium. The matter of University appropriations is now before the finance committee of the Senate and a decision is expected soon.

The amount requested by the Regents would provide approximately \$252 for each student enrolled at the University. This figure is considerably below the cost per student in neighboring states. The increase in appropriations for the support and maintenance of the University during the past 10 years has not kept pace with the increase in enrollment.

MUSIC CENTER

THE final concert in the University Symphony course was presented in Northrop Memorial auditorium on Friday night. The winter musical season on the campus has been an outstanding one. In addition to the concerts of the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, under the direction of Henri Verbrugghen, music lovers of the campus and the Twin Cities have had the pleasure of hearing many world renowned artists.

Minnesotans

THE appointment of Dr. Royal N. Chapman, '14; '15G, to his new post with the University of Hawaii, is discussed in a special dispatch to the *Alumni Weekly* from Hawaii:

Dr. Royal N. Chapman, a graduate and a former member of the faculty of the University of Minnesota, has been appointed dean of the new graduate school of tropical agriculture at the University of Hawaii. The appointment of Dr. Chapman was made at a meeting of the university regents March 27.

Dr. Chapman was a member of the class of 1914 and received his master's degree at Minnesota the following year. He traveled through France and England on a Guggenheim fellowship in 1926 and surveyed entomological conditions in Europe for the Rockefeller Foundation in 1927.

He resigned as professor of entomology and economic zoology at Minnesota in 1930 and came to Honolulu, where he won further distinction as director of the experiment station of the Association of Hawaiian Pineapple Canners.

The new graduate school of tropical agriculture is comparable to only one other in the English speaking world, the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture at St. Augustine, Trinidad.

James D. Dole and other leaders in the Hawaiian pineapple and sugar industries have acclaimed the new graduate school as a great asset to tropical agriculture and have expressed confidence in the new dean.

Students in the new school will have a million dollar plant in which to work, made possible, without additional expense, by the co-operation of the sugar planters' and pineapple canners' associations, the Bishop Museum and the University of Hawaii.

Alumni Income

Investigation of the financial earnings of 23,284 college graduates and 13,082 non-graduates revealed that the salaries of the graduates increase definitely from year to year, the increase varying greatly, however, educators attending Schoolmen's week at the University of Minnesota were informed Monday night.

Discussing the findings of the federal office of education, Dr. Palmer Johnson, '21Ag, '26G, assistant professor of education at the university, said it was found that salaries of graduates who received degrees over the past 30 years averaged between \$1,722 to \$7,791 a year, ranged according to occupations. Physicians and surgeons led the list for the 30-year grouping, earning an average annual salary of \$7,791. Women high school teachers were lowest with \$1,722.

Between \$4,116 and \$4,776 is being earned by civil engineers, dentists, mechanical engineers, veterinarians, technical engineers and insurance employees,

Dr. Johnson pointed out. Agriculturists were found to have an average annual salary of \$3,139 and men college instructors \$3,744.

Schoolmen's week continued Tuesday with meetings of the Minnesota Society for the Study of Education, the county superintendents group, high school conferences, and a dinner meeting of college of education alumni, students and faculty members at the Nicollet hotel.

Style Show

On Saturday, April 11, members of Beta Phi Alpha sorority gave a benefit bridge and style show in Atkinson's tea rooms. Dorothy Black, '33, was chairman of general arrangements, and Katherine Thayer, '31, had charge of the style revue.

Alumnae members who assisted the active chapter included Mrs. Joseph Paulson, Marion Halloran, '27Ex, Marjorie Luethi, '29A, Edith Schultz, '29Ex, Carola Morse, '26Ex, and Eunice Snyder, '27A, '28G, alumnae invitations; Mrs. Stephen Remington, Mrs. Wilfred Lowther, Elinor Anderson, R. Aileen Drake, '25Ed, Margaret Powers, '25Ed, and Freda Mickelson, '31Ex, alumnae tickets; Mrs. Willard Given, Mrs. F. L. Zintner, Mrs. Ray Reichert (Esther Girard, '29Ed), Kathleen Mader, '30A, Marie Conway, '31Ex, and Mary Meda Burke, '30Ed.

Vocation

The second of a series of round table talks which are being conducted at South high school for the seniors, was given by Ann Brezler, '14A, principal of the Garfield school. She spoke on teaching as a vocation, telling them what characteristics a good teacher needs and encouraging them to go on to college if they really wished to teach.

"A salary is not the only compensation in teaching," Miss Brezler pointed out. "One has the satisfaction of serving one's community and seeing children grow up under proper training. Because teaching changes just as life does, there are always new things to learn, therefore one's training has not ceased when one gets one's diploma."

Dr. Michael A. Kiefer

Dr. Michael A. Kiefer, '04Md, practicing physician in Sleepy Eye, Minnesota, for twenty-five years, died Wednesday, March 25, as the result of a ruptured appendix. He was operated on the preceding Thursday and a second operation was performed the day before he died, but it was not successful.

While at Minnesota, Dr. Kiefer played guard on the national championship basketball team which won from all the best schools in the East. Other members of

LAW DINNER SPEAKER



William D. Mitchell, '96L

Three hundred law students, faculty members, and members of the bar will attend the annual Law School banquet next Wednesday night at which William D. Mitchell, attorney general of the United States, will be the principal speaker.

the team were Hugh Leach, '04A, '06L, of Alexandria, Minnesota, guard; E. B. Pierce, '04A, alumni secretary, forward; Ray Varco, '04A, '07Md, Miles City, Montana, forward; and George Tuck, '05E, center. The team sent a floral decoration for the funeral.

Dr. Kiefer was born in Beaver Falls, Minnesota, in 1887 and moved to Sleepy Eye with his parents when a small boy. He was graduated from the Sleepy Eye high school and then came to the University. Two years after graduation he opened his office in Sleepy Eye and enjoyed a large practice. In 1910 he married Lucy Furey, who survives him.

Anniversary

Pi Kappa Alphas celebrated the tenth anniversary of the founding of the Minnesota chapter at a luncheon in the Nicollet hotel Sunday of last week. Mr. Robert A. Smythe of Atlanta, Georgia, grand treasurer of the organization, was the guest of honor. The five charter members of the Minnesota group attended the luncheon. They are Harold E. Briggs, '22A, Raymond E. Bartholdi, '25B, George O. Forseth, '25E, Arthur T. Alick, all of Minneapolis, and Harold L. Schoelkopf, '22Ex, of St. Cloud.

Fellowship

Dr. L. J. Cooke, Minnesota athletic administrator, executive and coach, recently returned to the campus from Detroit, Michigan, where the American Physical Education association bestowed upon him a fellowship in the group.

Relays Records Broken

IT is not very often that the spectators at indoor track and field meets see athletes successfully clear the bar in the high jump event at the height of 6 feet, 4 inches. The crowd at the third annual Minnesota Relays in the Field House Saturday night saw not only one, but two men spring over the bar at that height, to set a new record in the event. The athletes were Hackle of Minnesota, and Gordon of Iowa. The spectacular duel between these two men was one of the many outstanding performances which helped to further strengthen the popularity of the Minnesota relay carnival as one of the important annual athletic events of the Northwest.

Six other records were broken. Outstanding among these was the new mark set in the high school shot put by Kostka of South St. Paul who heaved the 12-pound weight 49 feet, 5½ inches. In the college and university shot put, Sam Behr of Wisconsin, beat Clarence Munn's longest heave by a few inches to win the event. The distance was 48 feet, ½ inch. Currell of Minnesota placed fourth in the special mile and one-half race. Wright of Wisconsin was first, and two Carleton men, MacCrae and Eckwall, placed second and third.

Schieffey of Minnesota, passed Gordon of Iowa at the tape to win the 70-yard high hurdles in :08.8. The inter-fraternity relay was won by Phi Delta Theta and a new record was set in the event. The Phi Delta Theta relay team included Brockmeyer, Carr, Ziegelmier and Basker. In the North Central Conference mile relay, South Dakota University team set a new record. The University half mile relay was won by Iowa with Minnesota second. Captain Johnny Hass paced the first lap for Minnesota and gave his team a lead but the Gophers were unable to hold it. Drake was third.

The Mora runners set a new record in the Little Eight half-mile relay. The time was 1:42.4. South high school broke the old record in the Minneapolis High School medley relay while West set a new mark in the Minneapolis High School half mile relay. The Shattuck school half mile relay team set a mark of 1:34.6 in the special half mile event.

More than 500 high school, college and university athletes from all parts of the northwest were entered in the third annual Minnesota Relays. Midway in the carnival a touching tribute was paid to the late Knute Rockne. After a few words by Coach Sherman Finger, the lights were turned out and spot lights were played on the large flag hanging in the center of the Field House. A bugler standing under the flag played taps, and when he paused, another bugler in the darkened reaches of the great building blew a faint echo.

Tennis Feature

The Minnesota Field House will be the scene of a brilliant tennis exhibition on the evening of April 16 when William Tilden and Karel Kozeluh, two of the most colorful figures in the athletic world, will meet on a specially made court on the basketball floor.

The two men—the long, lanky Tilden for many years No. 1 amateur player of the United States and recently turned professional, together with the Czech ace, Kozeluh recognized as the greatest teacher of the court game, will battle in one of their periodic struggles for supremacy.

The special canvas court which will be laid on the basketball floor will be provided by the contestants and is the same one that was used for the exhibition matches at Madison Square Garden in New York when over 20,000 people swarmed the arena to see the match between these two men. Placing the playing court on the basketball floor will make all seats good, ticket officials assure.

Arrangements for 14 boxes on each side of the tennis court will hold eight persons each. The first balcony on each side of the court will be reserved with all other seats open to general admission.

Tickets for the match may be purchased at the athletic ticket office in room 108 Armory. Mail orders will also be accepted at the Armory.

Wieman Returns

Tad Wieman, Gopher line coach, has returned to the campus for the spring practice sessions. Some 70 athletes are reporting for work on Northrop Field each afternoon. Jack Manders, fullback, was out in uniform during the past week and Captain Clarence Munn took a few minutes from his track workouts to handle the football.

The ends and backs have been throwing and receiving passes. Two freshmen, My Ubl and Walt Hergesheimer, have been doing much of the passing. Crisler and Wieman face a much less difficult task this year than they did last spring when they were wholly unacquainted with the material that reported to them.

Rifle Team

Nine sweaters and emblems will be awarded to the members of the Minnesota rifle team at a banquet to be held at the Francis Drake hotel Saturday. Robert Karp, captain, Erwin Bingham, Joe Fjelde, Phil Watterberg, Ted Seth, Sigurd Flaata, Chester Peterson, Ed Bjorkland and Ed Johnson, team manager, are the men who will receive the awards. Karp and Bingham are the only two who received monograms last year.



Mike Cielusak

Captains

Four Minnesota athletic captains have been named. Earl "Lefty" Evans '31E, will lead the Gopher baseball team this spring. Evans spends most of his time in the outfield although he is capable on the pitcher's mound. William Fowler '31, winner of third place in the conference golf tourney last spring, will captain the Minnesota golfers. Twenty-one candidates reported for the team at the first meeting of the year called by W. R. Smith. Among the group was another veteran, Don Bohmer, and the newcomers of promise, Earl Larson, and Edgar Bolstad, a brother of Lester '29.

Mike Cielusak '32, star guard on Minnesota's second place basketball team this year, was elected captain of the 1931-32 cagers. Cielusak is one of the two regular members of the first team of the past season who will report to Coach Dave MacMillan next fall. The other man is Virgil Licht who has two more years of competition. Cielusak played one year at Gustavus Adolphus.

Another athlete with but one year of western conference experience was elected captain of the wrestling team. To Jack Wasson, 165 pounder, goes the honor of leading the Minnesota wrestlers next year. He is an aggressive performer and a hard worker.

Delegates

One of the ten delegates, appointment of whom was authorized by congress, to the ninth international dairy congress at Copenhagen in July is Dr. Clarence H. Eckles, chief of the division of dairy husbandry at University Farm. The invitation for the United States to send a delegation was extended by the Danish government.

Dr. Eckles has announced that he accepts the invitation. He will be accompanied by Mrs. Eckles. They will leave at the end of the spring quarter, early in June.

Alumnae Notes

MEMBERS of the afternoon and evening sections of the College Women's club will gather at the Woman's club Monday evening, April 27, at 7:00 o'clock for a dinner and the annual meeting of the club. The dinner will be held in the ballroom, after which the women and their guests will go to the club assembly for the annual meeting and program.

The studio group of the club's drama section will present three one-act plays, "For Distinguished Service" by Florence Clay Knox, "Columbine" by Coline Campbell Clements and "Rehearsal" by Christopher Morley. Mrs. Robert Van Fossen (Theodosia Foote, '26Ex) is chairman of the group and Mrs. Harold A. Whittaker will assist in directing the plays.

Officers for the evening section will be elected at the dinner meeting Monday evening, April 13, at which Mr. Thomas Chan will speak on "The Unusual Gift." Miss Ruth Rosholt, '04A, is chairman of the nominating committee, which also includes Mary Symons, '29A, and Anna Turnquist, '29Ed.

Meetings scheduled for Monday, April 20, include that of the educational policies section at 11:30 A. M., at which Professor Thomas P. Beyer, '07G, of Hamline University will speak on "Rollins College," pre-school and elementary groups from 1:30 to 2:30 P. M., with Bess Plummer, '05A, supervisor of new teachers in the city schools, as speaker, and a general education section meeting at 2:45 P. M. The pen section will meet Tuesday afternoon, April 21, at 1:30 o'clock.

Occupations

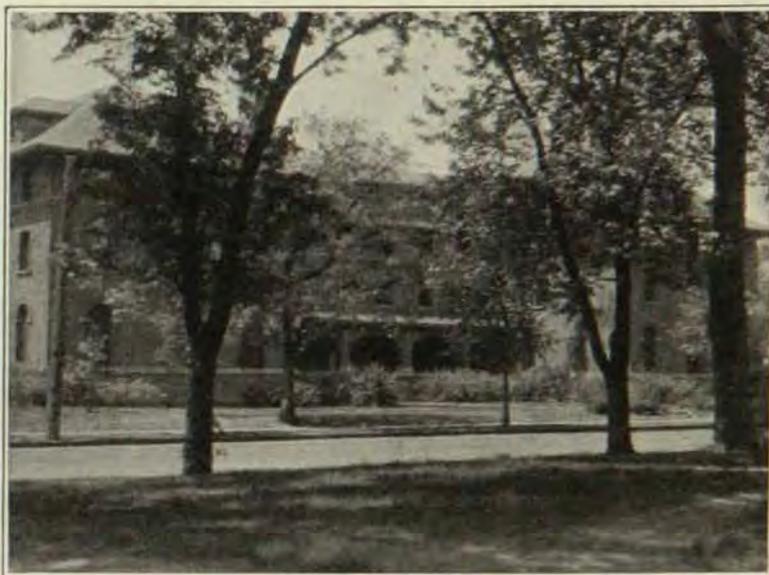
Seven bureaus of occupations, including the Woman's Occupational Bureau of Minneapolis, have aided in a survey on "What May the College Woman Expect by Way of a Job."

Among other things revealed was that social workers and secretaries receive the highest beginning salaries and that the college girl who has had additional training in a business college earned \$100 a year more than her sister who lacked this training.

Results of the study have been assembled by Dr. Roy N. Anderson of Columbia University. They were announced here by Miss Katherine Woodruff, director of the Minneapolis bureau and president of the National Federation of Bureaus of Occupation.

Represented in the educational background of the 891 cases studied are 255 different colleges and normal schools in all sections of the country. The study concerned the women's marital status, choice of occupations, respective salaries, salaries in relation to ages and the value of supplementary training in special business schools.

The average age of the women and girls studied was 24. Sixty-one per



Sanford Hall in the Spring

cent of them had completed a four-year college course while 4 per cent had taken graduate work. The remainder had attended college two or more years. Fifty-six per cent entered offices as stenographers, secretaries, etc., while the next largest group entered the field of home economics as tea room managers, dietitians and nurses.

Study of the salaries received showed that college graduates received highest beginning salaries as social workers or secretaries while saleswomen received the lowest. Typical annual salaries received were \$1,314 for stenographers, \$1,100 for typists, \$980 for saleswomen, \$1,106 for librarians and \$1,508 for social workers. The average yearly salary of the group of graduates between 20 and 24 years was \$1,027.

In New York

Any number of Minnesota women seem to be "making good in the big city" of New York. Among the more recent graduates are the following:

Myrtle Abrahamson, 21P, at the Jamaica Hospital, Richmond Hill, Long Island; Mary Austin, '21P, at the Central Hanover Bank and Trust company, living at 4659 157th street, Flushing; Grace Cameron, '27E, with Stair and Andrew, Inc., living at 344 East 48th street; Mildred DePaugh, '29A, and Frances Graham, '25, both giving Macys a break; Margaret Dew, '28Ed, at Altman's; Hortense Diendonnie, '28A, with the Children's Aid Society, at home at 36 Perry street; Elizabeth Flather, '27A, with Gheen Company, Inc. Her residence is 80 Irving Place.

Irene Fraser, '23Ed, is with the New York Public Library and lives at the Pan-Hellenic House; Geneva Grafslund, '29E, with the Hale Desk company and living at 344 East 48th street; Melba Hough, '23A, with the Brooklyn National Life Insurance company; Florence Kunze, '26A, with the Irving Trust

company and found sometimes at 94 McDougal street; Marguerite Lagerman, '24A, a librarian at New York University; and I could and will go on—later.

Anniversary

Mrs. Janet Wethall Kuntz, '26DN, was general arrangements chairman for the celebration of the thirty-sixth anniversary of the founding of the first chapter of Chi Omega sorority and the tenth anniversary of the founding of the chapter at Minnesota. The dinner took place Monday evening, April 6, at Le Rendez d'Esler. Assisting Mrs. Kuntz were Mrs. C. J. Iverson and Eleanor White, '30Ed. Ellen Edmond, '27Ed, was toastmistress at the dinner and principal speakers were Mrs. R. I. Campbell, recently elected president of the Twin City alumnae; Mrs. C. A. Branham, who told of the events in connection with the founding of the chapter at Minnesota; Virginia Childs, '33, who represented the actives; and Margaret McNaughton, who represented the pledges.

A feature of the dinner was to be the award of a recognition pin by the alumnae chapter to the girl in the active chapter who has given the most outstanding service to the sorority during the past year. The first chapter of Chi Omega was founded at the University of Arkansas in 1895.

Gamma Phi Beta

Mrs. Harry G. Legg entertained members of the Gamma Phi Beta Alumnae association at dinner Wednesday evening, March 18, at her home at 1631 West 26th street, Minneapolis. Assisting hostesses were Mmes. George Heinrich, Lowry S. Moore, F. H. Holliday, Claude Krause, Ted Welch and Eugene Johnson, and the Misses Olive Brooks, Agnes McDonnell and Dorothy Johnson.



Memories of Cap and Gown Time

Chicago-Week by Week By Paul B. Nelson '26

Our Peeled Eye Dept.

Times are hard.
Joe Juran quits chess.
Fred Kildow in town.
Paul Sandell moves to St. Paul.
Mike Jalma back to Minneapolis.
Nat and Flora Finney are great check players.

A baby boy at the Merritt Benson's on March 8.

Maury Hart transfers to Milwaukee office of Cutler-Hammer.

Several alumni thinking about Mexico for their next vacation trip.

Leonard Kleinfeld with the Teletype Corporation at 1400 Wrightwood.

Darrell Johnson and Stan Hahn new faces at Monday noon luncheons.

Johnny Stark to St. Paul with KSTP. May coach college basketball in Wisconsin next season.

Fritz Drdla teaching mechanical drawing at Lane Technical high school.

Nathan Juran married in New York. To actress, who played here last season in "The House of Fear."

Ray Fowler married Feb. 27 to Janet Kimbark. Honeymoon in New Orleans and now at 1203 Michigan, Evanston.

Homer McCoy here with the Associated Press. Considering newspaper job in Mexico City.

Big Ten alumni planning monster get-together for luncheon or dinner April 18 when president and prominent faculty member from each institution arrive in town to thrash out North-Central Association relationship difficulty.

Bob Budd elected vice-president of Eastern Greyhound Lines, Inc. of New York and Ohio. Former president and

general manager of Northland Greyhound Lines in Twin Cities.

Harry Du Bois spent entire week lining up the engineers for dinner meeting at Great Northern hotel recently. About 50 in attendance. Several speakers, impromptu and otherwise, and lively discussion.

Item from the January issue of *The Bell Telephone Laboratories Record*: "After getting his degree of E.E. from the University of Minnesota in 1905, Carl E. Boman spent two years with the Stromberg Carlson Co. and for the following two years was engaged in maintenance work for the New York Telephone Co. In 1909 he joined the Western Electric Co. in Chicago, in the Equipment Engineering branch, and in 1921 went to London and Antwerp in connection with the proposed installation of dial equipment in London. In 1921 he was transferred to Bell Telephone Laboratories of the A. T. and T. where he has taken an active part in the development of dial equipment for central offices."

Considerable interest is being shown in the trip to Russia which Pete Swanish, '21B, will direct this summer. Swanish and his group will sail on July 1 on the S.S. "George Washington." There will be a stopover in Hamburg and from Hamburg the party will proceed to Copenhagen and Stockholm by rail, where they will have an opportunity to see these beautiful cities of northern Europe. They will enter Russia by way of Helsingfors and Leningrad. In Leningrad the 16-day itinerary begins and will cover Moscow, Leningrad, Nizhni

Novgorod, a four-day boat trip on the Volga by first class, and Stalingrad. The tour ends in Moscow and the return trip is made from Cherbourg to New York by tourist class. Dr. Swanish visited Russia two years ago as the leader of a similar group.

Notes on Depression

Unhappy or otherwise, business depression brings to light many unseen characteristics in office personnel. As it has repeatedly this year, the ax fell heavily in one large company the past week. Curtailment of staff and a vicious slash in salaries resulted in the following reactions:

Vice-President. Sought nearest speak-easy, together with branch manager. All day in speak and when troubles were drowned, back to his desk.

Woman Copy-writer. Called up all of her high-powered "boy-friends" in advertising agencies around town for another job. Found out that men at work and at play are different.

Stenographer. Contemplated starting up ready-to-wear dress shop. Husband discouraged idea and so back she went to cooking, darning, and bridge.

Office Boy. Mourned because now he could go dancing to White City only once a week.

Secretary. Decided that George is pretty nice after all, in spite of his moon-shaped face, and hoped he would ask her again.

Mail Clerk. Said nothing but continued simply and silently to sort letters and cards.

Distinguished Service

Dr. Anna J. Norris, head of the physical education for women, and Dr. Louis J. Cooke, professor of physical education for men, have been given a fellowship in physical education as an award of honor for distinguished service in physical education. The award was made last Saturday at the meeting of the American Physical Education association at Detroit.

Twenty-five awards were given at the meeting which had representatives from every University and college in the United States.

Other instructors from the department who attended the sessions from the campus include Gertrude Baker, Helen Starr, Catherine Snell and Grace Christensen.

Editors

Editors from small town newspapers from all parts of the state will gather for the annual editors' short course which will be conducted at University farm May 7. L. A. Churchaill, supervisor of county agents at University farm; Ralph D. Casey, head of the department of journalism, and Kenneth E. Olson, professor of journalism, are included on the speakers' roster for the short course.

Class Notes

'91

Theodore G. Soares, '91A, '92G, was preacher to Harvard University on March 22 and 29. He writes: "It has been pleasant to lunch in Boston with Dean Knudsen, '93, who is dean of the school of theology of Boston University." Dr. Soares is professor of ethics at the California Institute of Technology and also minister of the Neighborhood Church of Pasadena. He and Mrs. Soares (Lillian Martin, '91A) live at 1542 Morada Place, Altadena, California.

'93

Dr. John W. Powell, '93A, discussed "Present Day Drama" at the meeting of the Pathfinder Club last Tuesday. This is the second lecture of a series of three which he is giving.

'97

William F. Kunze, '97A, has filed as a candidate for re-election as mayor of the city of Minneapolis.

Joseph L. Chapman, '97L, was one of the speakers at the second session of the Central States Bankers associations which opened Monday of last week at the Hotel Radisson in Minneapolis. The aims, ideals and history of the American Institute of Banking furnished the main theme for discussion. Mr. Chapman played the leading role in organizing the institute thirty years ago.

'00

Dr. ('00Md) and Mrs. Emil S. Geist entertained twenty guests at a dinner in honor of Dr. and Mrs. M. O. Henry before they left for New York.

Mary R. Byrnes, '00A, teacher of history at South high school in Minneapolis, was the speaker at the dinner meeting on April 1 at Seton Guild. Miss Byrnes has been giving a series of talks on current events at the Guild.

Dr. G. F. Drew, '00Md, was elected secretary-treasurer of the Lake Region Medical Society recently. He is located in Devils Lake, North Dakota.

'01

Professor Carl O. Rosendahl, '01A, '02G, of the botany department at Minnesota, spoke at a meeting of the garden section of the Faculty Women's Club which was held at the home of Mrs. C. A. Mann. His subject was "Flora of Minnesota."

'04

Dr. H. M. Freeburg, '04Md, of Watertown, South Dakota, read a paper on "Spinal Anesthesia" at the regular meeting of the Watertown District Medical Society last month.

'06

Harold Gould Payne, '06EE, forty-eight years old, formerly of Minneapolis, died March 18 at his home in West Newton, Massachusetts. He was a member of Sigma Xi, honorary scientific fraternity. He is survived by his wife, two sons and a daughter of West Newton and by his father, Millard F. Payne, and sister, Mrs. Frederick L. Foxlee, of Los Angeles, California.

Theodore Christianson, '06A, '09L, was named vice chairman of the advisory board of the volunteers of America at a meeting of the board at the Midland National Bank.

Gustavus Loevinger, '06L, was one of the speakers at the annual dinner of the Minnesota Association for Crippled Children which closed the organization's fifth annual convention. The responsibility of assisting the disabled rests on the individual, the state and the nation, he said.

'07

A. Miller McDougall, '07Ex, of Detroit, has resigned as receiver of the Terminals and Transportation Corporation of America and its subsidiary, the Minnesota-Atlantic Transit Company, operators of a fleet of Great Lakes boats. Mr. McDougall, who is at his home at Brule, Wisconsin, said the Detroit Trust Company will be named sole receiver for the two companies within a short time. He was formerly president of the two companies before the friendly receivership last March and will remain as co-receiver of the McDougall Terminal Warehouse Company in Duluth.

'08

After a world tour which followed their marriage last October at Granna, Sweden, Dr. ('08Md) and Mrs. Arthur C. Strachauer have returned to Minneapolis. A picture of them taken on the Nippon Yusen Kaisha motor liner, Chichibu Maru, when they arrived in San Francisco, appeared in the Minneapolis *Tribune* last Tuesday. They spent several months in Europe, Africa, India and the Orient. Dr. Strachauer resigned last year as head of the department of surgery and director of the cancer institute at Minnesota to concentrate on his professional practice. Mrs. Strachauer is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Lundberg, 3088 Forty-fifth avenue south, Minneapolis.

'10

C. L. Lewis, '10Ag, is with the Badger Cranberry Company at Beaver Brook, Wisconsin. His home address is 125 South Oxford street, St. Paul.

'11

Julius V. Hofmann, '11Ag, resigned from the Mount Alto Forest School last year and accepted a position as head of the Forestry Department of the North

Carolina Forestry School at Raleigh, North Carolina.

C. L. Hamilton, '11Ag, is with Weyerhaeuser Forest Products company in St. Paul.

'12

Minnesota's fourth federal judge is Gunnar H. Nordbye, '12L, the youngest of the county's district court judges. He plans to assume his new position as soon as he can finish his work on the district bench. Mrs. Nordbye was Eleanor Pfeiffer, '13Ed.

'16

George A. Selke, '16Ed, president of the St. Cloud Teachers' College, delivered the principal address at the commencement exercises at the school of agriculture at University Farm. Ninety-five students were graduated.

'19

Bessie Willis, '19Ag, has done several interesting things since she graduated. She was head of the textile work at St. Cloud Normal; she worked at French's in Minneapolis for a while and entered the extension division here; now she is married and is living in the East.

'20

Dr. ('20Md) and Mrs. M. O. Henry left recently for New York and are sailing from there for a three months' trip abroad.

'21

Margaret H. McGuire, '21Ed, tells us that she was married July 22, 1930, to James M. Earl who received his Ph.D. at Minnesota in '28. They are now living at 400 North Clinton street, Iowa City, Iowa.

Laurene Hempstead, '21Ex, has for the last few years been writing for "Women's Wear" on the selling points of various kinds of merchandise.

'22

Mildred Schlimmie, '22Ag, worked with an interior decorating firm in New York City, then she came back to Minneapolis and opened a shop here. She is now married but is still continuing her work in interior decoration.

'23

Hjalmer W. Distad, '23Ed, '24G, is in Silver City, New Mexico, teaching in the department of education.

Ione Jackson, '23DN, spent her spring vacation in Chicago. She flew down.

Blanche Peterson, '23A, '27G, and Dr. Mark E. Nesbit of Madison, Wisconsin, were married April 4 in the Plymouth Congregational church. Grace Cotton, '23A, was maid of honor. After a dinner at the Minneapolis Athletic Club for

immediate family and friends, the couple left for a trip east. They will be at home in Madison on their return.

'24

Dr. Joseph J. Goswitz, '24D, has been elected vice president of the St. Paul Tennis Club for the year 1931.

'25

Easter in Rome was the pleasant experience of Dr. ('25Md, '28G) and Mrs. C. J. Watson and Elinor Watson, '32Ex, sister of Dr. Watson. They left for Italy the last part of March from Munich, where they have been since fall. Dr. Watson is doing graduate work at the University of Munich, and Miss Watson is studying music.

Dr. Paul B. Burton, '25Md, of Fargo, will be in Boston during the months of April and May, where he will be engaged in special research work.

Ruth Clayton, '25Ag, is doing extension work in clothing, in Pennsylvania.

Percy Clapp, '25Ag, former Gopher athlete, who has been director of athletics and football coach at Milwaukee State Teachers' College, resigned his position in order to take up the job as football coach at Lawrence College. Guy Penwell, former assistant basketball coach at Minnesota, is slated to succeed Clapp. Penwell left here last year to take over the basketball coaching duties at the Milwaukee school. He enjoyed marked success in his first season. His team started slowly but soon began to win as the players adapted themselves to the style of play taught by Dave MacMillan.

'26

Announcement was made of the engagement of Dr. I. L. Friedman, '26D, and Florence Bellman, '31Ex. The marriage will take place in May. Dr. Friedman is a member of Alpha Omega fraternity.

William H. Olson, '26Ag, is the new Hubbard county agricultural agent, having begun work November 1.

Maurice W. Hart, '26E, was married May 2, 1930, to Lucile J. Fletcher of Minneapolis. He writes: "I have been transferred from the Chicago office to the home office of Cutler-Hammer, Inc., and am now located in Milwaukee." His address is 3859 North Humboldt avenue.

'27

W. Harold Cox, '27Ed, and Virginia Bollinger, '30Ed, were married last week at Plymouth Congregational church. Mr. and Mrs. Cox left on a motor trip east and after April 15 they will be at home at 2315 Irving avenue south.

A. Daniel Bloomdahl, '27Ed, is principal in the high school at Cambridge, Minnesota.

Dr. O. H. Johnson, '27Md, has opened offices for general practice at Redwood Falls, Minnesota.

'28

Dr. L. L. Laugeson, '28Md, of Cando, North Dakota, was elected vice president of the Lake Region Medical Society for the next year.

Mrs. John Edwards (Merle Westrom, '28Ed) arrived in Minneapolis recently to visit her parents, Mr. and Mrs. John E. Westrom.

John Hilliard, '28E, is a transmission engineer for the sound department of the United Artists Studio corporation in Hollywood.

Dr. O. E. Sarff, '28Md, bought the practice of Dr. N. McL. Leitch in Warroad, Minnesota, and is now located there for general practice.

Mrs. Gosta Carl Akerlof (Rosalie Hirschfelder, '28A) of New Haven, Connecticut, and her brother, Joseph, who is a senior at Yale, arrived in Minneapolis by airplane to spend the Easter holidays with their parents, Dr. and Mrs. A. D. Hirschfelder.

'29

Leland Watson, '29A, who is studying at Oxford University, is spending his six weeks spring vacation in Madrid, Spain.

Leona C. Train, '29G, of Chisholm is engaged to Cadet Robert H. Rienow of the United States Military Academy at West Point. He holds two all-time college records in track and was also prominent in other athletics at West Point. Miss Train is a member of Delta Zeta sorority.

'30

James A. Meindl, '30Ed, is coaching and teaching science at Maple Lake, Minnesota.

While trying to give the Minneapolis architects better ideas for illumination on new building projects, L. E. Johnson, '30E, is drawing a pay check from the Northern States Power company.

Jean Charlotte McKenny, '30Ex, and Dr. Walter C. Jump, '31Md, of Mankato, were married Saturday, March 23, at 4:30 o'clock in St. Paul's Episcopal church. They are now at home in Duluth. Mrs. Jump was a member of Kappa Phi and Dr. Jump was Omega Upsilon Phi.

Aileen O'Neill, '30Ed, of Fessenden, North Dakota, was maid of honor at the wedding of Jean McKenny and Dr. Walter Jump.

Elmer Miller, '30Ag, is Farm Agent at the Red Lake Indian School at Red Lake, Minnesota.

A few of the electrical engineers of '30 who are taking the student course of the Northern States Power company of Minneapolis are Harry Bruncke, Earl Ewald, Carl Lethert, Edison Knauss, John Merriman, John Berner, Joseph Sieberns, and John Stewart. They are each spending from two to four weeks in every department of the company.

Robert Connery, '30G, is teaching public speaking in Crookston, Minnesota.

Margaret Canfield, '30A, is now in Washington, D. C., attending the Washington School for Secretaries. She's

making out in her customary "master mind" fashion.

A. Horton Dietz, '30Ex, of Detroit, and Alice King Nash were married April 9.

Marea Erf, '30Ed, and Annah Margaret Thresher gave a breakfast in honor of Catherine Mary Campbell, '31Ex, of Cloquet, Minnesota, whose marriage to Richard Lutes will take place April 25.

Dorothy A. Paul, '30Ed, is in Long Prairie, Minnesota, teaching social sciences.

KLO-KAY FINE PAPERS PRINT WELL FOLD WELL WEAR WELL

KLO-KAY fine papers are adaptable to use in all types of advertising literature—to attractive typography, half-tone, line engraving, Benday and color presentation—to folding, standing up in the mails—to hard usage—to economical all-around production.

KLO-KAY Super is especially adapted to fine screen half-tones and color process plates. KLO-KAY Egg Shell is a bulky sheet of fine texture, promoting a distinctive piece of advertising literature. KLO-KAY Book has a strong, dead-level surface, even in color and finish. KLO-KAY also includes strong, durable INDEX BRISTOL and even-toned DRAWING paper. Samples of any or all of these papers will be sent promptly to those interested.

THE NORTHWEST PAPER CO. CLOQUET MINNESOTA

MILLS AT CLOQUET AND
BRainerd ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF KRAFT SPECIAL
LONG FIBRE CONVERTER
PAPERS AND NEWSPRINT

Forrest K. Geerken, '30A, twenty-two years old, has been appointed vice consul at Adelaide, Australia, the state department in Washington announced recently. Geerken was formerly of Ida Grove, Iowa.

Roy H. Comstock, '30E, wrote this interesting letter to *Techno-Log*: "As you probably know, Karl Sommermeyer and myself are down here at Milwaukee at the expense of Cutler-Hammer and Company, incorporated, and so forth. I spent a little over two months on the various test floors and then, due to lack of work down there, they put me up in the experimental department. I have been there a month now and like it very well. I didn't do much work while on the test floor but am expected to do as much as anyone up in the experimental department. Karl has spent three months in experimental and is now down on the test floor. Karl and I have an apartment together with two graduates of Michigan.

"I have come in touch with quite a few alums since coming down here. Larry Larson and John Borden, '29, have an apartment about two blocks from here. Borden is in the sales department. Larson works in the same part of the experimental department as I do. Glendon Brown, '28, is one of the 'big boys' in the physical research laboratory. He is noted for his good humor and a car that runs. They have some good games of Schafskopf (German for Sheephead) in there at noon. I found out that it was a very good game for me to lose money on. Marvin Cook, '28, is working down at the Milwaukee sales office. I have not seen much of him but I understand that he puts in much of his time with his wife and John Marvin, Jr. John Newman, '28, is in the engineering department. Besides being a very good engineer he is about the best the company can boast as a golf player, is a good bridge player, and a great Minnesota football fan. He was up for the Vanderbilt game.

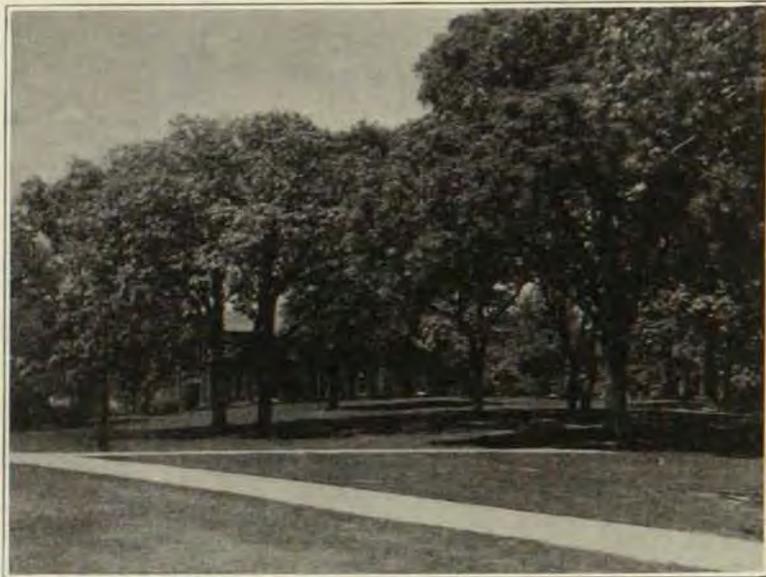
"I have had a letter or so from Melvin Elmquist, '30. He is with the Detroit Edison at Detroit and seems to like it very much. He writes that the company doesn't make them work very hard but wants them to learn a lot.

"And say, do you ever see John Healy, erstwhile able business manager of *Ski-U-Mah*, and now club man and advertising tycoon? If you do, ask why those goodlooking girls he knows down here never seem to come down. I haven't seen a goodlooking girl since I left Minneapolis."

Jean McGlashan, '30A, and Eleanor White, '30Ed, who were to be bridesmaids at the wedding of Alice King Nash and A. Horton Dietz, gave a dinner for Miss Nash at the home of Miss McGlashan. After dinner bridge was played at three tables.

'31

Kenneth Gamm, Frank Larsen, and Norman Nelson, all '31Md, supported Walter Jump in brotherly fashion as best man and ushers, respectively. March 28 was the date.



The Knoll—Scene of Alumni Reunions

Directory of Class of 1906

This is the third installment of the complete directory of the Class of 1906, the twenty-five year class which has charge of the arrangements for the annual alumni reunion on the campus at Commencement time in June. Irene Radcliffe Edmonds, who is in charge of the class roster, is anxious to have any corrections that should be made in the addresses listed on these pages. If your address, as given here, is incorrect, or if you note a mistake in the address of any other member of the class, send your correction to the alumni office, 118 Administration building, University of Minnesota. Your kindness will be greatly appreciated.

Civil Engineering

- Adams, Elmer E.
112 E. 22nd Ave., Spokane, Wash.
- Alrick, Bannona Gerhardt
4456 18th Ave. S., Mpls.
- Alsop, Ernest Benbow
Morrison-Knudsen Co., Arling, Idaho
- Bowen, Fred Pabst
City Engineer's Office, Seattle, Wash.
- Childs, Hervey Butler
Address unknown
- Childs, John Chauncey
1026 Bulletin Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Gregg, Tresham Dames
165 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- Hanauer, Monroe H.
818 Chapman Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
- Hayward, George I.
917 L. C. Smith Bldg., Seattle, Wash.
- Malloy, Charles James
285 Cherburne Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
- *Myrphy, John F.
Deceased
- Reed, Arthur Lathrop
1911 3rd Ave. S., Anoka, Minn.
bus: Red & Sherwood Mfg. Co., Anoka

Wiesner, Frederick E.
712 First Natl. Bk. Bldg., Great Falls, Mont.

Mechanical Engineering

- Armstrong, Thomas Stanley
Address unknown
- Crawford, Wallace T.
105 N. W. Fifth St., Faribault, Minn.
- Garber, Gabriel E.
4201 Colfax Ave. S., Mpls.
- Loye, Benjamin W.
4649 Wesson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Matteson, Frank Elmer
Box 263, R. R. 1, Pasadena, Calif.
- Ringsred, Arthur C.
1619 E. 7th., Duluth, Minn.
- Rose, Norman W.
Duluth & Iron Range R. R. Co., Duluth, Minn.

Electrical Engineering

- Albrecht, George M.
Tri-State Tel and Tel Co., St. Paul, Minn.
- Bunce, Paul F.
N. W. Bell Tel. Co., Omaha, Nebr.
- Calmeyer, John Peter
Address unknown
- Cohen, Nathan
U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D. C.
- Cooper, Leo Henry
442 Builders Exchange, Mpls.
- Cornelius, Martin
20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.
- Dunn, Andrew Paul
1384 N. Orange Grove Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
- Englin, Charles Frederic
Connolly Shoe Co., Stillwater, Minn.
- *Finchy, Jacob Oscar
Deceased
- Glascoek, Henry Hopson
New London Tel. Co., New London, Mo.

- *Gunther, Albert Nelson
Died Aug. 21, 1907
- Haeberle, Elmer Harvey
Bridge Dept., G. N. R. R., St. Paul,
Minn.
- Hoff, Christopher, Jr.
Lee-Hoff Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
- Hokanson, Clarence E.
31 Cambridge St., East Orange, N. J.
- Hubbard, Robert Thorold
Bank of Wisconsin Bldg., Madison,
Wis.
- Lang, Charles Arthur
2011 James Ave. S., Mpls.
- Mowry, Harry Wheelock
149 Fulton St., New York City
- Payne, Harold G.
31st and James Ave., Boston, Mass.
- Roepke, Otto Bismarck
258 Park Ave., Tacoma Park, Md.
- *Schow, Harry Albert
Died May 23, 1911
- Schwedes, Walter Frederick
714 Wolvin Bldg., Duluth, Minn.
- Shuck, Gordon Russell
University of Wash., Seattle, Wash.
- Stenger, Laurence Arthur
Great Western Sugar Co., Denver,
Colo.
- Stone, Harris Garfield
5959 Yucca St., Los Angeles, Calif.
- Ungerman, Carl Mugg
16-18 E. Hennepin Ave., Mpls.
- Weber, Erwin L.
Address unknown
- Wiggins, Gerald Graham
270 Madison Ave., New York City.
- Zimmer, William Arthur
N. W. Bell Tel. Co., Omaha, Nebr.
- Law*
- Allen, Gustavus Wilhelm
3508 Emerson Ave. S., Mpls.
- Anderson, Albert S.
Phillip, S. D.
- Anderson, Victor Emanuel
The Capitol, St. Paul, Minn.
- Arnston, Arthur E.
205½ Busk St., Red Wing, Minn.
- Arper, William B.
318 E. Superior, Duluth, Minn.
- Aylmer, Adolph W.
Jamestown, N. D.
- Barrager, Fred LeRoy
1249 Stanley Ave., Glendale, Calif.
- Beal, Willis Norman
15 First Guaranty Bk. Bldg., Centralia,
Wash.
- Bell, John Bliss
Address unknown
- Binford, Lewis Bailey
716 Van Nuys Bldg., Los Angeles,
Calif.
- Breding, Alfred Melvin
512 Plymouth Bldg., Mpls.
- *Brorby, Joseph
Died May 26, 1919
- Brown, Garfield William
942 Osceola Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
- Burrell, Fred Russell
Iron Natl. Bk., Ironwood, Mich.
- *Carey, William M., Jr.
Died July 1, 1924
- Carpenter, Fred John
Murdo, S. D.
- Charles, Herbert Joha
681 E. Minnehaha, St. Paul, Minn.
- Churchill, Irwin Allen
First Natl. Bk. Bldg., Huron, S. D.
- Clark, Percival M.
Mohall, N. D.
- Clarke, Arthur Howard
Address unknown
- Clarno, Elmer Richard
505 Bernard St., Spokane, Wash.
- Coakley, Charles A.
416 N. Tacoma St., Tulsa, Okla.
- Collins, Louis Lorin
819 Met. Bk. Bldg., Mpls.
- Collins, Thomas Bernard
743 Pittock Bldg., Portland, Ore.
- Crouley, William Dudley
25 Broadway, New York City
- Curtis, Horace F.
2625 W. 43rd, Mpls.
- Davin, Edward H.
The Macmillan Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Dickinson, Burr Andrew
Minot, N. D.
- Dille, Chester B.
Address unknown
- Domes, Frederick S.
Address unknown
- Dow, Don Carlos
Realty Bldg., Pullman, Wash.
- Drake, Clarence Everett
2528 Thomas Ave. S., Mpls.
- Dyer, Howard Vance
Ellensburg, Wash.
- Eberhart, Axel Albert
111 W. 44th St., Mpls.
- Edison, Harry J.
Kasson, Minn.
- Eggleston, Marvin J.
6437 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Fletcher, Henry J.
Law School, Univ. of Minn., Mpls.
- Frantz, Charles Andrew
1241 No. Orange Grove Ave., Los
Angeles, Calif.
- Freimuth, David Charles
7 N. 81st Ave., E., Duluth, Minn.
- Frost, Daniel Ramsey
N. P. Ry. Co., Railroad Bldg., St.
Paul, Minn.
- Funck, Richard Maurice
2928 Greysolon Rd., Duluth, Minn.
- Gallagher, Richard F.
Box 179, Mandan, N. D.
- Gardner, Richard Nelson
Peoples State Bank, Staples, Minn.
- Garvin, Frank Ross
Address unknown
- Gilman, Herbert
San Dimos, Calif.
- Gislason, Arnie B.
New Ulm, Minn.
- Gruber, J. Henry
2349 Commonwealth Ave., St. Paul,
Minn.
- Hanson, Hans A.
Bowbels, N. D.
- Henderson, Jesse Gideon
Shelby, Mont.
- Hewitt, Clyde Ackley
Nassau, Minn.
- Hilger, John Bernard
1941 Selby Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
- Hill, Knute
317 Court St., Prosser, Wash.
- Hinman, Walter Clifford
726 Seaboard Bldg., Seattle, Wash.
- Hommes, George Paul
Crosby, N. D.
- Humphrey, J. H. K.
Address unknown
- Huntington, Carl Walter
Address unknown
- Hurley, Martin John
928 Fairmount Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
- Johnson, Andrew
Fobes Bldg., Everett, Wash.
- Johnson, Carl Arvid
8th Flr., Builders' Exchange, St. Paul,
Minn.
- Johnson, Henry A.
Address unknown
- Johnson, John Ludvig
Address unknown
- Joss, Louis Harvey
926 McKnight Bldg., Mpls.
- Kay, John Henry
Rm. 1984, 11 S. LaSalle St., Chicago,
Ill.
- *Kimball, Edward Lincoln
Deceased
- *King, Willis Warren
Deceased
- Kleinschnitz, Henry G.
Address unknown
- Koefod, Sigvard M. R.
Bemidji, Minn.
- Lane, Charles
Address unknown
- Langlois, Victor S.
Roscoe, S. D.
- Larson, John C.
614 Masonic Temple, Mpls.
- *Lavik, Peter R.
Deceased
- Leach, Hugh Ellis
Alexandria, Minn.
- Lewis, John Chester
Two Harbors, Minn.
- *Lewis, Roy V.
Died Nov. 8, 1908
- *Linde, Henry J.
Deceased
- *Lindgren, J. Raymond
Died in 1918
- Loevinger, Gustavus
702 Guardian Life Bldg., St. Paul,
Minn.
- Lovell, Oliver Herbert
952 Fresno Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
- Lundquist, Seth
301 N. Y. Life Bldg., Mpls.
- Lyons, Dennis Francis
N. P. Ry. Co., Railway Bldg., St. Paul,
Minn.
- McCanna, Charles David
McCanna, N. D.
- *McGrath, William H.
Died Feb. 27, 1926
- McManigal, William Allison
1489 Hythe, St. Paul, Minn.
- McNelly, William Oscar
Citizens Bank Bldg., Hutchinson, Minn.
- Magnusson, Peter M.
Garden Grove, Calif.
- Mani, Thomas
Milbank, S. D.
- Menz, Clifford John
1349 Lincoln Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
- Merrifield, Herbert A.
Hankinson, N. D.
- Miller, Ray O.
Citizens Bank Bldg., Minot, N. D.
- Mitchell, Lynn B.
Cassville, Mo.
- Moen, Henry
First Natl. Bank Bldg., Hettinger, N.
D.
- Morris, William Robert
706 Liberty Bank Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Newcomb, Albert Shirley
2923 W. 43rd, Mpls.

Nordlin, George
1007 Pioneer Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

Norton, Willis Irving
535 Met. Bk. Bldg., Mpls.

Padden, Wm. Henry
204 Security Bldg., Mpls.

Phillips, Charles E.
408 Natl. Citizens Bank Bldg., Man-
kato, Minn.

Preus, Jacob A. O.
134 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Pryor, William Hammond
241 W. Victoria, 200 Lonsdale Bldg.,
Duluth, Minn.

Pye, Charles Richard
Northfield, Minn.

*Radichel, Paul Henry
Deceased

Redding, John G.
Windom, Minn.

Redman, Henry C.
Moore, Mont.

Reed, Albert Preston
634 McKnight Bldg., Mpls.

Remele, Albert Charles
Van Dusen Harrington Co., Chamber
of Commerce, Minneapolis.

Robinson, Bernard
Address unknown

Rosenmeier, Christian
American Natl. Bk., Little Falls, Minn.

Rycek, Gerard
Address unknown

Schmidt, Albert James
Address unknown

Schull, Harold
309 Scott Bldg., Moose Jaw, Sask.,
Canada

Schutz, William T.
Address unknown

Schuck, Warren Ellsworth
801 2nd Ave., Coeur d'Alene, Idaho

Smith, Charles Elmer
600 Security Bldg., Mpls.

Smith, George David
504 N. W. Natl. Bank Bldg., Grand
Forks, N. D.

Stine, David Lowe
David Eceles Bldg., Ogden, Utah

Stardley, John Woodcock
408 Adams Bldg., Sault Ste. Marie,
Mich.

Swendiman, John, Jr.
Dodge Center, Minn.

Swinland, John
206 Providence Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

Tanner, Clarence L.
Address unknown

Thomas, David Richard
1000 Builders Exchange, Mpls.

Thorsen, Carl Otto
Address unknown

Truax, Junius Jaye
1043 Plymouth Bldg., Mpls.

Tyler, George Harvey
Elk River, Minn.

Uhl, Alfred Woodbridge
1411 Raymond Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Van Dusen, George C.
Chamber of Commerce, Mpls.

*Van Fredenberg, Henry
Deceased

Van Metre, Ricker
400 W. Madison Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Waters, Samuel M.
708 Baker Bldg., Mpls.

Werring, Wayne Richard
Morgan, Minn.

Williams, Warren O.
2726 W. 26th St., Mpls.

YOUR Chicago HOTEL—because the ALLERTON
is . . . Official Residential Headquarters for

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

alumni and for 101 other Colleges
and 21 national Panhellenic Sororities



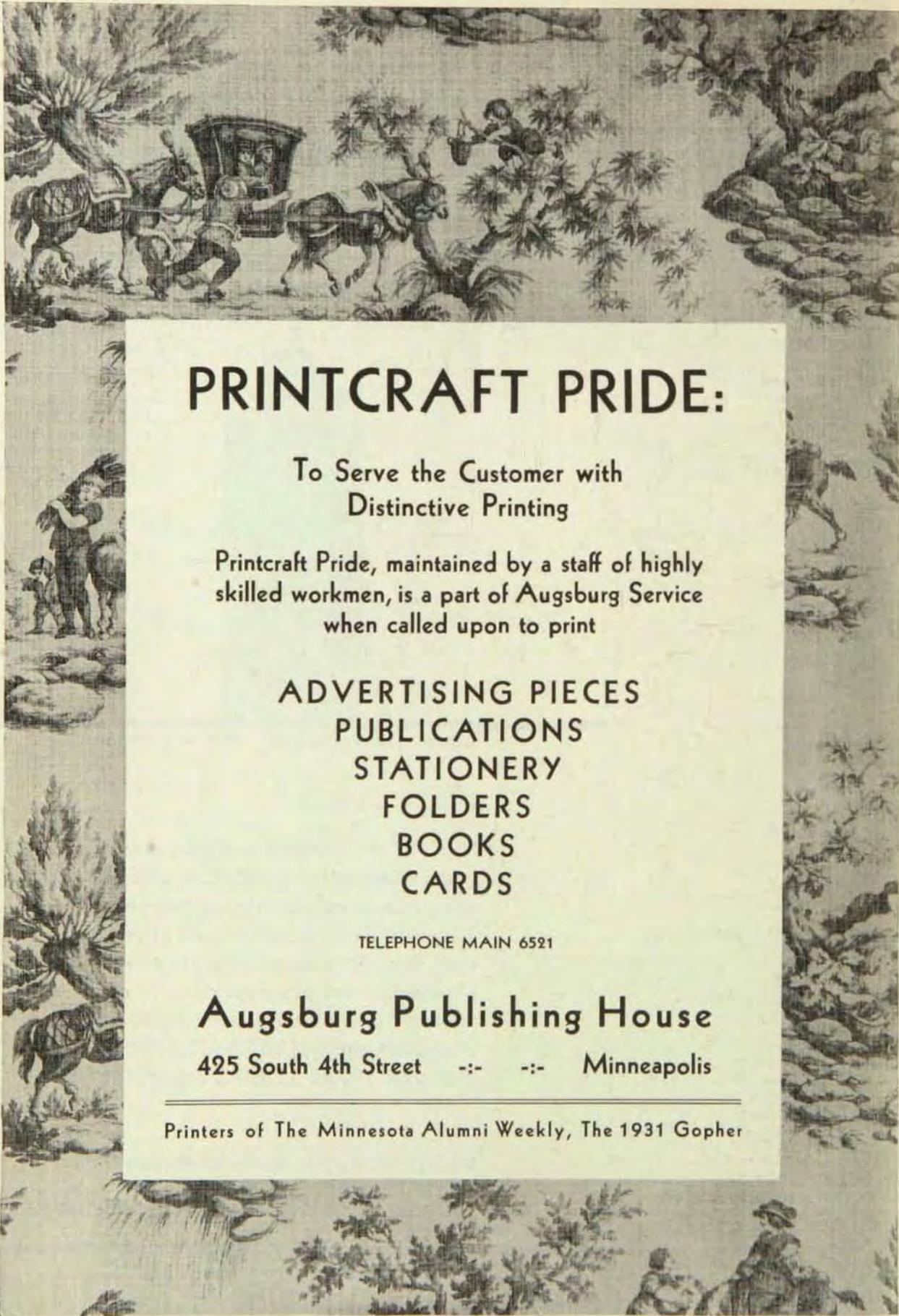
QUIET • OVERLOOKING LAKE MICHIGAN

THERE are 1000 rooms
in the Allerton House with RCA radio in
every room at no extra charge; there are
7 separate floors for women and 14 sep-
arate floors for men; and there is a well-
planned social program open to all
residents. The rates are: daily, \$2.00 to
\$3.50, and, weekly, \$8.50 to \$12.50 (dou-
ble) and \$10.50 to \$17.50 (single).

Walter W. Dwyer, General Manager

701 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE • CHICAGO

ALLERTON HOUSE



PRINTCRAFT PRIDE:

To Serve the Customer with
Distinctive Printing

Printcraft Pride, maintained by a staff of highly
skilled workmen, is a part of Augsburg Service
when called upon to print

ADVERTISING PIECES
PUBLICATIONS
STATIONERY
FOLDERS
BOOKS
CARDS

TELEPHONE MAIN 6521

Augsburg Publishing House

425 South 4th Street --:-- Minneapolis

Printers of The Minnesota Alumni Weekly, The 1931 Gopher